# Coalesse Seating Specification Guide

**Availability**

Electronic price list updated with release 204.B (U.S.) and 158.B (Canada), dated April 20, 2026.

All specifications subject to change without notice. Reference the electronic catalog/Hedberg for current pricing.

Transitional products in this specification guide are **maintained for existing customers only** and are likely to be phased out over time. These products are indicated with a T. Products that are scheduled to be culled are indicated with an X, followed by the last order entry date.

▶For a list of all trademarks, refer to the last page of this specification guide. © 2026 Steelcase Inc.

**General Information**

Ordering and Warranty 2
Sustainability 4
Collections 5

**Statement of Line** 6

**Lounge Seating** 27
**Collaboration Seating** 287
**Guest Seating** 315
**Stools** 351

**Resources** 383

**For Canadian Pricing**
Candian factor can be found at steelcase.com/CADpricing.
Calculate in the following order to avoid rounding errors:

- Multiply the base price and each option by the Canadian factor.
- Round each to the nearest dollar.
- Add base and options for total list price.

Steelcase
April 2026

# Ordering and Warranty

## How to Order

Coalesse furniture is available through authorized dealers and retailers. Select products are available for order from our web site. The authorized dealer can help you with everything from surface material selection and order placement, to specialized services, such as space planning and design, delivery and installation. Best of all, they are part of your local community, providing expert advice with a thorough understanding of local needs. For more information and a listing of dealers and retailers, visit www.coalesse.com or call 1.800.627.6770.

Coalesse reserves the right to limit distribution of any or all models.

MAIN TELEPHONE
866.645.6952

CUSTOMER SERVICE
1.800.627.6770

## Credit, Prices, and Terms

Credit may be established upon acceptance of satisfactory references. For payment terms, contact Coalesse's Credit Department. Coalesse may cancel or change credit terms at its discretion and may request advance payment at any time.

The order confirmation will be deemed by the customer and by Coalesse, as the final expression of agreement and will be deemed the exclusive statement of terms. The order confirmation supersedes all prior writings and may not be modified or rescinded, except by a revised Coalesse order confirmation signed by the customer. No changes are binding on Coalesse until delivery of the order confirmation. Any storage charges and applicable sales taxes are in addition to the prices shown for merchandise. Inside delivery, uncartoning and installation are customer's responsibility unless separately quoted. All list pricing shown includes freight prepaid to one destination for delivery in the 48 contiguous United States. Hawaii and Alaska are not included. We reserve the right to increase prices without notice due to increases in labor and material costs. If timely payment is not made, customer is liable for reasonable collection costs, including attorney's fees.

## Shipping and Storage

Coalesse reserves the right to select carrier and packaging method. Partial shipments may be delivered. Coalesse is not liable for delays or delivery failure due to strikes, lockouts, labor, or transportation difficulties, failure or delay of supply sources, accidents, fire, acts of God, or any other cause of like or unlike nature beyond Coalesse's control. Coalesse may transfer merchandise to storage if not accepted when shipment scheduled. Transfer and storage charges will be the customer's expense. Coalesse's invoice is payable upon transfer. If transfer is made prior to confirmed shipping date, storage expenses will be borne by customer.

Shipping charges MAY be calculated per order. Lead times vary by product. Coalesse reserves the right to select carrier. Partial shipments may be delivered. Coalesse will make every effort to provide current and accurate lead time information, however, Coalesse is not liable for delays or delivery failure due to strikes, lockouts, labor, or transportation difficulties, failure or delay of supply sources, accidents, fire, acts of God, or any other cause of like or unlike nature beyond Coalesse's control.

Freight is included on domestically manufactured products within the 48 contiguous states of the United States.

## Claims

Merchandise shipped from Coalesse is thoroughly inspected and properly packed before leaving the factory. Responsibility of its safe delivery is assumed by the carrier at the time of shipment. Customer must match the freight delivered with the bill of lading. Customer must examine packaging material upon delivery and note any damage on the carrier bill of lading. If there is damage to the packaging material, inspect the furniture immediately. If concealed damage is found, contact the carrier within 10 days of delivery date. Save all packaging materials until after inspection.

Freight damage and claims must be reported by the purchaser to the carrier. Coalesse is not responsible for freight claims. Claims for loss or damage must not be deducted from our invoice, nor payment withheld awaiting adjustment of such claims. Do not return any merchandise to Coalesse without a Return Authorization number. By following these procedures carefully, Coalesse guarantees our full support of your claims to protect you against loss or damages. All claims against Coalesse for errors or shortages must be made by customer in writing within fifteen (15) days after delivery. Failure to make claims within fifteen (15) days constitutes acceptance of merchandise and waives claims. Cutting of textiles deems acceptance of yardage and waives all defects, errors, and shortages. Coalesse is not liable for subsequent damages.

## Special/Custom Products

Coalesse prides itself on being responsive to our customer's needs. Contact our Customer Service team at 1.800.627.6770 to discuss a special opportunity. Due to product modifications and engineering time, special orders may not be cancelled. Charges will apply.

FOR MORE INFORMATION
(on ordering our products)
Please contact Coalesse
Customer Service at:
1.800.627.6770.

# Ordering and Warranty

## Order Cancellations/ Changes

All order change/cancellation requests must be submitted using the Coalesse order change/cancellation request form. Late changes could jeopardize the committed delivery of an order.

Coalesse Rapid10 programs no change or cancellations allowed.

**Coalesse Products:**

- No charges will be assessed for change or cancellation 14 or more calendar days prior to the manufacturing completion date (excludes holidays and/ or large quantity project size orders). For import products, charges may apply.

- No manufacturing changes are allowed 0-13 calendar days prior to the manufacturing completion date. Simple changes including shipping address changes are subject to approval but will be accommodated when possible.

- No cancellations or product changes will be accepted for express or special/custom product orders including special laminates. A cancellation fee will be applicable for any custom product and/or change may jeopardize lead time.

- If COM/COL has been received at time of change or cancellation, it is the dealer's responsibility to advise disposition or return of materials. Coalesse will not store materials after 30 days.

## Additional Charges

- Changes or cancellations that involve any of the following may be subject to a charge earlier and/or greater than shown above: Special engineering product, CSM, pre-ordered components, materials with extended lead times (e.g., veneers, special paint, etc.) or large quantities of standard materials.

- Use our Order Change/ Cancellation Request Form for all order changes. It is Coalesse responsibility to accurately process change order requests. It is the dealer's responsibility to verify that we have accurately interpreted your change requests by checking the acknowledgement after the change has been made. If you do not use the web-based change order form process and an error occurs during our translation which cannot be corrected prior to ship, all costs will be shared on a 50/50 basis. Changing ship dates or adding product to your order is subject to the availability of manufacturing capacity.

- Cartoning changes and shipping address changes are subject to approval and to a change charge. Please consult your Customer Service for specific information pertaining to your order.

## Reserved Fabric Policy

Prior to order receipt, reserving textiles (COM/COL, Maharam, Designtex, and select Luna Select Surfaces) is the responsibility of the dealer. Coalesse cannot reserve textiles based on projected orders. Coalesse cannot guarantee Maharam or Designtex fabric availability. If dealer reserves Maharam or Designtex textiles, Coalesse will require the reserve number and zip code for locating purposes when ordering.

## Schedule Enhancements

Coalesse will entertain schedule enhancements on a case-by-case basis; however, please understand that we must receive complete information such as installation date, opening date in order to make informed scheduling decisions.

No order move-ups or move-outs are allowed on any order that falls within the 15-working day period of its manufacturing completion date. If it is within the 15-working day period, Coalesse will invoice at shipment but may offer storage options at a charge for manufactured product.

## Express Program Specification Guide

This specification guide describes all Steelcase and Coalesse products including the finishes and options that are available as Express orders - manufactured and shipped within 7 business days.

## Warranty

For warranty information, please go to *http://www.coalesse.com/warranty/*.

# Sustainability

## Sustainability

At Steelcase, we believe business can be a force for good. We create long-lasting products that are better for people and better for the planet. Our products and operations use life cycle thinking to meet our commitment to reducing climate change. This commitment is reinforced by practices such as designing to minimize global warming and other life cycle impacts, ensuring material health, and enabling end-of-use strategies.

To learn more at a corporate level, visit: *https://www.steelcase.com/discover/steelcase/esg-overview/environmental/*

Product Environmental Profiles, which provide key environmental attributes such as recycled content, embodied carbon and recyclability, as well as product certifications can be found by searching for Steelcase at *Origin.build*.

# Collections

## Await Collection

| | |
|---|---|
| Occasional Tables | ▶ See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide* |
| Lounge Seating | ▶ See *Coalesse Seating Specification Guide* |

## Bob Collection

| | |
|---|---|
| Collaborative and Conference Tables | ▶ See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide* |
| Occasional Tables | ▶ See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide* |
| Lounge Seating | ▶ See *Coalesse Seating Specification Guide* |
| Guest Seating | ▶ See *Coalesse Seating Specification Guide* |

## Circa Collection

| | |
|---|---|
| Occasional Tables | ▶ See *Coalesse Seating Specification Guide* |
| Lounge Seating | ▶ See *Coalesse Seating Specification Guide* |

## Enea Collection

| | |
|---|---|
| Guest Seating | ▶ See *Coalesse Seating Specification Guide* |
| Stools | ▶ See *Coalesse Seating Specification Guide* |

## Enea Lottus Collection

| | |
|---|---|
| Stools | ▶ See *Coalesse Seating Specification Guide* |

## Exponents Collection

| | |
|---|---|
| Storage | ▶ See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide* |
| **Accessories**<br>• Lectern<br>• Mobile Display Boards | ▶ See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide* |

## Host Collection

| | |
|---|---|
| Collaborative and Conference Tables | ▶ See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide* |
| Storage | ▶ See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide* |

## Lagunitas Collection

| | |
|---|---|
| Collaborative and Conference Tables | ▶ See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide* |
| Occasional Tables | ▶ See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide* |
| Lounge Seating | ▶ See *Coalesse Seating Specification Guide* |

## Massaud Collection

| | |
|---|---|
| Lounge Seating | ▶ See *Coalesse Seating Specification Guide* |
| Collaboration Seating | ▶ See *Coalesse Seating Specification Guide* |

## Millbrae Collection

| | |
|---|---|
| Occasional Tables | ▶ See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide* |
| Lounge Seating | ▶ See *Coalesse Seating Specification Guide* |

## Montara650 Collection

| | |
|---|---|
| Café Tables | ▶ See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide* |
| Occasional Tables | ▶ See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide* |
| Guest Seating | ▶ See *Coalesse Seating Specification Guide* |
| Lounge Seating | ▶ See *Coalesse Seating Specification Guide* |
| Stools | ▶ See *Coalesse Seating Specification Guide* |

## Passerelle Collection

| | |
|---|---|
| Occasional Tables | ▶ See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide* |
| Lounge Seating | ▶ See *Coalesse Seating Specification Guide* |

## Sidewalk Collection

| | |
|---|---|
| Lounge Seating | ▶ See *Coalesse Seating Specification Guide* |
| Collaboration Seating | ▶ See *Coalesse Seating Specification Guide* |

## Switch Collection

| | |
|---|---|
| Occasional Tables | ▶ See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide* |
| Lounge Seating | ▶ See *Coalesse Seating Specification Guide* |
| Guest Seating | ▶ See *Coalesse Seating Specification Guide* |
| Stools | ▶ See *Coalesse Seating Specification Guide* |

## SW_1 Collection

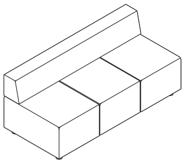
| | |
|---|---|
| Collaborative and Conference Tables | ▶ See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide* |
| Occasional Tables | ▶ See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide* |
| Lounge Seating | ▶ See *Coalesse Seating Specification Guide* |
| Collaboration Seating | ▶ See *Coalesse Seating Specification Guide* |

# Statement of Line

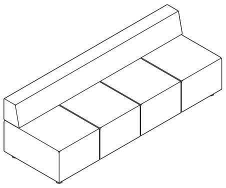
## Lounge Seating

### Await Lounge System

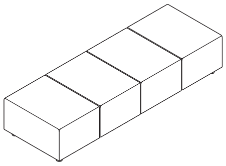
Understanding
▶ Page 28
Specifying
▶ Page 30



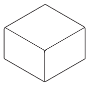
3-Seat Lounge



4-Seat Lounge



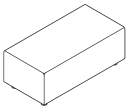
4-Seat Bench



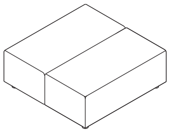
Mobile Ottoman

### Await Lounge System Connector Benches and Tables

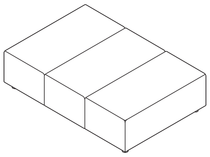
Understanding
▶ Page 28
Specifying
▶ Pages 32 and 33



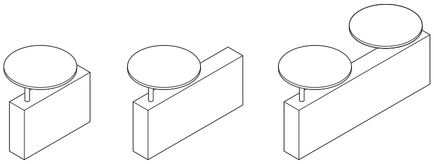
1-Section Connector Bench



2-Section Connector Bench



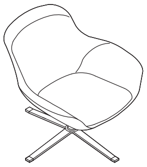
3-Section Connector Bench



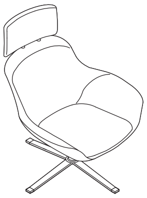
Connector Tables

### Bob Lounge Chairs

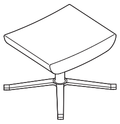
Understanding
▶ Page 36
Specifying
▶ Page 38



Lounge Chair



Lounge Chair with Headrest



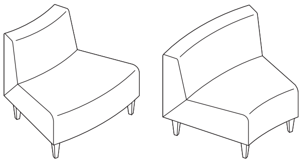
Ottoman

# Statement of Line

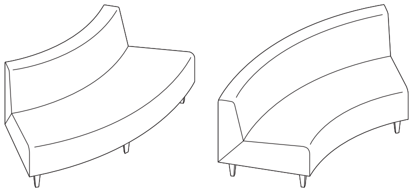
**Lounge Seating, continued**

## Circa Lounge System

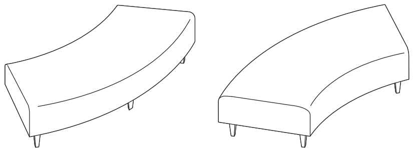
Understanding
▶ Page 42
Specifying
▶ Page 48



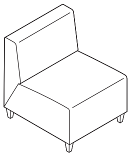
30° Outside/Inside Facing Wedge
1-Seat Lounge



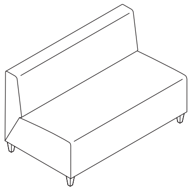
60° Wedge 2-Seat Lounge



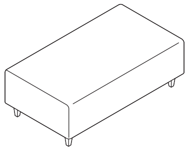
Wedge Bench



Straight 1-Seat
Lounge



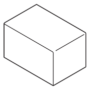
Straight 2-Seat
Lounge



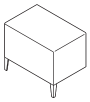
Straight Bench

## Circa Lounge System Upholstered Modular Arm Rests and Ottoman

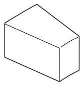
Understanding
▶ Page 42
Specifying
▶ Page 52



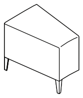
Straight Armrest
Intermediate without
Legs



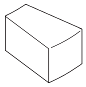
Straight Armrest
End-of-Run with Two Legs



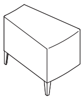
15° Inside Armrest
Intermediate without Legs



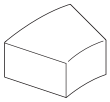
15° Inside Armrest
End-of-Run with Two Legs



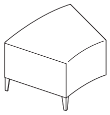
15° Outside Armrest
Intermediate without Legs



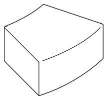
15° Outside Armrest
End-of-Run with Two Legs



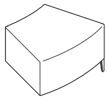
30° Inside Armrest
Intermediate without Legs



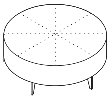
30° Inside Armrest
End-of-Run with Two Legs



30° Outside Armrest
Intermediate without Legs



30° Outside Armrest
End-of-Run with Two Legs



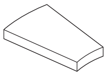
Round Ottoman

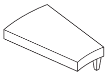
▶**Statement of Line,** continued

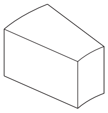
## Lounge Seating, continued

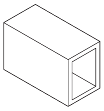
### Circa Lounge System Ganging and Occasional Tables

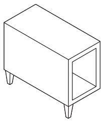
Understanding
▶ Page 42
Specifying
▶ Page 56

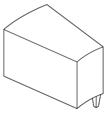

15° Low Wedge Table, Ganging

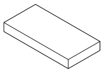

15° Low Wedge Table, End-of-Run, Two Legs

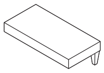

15° High Wedge Table, Ganging

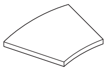

Straight High Table, Ganging

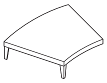

Straight High Table, End-of-Run, Two Legs

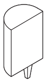

15° High Wedge Table, End-of-Run, Two Legs

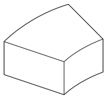

Straight Low Table, Ganging

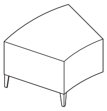

Straight Low Table, End-of-Run, Two Legs

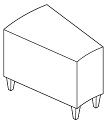

30° Low Wedge Table, Ganging

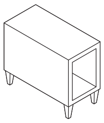

30° Low Wedge Table, End-of-Run, Two Legs


30° End-of-Run with One Leg


30° High Wedge Table, Ganging

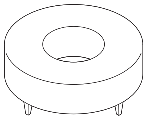

30° High Wedge Table, End-of-Run, Two Legs


High Wedge


High Straight

### Circa Lounge System Freestanding Round Table

Understanding
▶ Page 42
Specifying
▶ Page 59

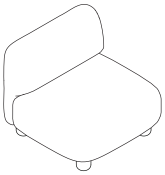

Round

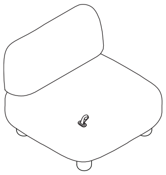
# Statement of Line

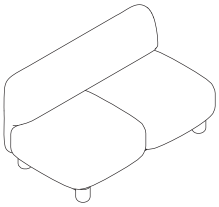
**Lounge Seating, continued**

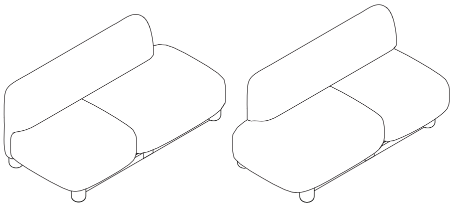
## Coalesse Ensemble Standalone Lounge *(feet included; armrest(s) available as an option)*

Understanding
▶ Page 62
Specifying
▶ Page 76


1-Seat Fixed Lounge

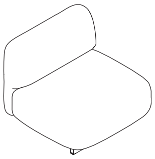

1-Seat Performance Lounge

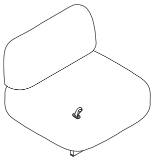

2-Seat Lounge

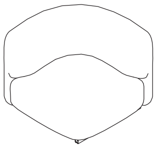

2-Seat Chaise

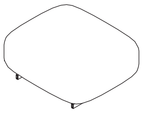
## Coalesse Ensemble Modular Lounge System *(feet specified separately)*

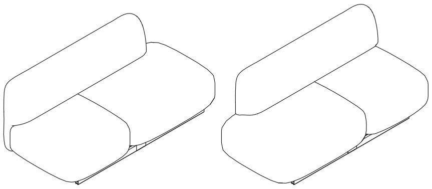
Understanding
▶ Page 62
Specifying
▶ Pages 80–89

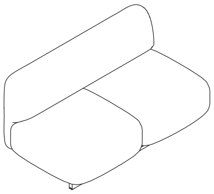

1-Seat Fixed Lounge

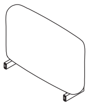

1-Seat Performance Lounge

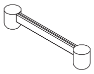

1-Seat Corner Lounge

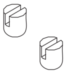

Backless Bench

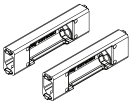

2-Seat Chaise

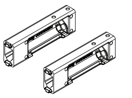

2-Seat Lounge

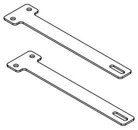

End Armrest

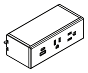

End Feet

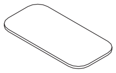

Middle Feet

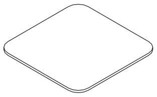

Connector Kit

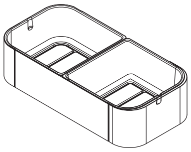

Armrest End Connector


Corner Ganging Kit


Lounge Power Module


In-Line Rectangular Table


In-Line Square Table


Planter

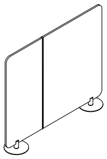
▶**Statement of Line,** continued

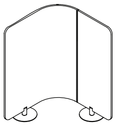
# Statement of Line *continued*

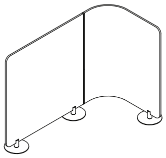
## Lounge Seating, continued

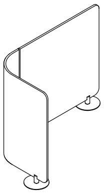
### Coalesse Ensemble Freestanding Screens

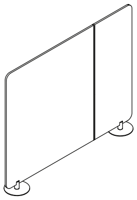
Understanding
▶ Page 68
Specifying
▶ Page 90

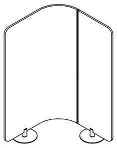

Low Straight Screen

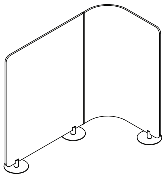

Low Corner Screen

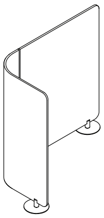

Low J Screen—Left

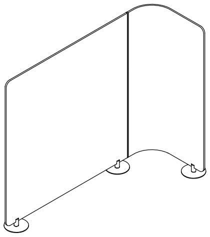

Low J Screen—Right

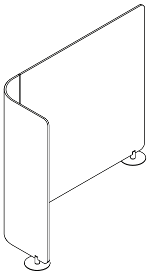

Medium Straight Screen

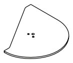

Medium Corner Screen

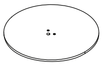

Medium J Screen—Left


Medium J Screen —Right


High J Screen—Left

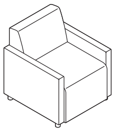

High J Screen—Right


Nesting Base


Standalone Base

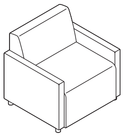
### Coupe Lounge System

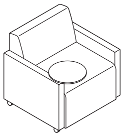
Understanding
▶ Page 94
Specifying
▶ Page 95


Lounge Chair

### Coupe Grande/Mobile Lounge Seating

Understanding
▶ Page 94
Specifying
▶ Page 96

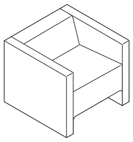

Grande Lounge Chair

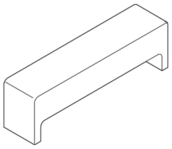

Grande Mobile
Lounge Chair

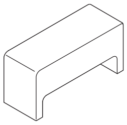
## Lounge Seating, continued

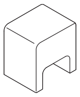
### Davos Lounge Seating

Understanding
▶ Page 97
Specifying
▶ Page 98


Lounge Chair

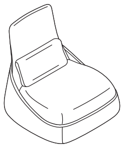

Large Bench

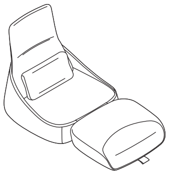

Medium Bench

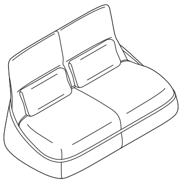

Small Bench

### Hosu Lounge Seating

Understanding
▶ Page 101
Specifying
▶ Page 102

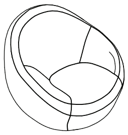

Lounge Chair with Lumbar Pillow

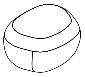

Lounge Chair with Ottoman and Lumbar Pillow

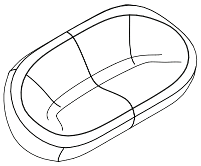

2-Seat Lounge with Two Lumbar Pillows

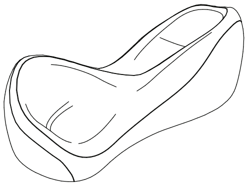
### Jean Nouvel Seating Collection

Understanding
▶ Page 106
Specifying
▶ Page 108


Lounge

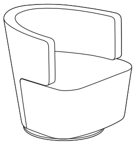

Ottoman


Sofa


Tête-à-tête

### Joel Lounge Chair

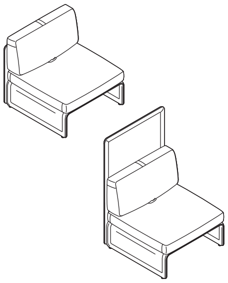
Understanding
▶ Page 110
Specifying
▶ Page 111



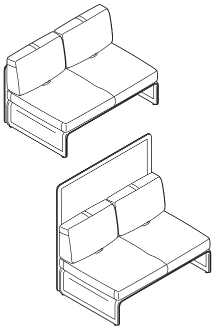
## Lounge Seating, continued

### Lagunitas Lounge System

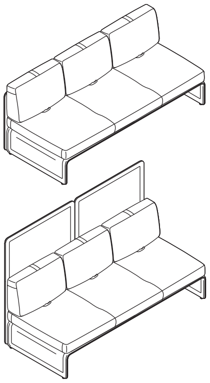
Understanding
▶ Page 114
Specifying
▶ Pages 134–163



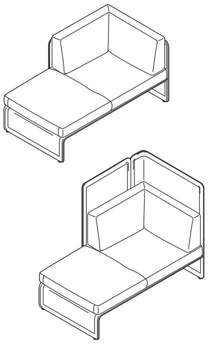
1-Seat Lounges



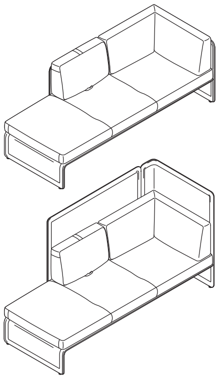
2-Seat Lounges



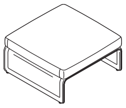
3-Seat Lounges



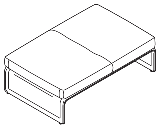
2-Seat Chaises



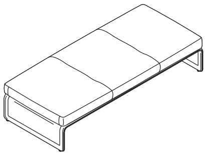
3-Seat Chaises



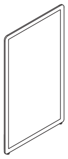
1-Seat Bench



2-Seat Bench



3-Seat Bench



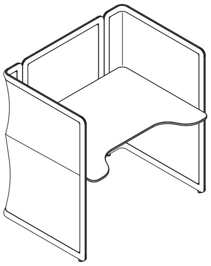
Lounge Booth
Connector Screen

# Statement of Line

## Lounge Seating, continued

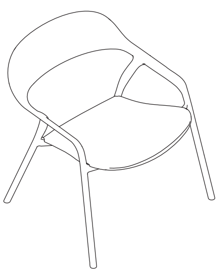
### Lagunitas Focus Nook

Understanding
▶ Page 164
Specifying
▶ Page 166



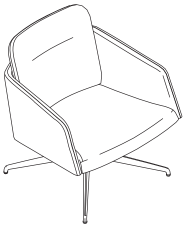
### LessThanFive Lounge

Understanding
▶ Page 168
Specifying
▶ Page 169

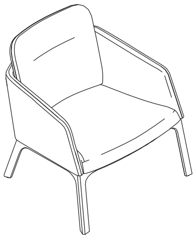


### Marien152 Lounge Seating

Understanding
▶ Page 170
Specifying
▶ Page 172



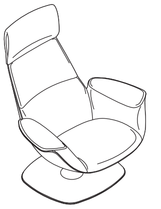
Metal Base Lounge



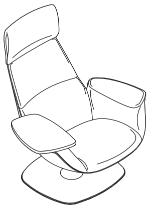
Wood Base Lounge

### Massaud Lounge Seating

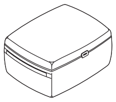
Understanding
▶ Page 176
Specifying
▶ Page 178



Lounge



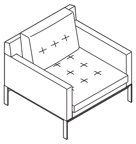
Work Lounge



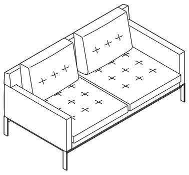
Ottoman

### Millbrae Lifestyle Lounge Seating

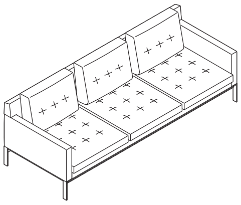
Understanding
▶ Page 182
Specifying
▶ Page 186



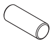
Lounge



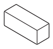
2-Seat Lounge



3-Seat Lounge



Round Arm Bolster



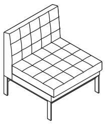
Square Arm Bolster

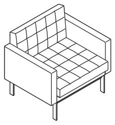
# Statement of Line *continued*

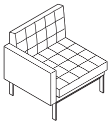
## Lounge Seating, continued

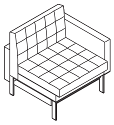
### Millbrae Contract Lounge Seating

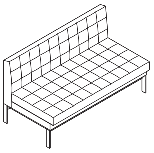
Understanding
▶ Page 184
Specifying
▶ Page 186

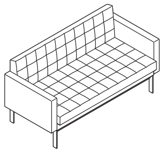

Lounge
without Arms

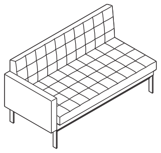

Lounge
with Arms

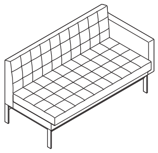

Lounge
with Left Arm Facing

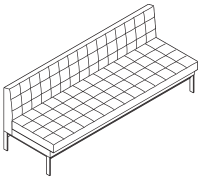

Lounge
with Right Arm Facing

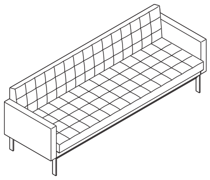

2-Seat Lounge
without Arms

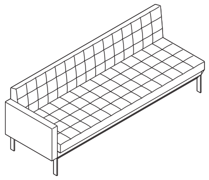

2-Seat Lounge with
Arms

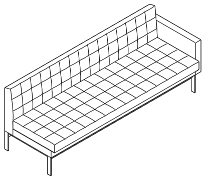

2-Seat Lounge
with Left Arm Facing

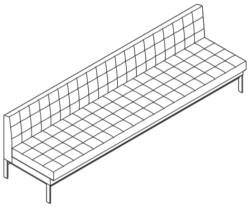

2-Seat Lounge
with Right Arm Facing

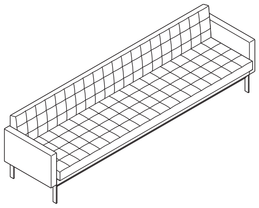

3-Seat Lounge
without Arms

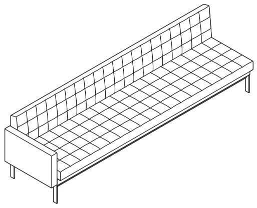

3-Seat Lounge
with Arms

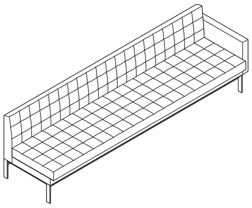

3-Seat Lounge
with Left Arm Facing

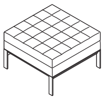

3-Seat Lounge
with Right Arm Facing

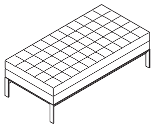

4-Seat Lounge
without Arms

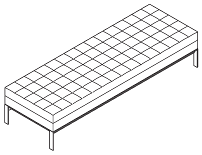

4-Seat Lounge
with Arms

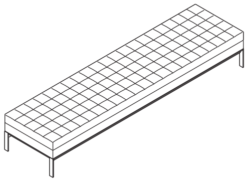

4-Seat Lounge
with Left Arm Facing


4-Seat Lounge
with Right Arm Facing


1-Seat
Bench


2-Seat Bench


3-Seat Bench

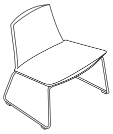

4-Seat Bench

# Statement of Line

**Lounge Seating, continued**

## Montara650 Lounge Chair

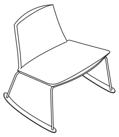
Understanding
▶ Page 196
Specifying
▶ Page 198



Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat,
Wood Shell with ¾ Upholstery,
and Fully Upholstered

## Montara650 Rocker

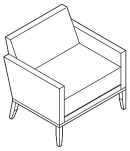
Understanding
▶ Page 200
Specifying
▶ Page 202



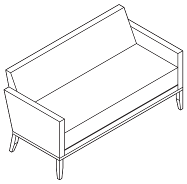
Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat,
Wood Shell with ¾ Upholstery,
and Fully Upholstered

## Passerelle Lounge Seating

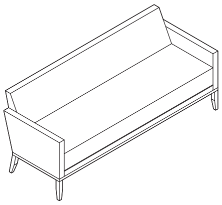
Understanding
▶ Page 206
Specifying
▶ Pages 208–210



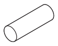
Lounge Chair



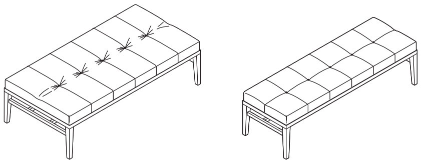
2-Seat Lounge



3-Seat Lounge



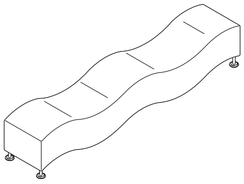
Arm Bolster



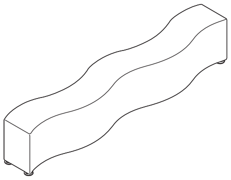
Benches

## Ripple Benches

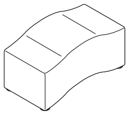
Understanding
▶ Page 212
Specifying
▶ Page 214



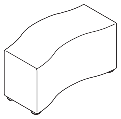
Upholstered
Wave Seat



Upholstered
Flat Seat



Little Ripple
Wave Seat



Little Ripple
Flat Seat

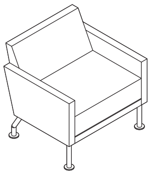
▶**Statement of Line,** continued

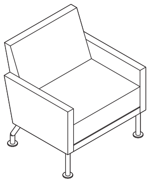
# Statement of Line *continued*

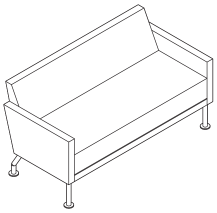
## Lounge Seating, continued

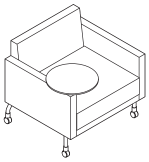
### Sidewalk Lounge Seating

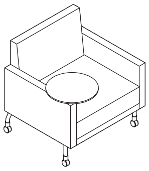
Understanding
▶ Page 218
Specifying
▶ Page 220

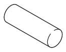

Low-Back Lounge Chair


High-Back Lounge Chair


2-Seat Lounge

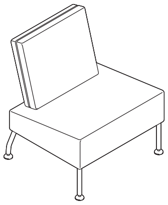

Mobile Low-Back Lounge
Chair with Tablet

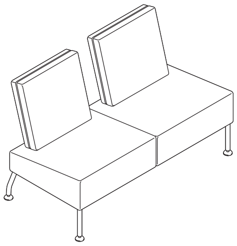

Mobile High-Back Lounge
Chair with Tablet

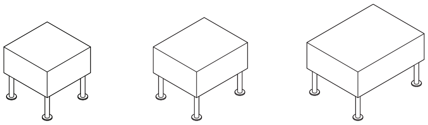

Arm Bolster

### Sidewalk Collaborative Lounge Seating

Understanding
▶ Page 224
Specifying
▶ Page 225

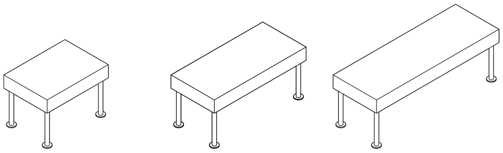

Lounge Chair

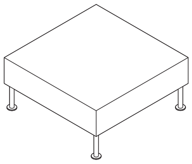

2-Seat Lounge


Ottoman

### Sidewalk Lounge Seating Ottoman/Benches

Understanding
▶ Page 224
Specifying
▶ Page 226


Bench

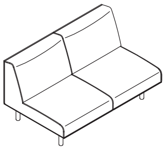

Ottoman

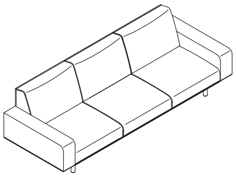
# Statement of Line

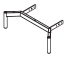
**Lounge Seating, continued**

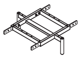
## Sistema Lounge System, Leg Base

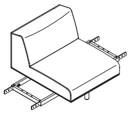
Understanding
▶ Pages 228–230
Specifying
▶ Pages 234-240

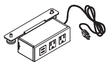

2-Seat Lounge


3-Seat Lounge


End Legs


Connector Frame With Legs

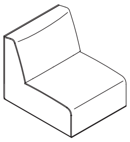

1-Seat Connector Lounge

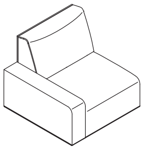

Power Module

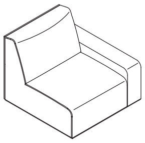
*Tip: Legs are not included with 2- and 3-seat lounges and must be ordered separately.*

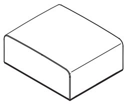
## Sistema Lounge System, Fully Upholstered Base

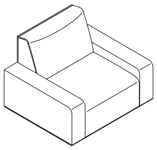
Understanding
▶ Page 232
Specifying
▶ Page 242


Lounge Chair, Armless


Lounge Chair, Right Arm

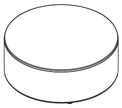

Lounge Chair, Left Arm

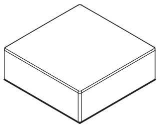

Backless Bench Lounge

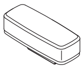

Lounge Chair, With Arms

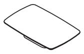
## Sistema Lounge System Accessories

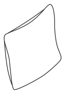
Understanding
▶ Page 233
Specifying
▶ Pages 246-249

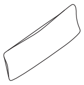

Round Ottoman


Square Ottoman


Arm Bolster, Moveable


Moveable Table


Square Pillow

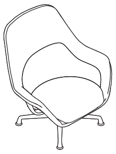

Lumbar Pillow

# Statement of Line *continued*

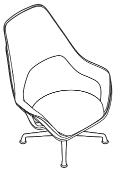
## Lounge Seating, continued

### SW_1 Lounge Seating

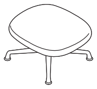
Understanding
▶ Page 252
Specifying
▶ Page 254



Low-Back Collaborative Lounge Chair



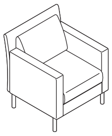
High-Back Collaborative Lounge Chair



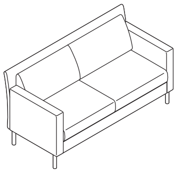
Ottoman

### Switch Lounge Seating

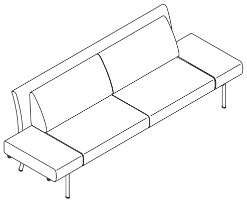
Understanding
▶ Page 258
Specifying
▶ Page 260



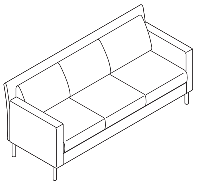
Lounge Chair



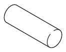
2-Seat Lounge



2-Seat Lounge with Extensions



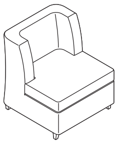
3-Seat Lounge



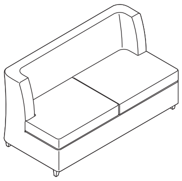
Arm Bolster

### Thoughtful Lounge Seating

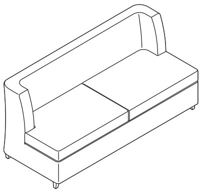
Understanding
▶ Page 264
Specifying
▶ Page 266



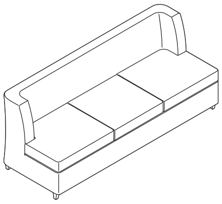
Lounge Chair



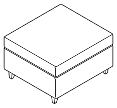
Small Lounge



Medium Lounge



Long Lounge



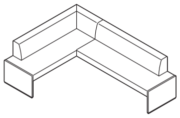
Ottoman

## Lounge Seating, continued

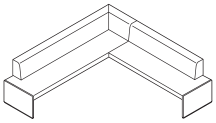
### Together Benches

Understanding
▶ Page 270
Specifying
▶ Page 272

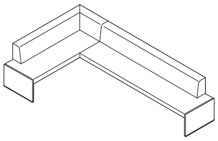
70½"D 96¼"W 31"H



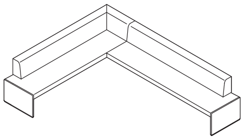
97¼"D 96¼"W 31"H



70½"D 123"W 31"H

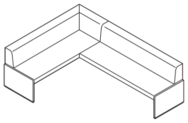


97¼"D 123"W 31"H

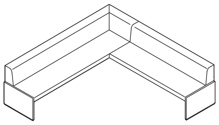


Left Corner with Back 8" Offset

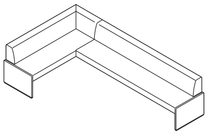
70½"D 96¼"W 31"H



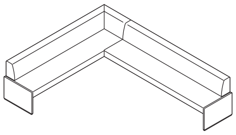
97¼"D 96¼"W 31"H



70½"D 123"W 31"H

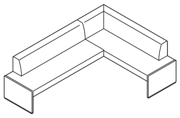


97¼"D 123"W 31"H

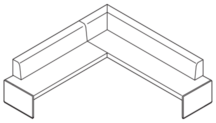


Left Corner with Back 1½" Offset

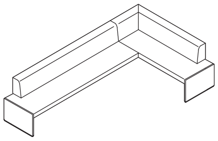
70½"D 96¼"W 31"H



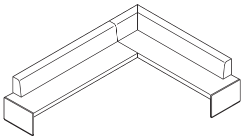
97¼"D 96¼"W 31"H



70½"D 123"W 31"H

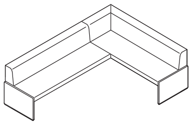


97¼"D 123"W 31"H

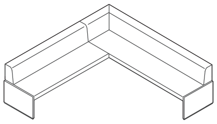


Right Corner with Back 8" Offset

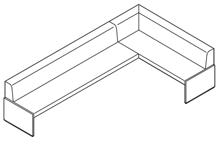
70½"D 96¼"W 31"H



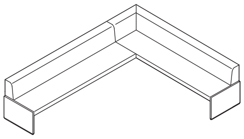
97¼"D 96¼"W 31"H



70½"D 123"W 31"H

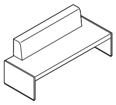


97¼"D 123"W 31"H

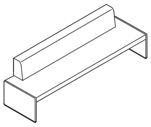


Right Corner with Back 1.5" Offset

26¾"D 71"W 31"H

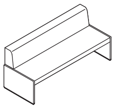


26¾"D 97¾"W 31"H

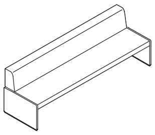


Straight with 8" Offset Back

26¾"D 71"W 31"H

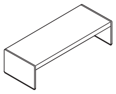


26¾"D 97¾"W 31"H

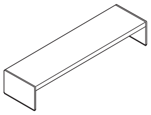


Straight with 1.5" Offset Back

26¾"D 71"W 18½"H



26¾"D 97¾"W 18½"H

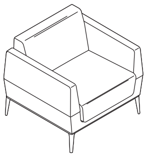


Straight without Back

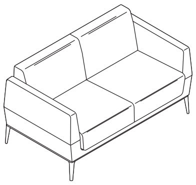
## Lounge Seating, continued

### Visalia Lounge Seating

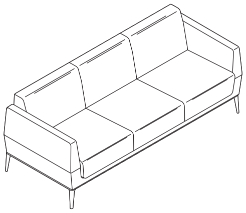
Understanding
▶ Page 280
Specifying
▶ Page 282



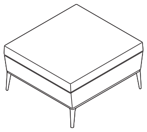
Lounge Chair



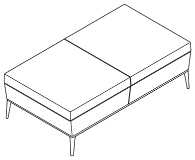
2-Seat Lounge



3-Seat Lounge



Ottoman

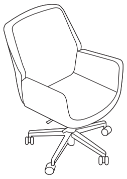


Bench

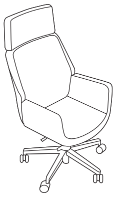
## Collaboration Seating

### Bindu Conference Seating

Understanding
▶ Page 288
Specifying
▶ Page 290



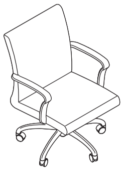
Mid-Back Conference Chair



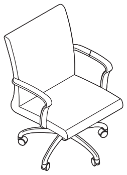
High-Back Conference Chair

### Chord Conference Seating

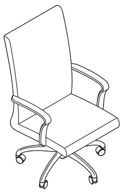
Understanding
▶ Page 292
Specifying
▶ Page 294



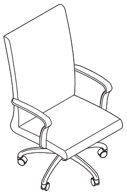
Conference Narrow



Mid-Back



High-Back Narrow



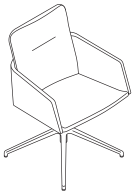
High-Back/Large Scale

# Statement of Line

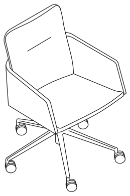
## Collaboration Seating, continued

### Marien152 Conference Seating

Understanding
▶ Page 296
Specifying
▶ Page 298



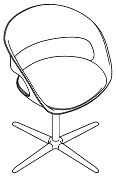
4-Star Conference Chair



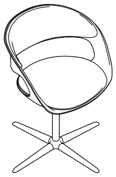
5-Star Conference Chair

### Lox Seating

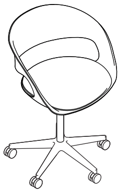
Understanding
▶ Page 301
Specifying
▶ Page 302



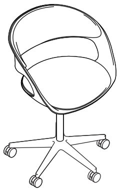
4-Star Base Chair with Upholstered Seat



4-Star Base Chair with Upholstered Seat and Back



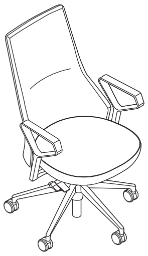
5-Star Base Chair with Upholstered Seat



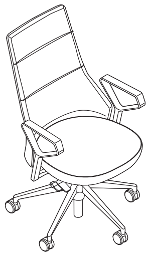
5-Star Base Chair with Upholstered Seat and Back

### Massaud Conference Seating

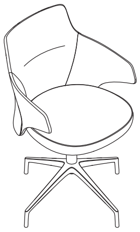
Understanding
▶ Page 304
Specifying
▶ Page 306



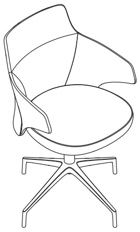
Mid-Back Conference Chair with Loop Arm



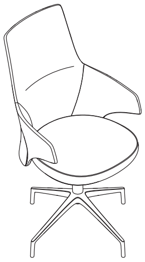
Mid-Back Duvet Conference Chair with Loop Arm



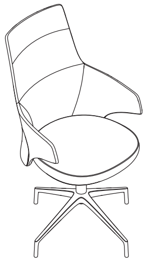
Low-Back Conference Chair with Integrated Arm



Low-Back Duvet Conference Chair with Integrated Arm



Mid-Back Conference Chair with Integrated Arm



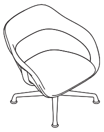
Mid-Back Duvet Conference Chair with Integrated Arm

# Statement of Line *continued*

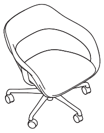
## Collaboration Seating, continued

### SW_1 Conference Seating

Understanding
▶ Page 311
Specifying
▶ Page 312



Conference Chair
with 4-Star Base

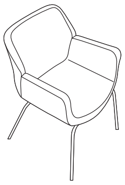


Conference Chair
with 5-Star Base

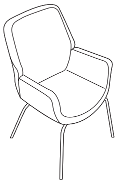
## Guest Seating

### Bindu Chairs

Understanding
▶ Page 316
Specifying
▶ Page 317



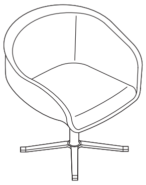
Low-Back Chair



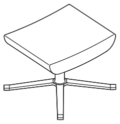
Mid-Back Chair

### Bob Chair

Understanding
▶ Page 318
Specifying
▶ Page 319



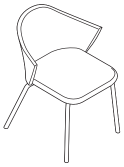
Guest Chair



Ottoman

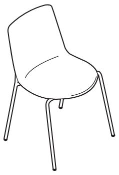
### Capa Chair

Understanding
▶ Page 321
Specifying
▶ Page 322

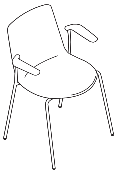


### Enea Lottus Chairs

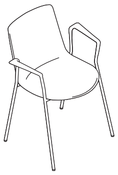
Understanding
▶ Page 323
Specifying
▶ Pages 324–327



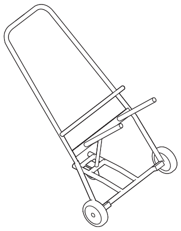
Armless Chair



Cantilever Arm
Chair



Aluminum Loop
Arm Chair



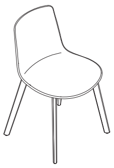
Dolly

# Statement of Line

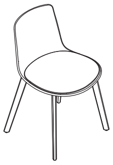
## Guest Seating, continued

### Enea Altzo943 Chairs

Understanding
▶ Page 328
Specifying
▶ Pages 329



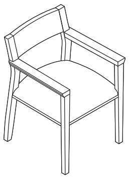
Armless Chair



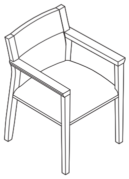
Armless Chair with Upholstered Cushion Insert

### Kathryn Chairs

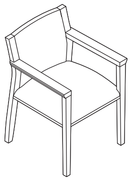
Understanding
▶ Page 330
Specifying
▶ Page 332



Open Wood Back



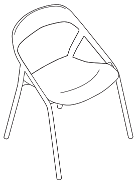
Upholstered Wood Back Panel



Fully Upholstered Back

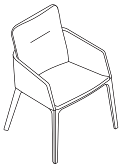
### LessThanFive Chairs

Understanding
▶ Page 334
Specifying
▶ Page 335

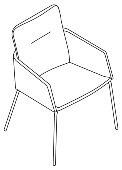


### Marien152 Guest Seating

Understanding
▶ Page 336
Specifying
▶ Pages 338–339



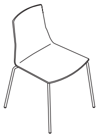
Wood Base Chair



Metal Base Chair

### Montara650 Chairs

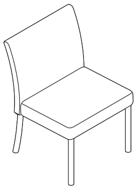
Understanding
▶ Page 342
Specifying
▶ Page 344



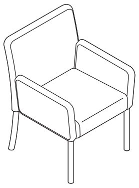
Wood Shell, Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat, Wood Shell with ¾ Upholstery, and Fully Upholstered

### Switch Chairs

Understanding
▶ Page 347
Specifying
▶ Page 348



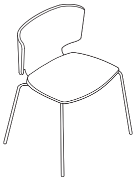
Armless Chair



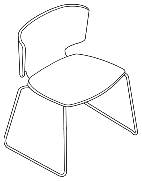
Arm Chair

### Wrapp Chairs

Understanding
▶ Page 349
Specifying
▶ Page 350



4-Leg Chair



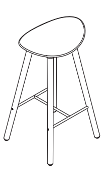
Sled-Base Chair

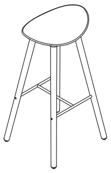
# Statement of Line *continued*

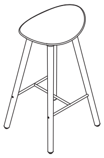
## Stools

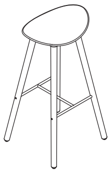
### Enea Café Wood Stools

Understanding
▶ Page 352
Specifying
▶ Page 354


Café Wood Counter-Height Stool Upholstered Seat

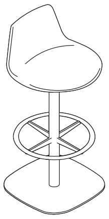

Café Wood Bar-Height Stool Upholstered Seat

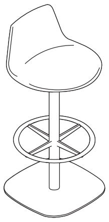

Café Wood Counter-Height Stool

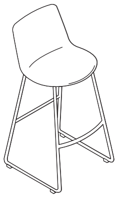

Café Wood Bar-Height Stool

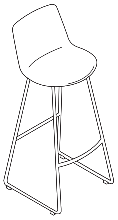
### Enea Lottus Stools

Understanding
▶ Pages 356 and 360
Specifying
▶ Pages 358 and 362


Counter-Height
Post Base Stool

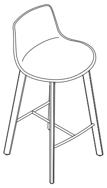

Bar-Height
Post Base Stool

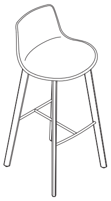

Counter-Height
Sled Base Stool

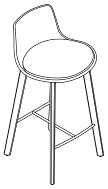

Bar-Height
Sled Base Stool

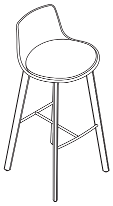
### Enea Altzo943 Stools

Understanding
▶ Page 364
Specifying
▶ Page 366


Counter-Height Stool

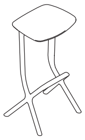

Bar-Height Stool


Counter-Height Stool with Upholstered Cushion Insert


Bar-Height Stool with Upholstered Cushion Insert

### LessThanFive Stool

Understanding
▶ Page 368
Specifying
▶ Page 369

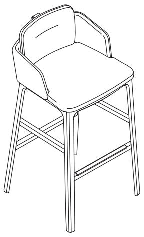


# Statement of Line

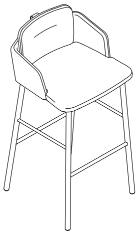
## Stools, continued

### Marien152 Stools

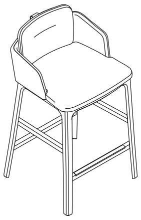
Understanding
▶ Page 370
Specifying
▶ Page 372



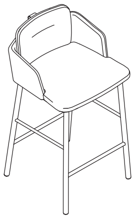
Metal Base Bar Stool



Wood Base Bar Stool



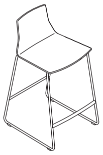
Metal Base Counter Stool



Wood Base Counter Stool

### Montara650 Stools

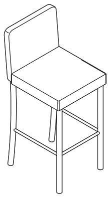
Understanding
▶ Page 377
Specifying
▶ Page 378



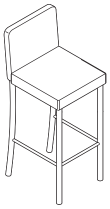
Counter-Height or Bar-Height Stool: Wood Shell, Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat, and Fully Upholstered

### Switch Stools

Understanding
▶ Page 380
Specifying
▶ Page 381



Counter-Height Stools



Bar-Height Stools

# Lounge Seating

*These product lines are collections and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.*
▶ See *Collections*, page 5

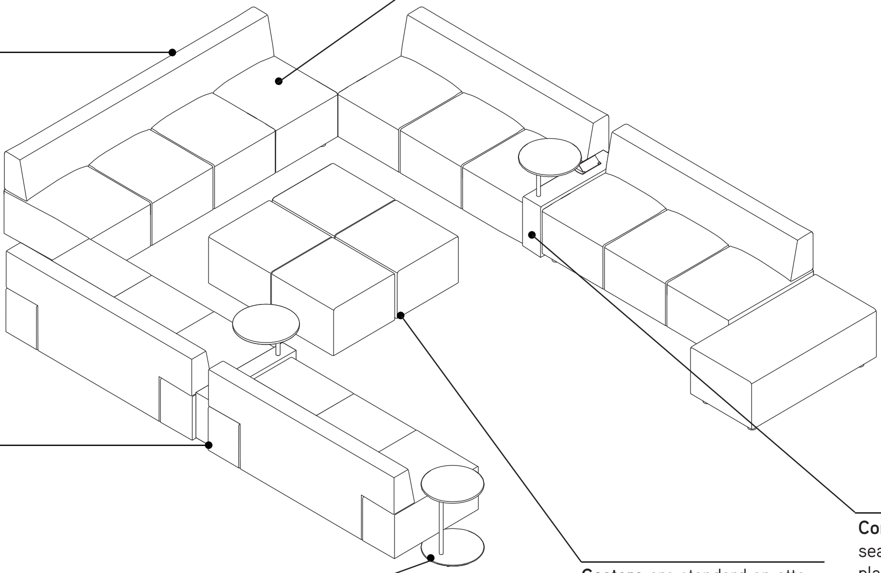
**Await Lounge System*** 28
**Bob Lounge Chairs*** 36
**Circa Lounge System*** 42
**Coalesse Ensemble Lounge System** 62
**Coalesse Ensemble Freestanding Screens** 68
**Coupe/Coupe Grande/Mobile Lounge Seating** 94
**Davos Lounge Seating** 97
**Hosu Lounge Seating** 101
**Jean Nouvel Seating Collection** 106
**Joel Lounge Chair** 110
**Lagunitas Lounge System*** 114
**Lagunitas Focus Nook** 164
**LessThanFive Lounge** 168
**Marien152 Lounge Seating*** 170
**Massaud Lounge Seating*** 176
**Millbrae Lifestyle/Contract Lounge Seating*** 182
**Montara650 Lounge Chair*** 196
**Montara650 Rocker*** 200
**Passerelle Lounge Seating*** 206
**Ripple Benches** 212
**Sidewalk Lounge Seating** 218
**Sidewalk Collaborative Lounge Seating** 224
**Sistema Lounge System** 228
**SW_1 Lounge Seating*** 252
**Switch Lounge Seating*** 258
**Thoughtful Lounge Seating** 264
**Together Benches** 270
**Visalia Lounge Seating** 280

Coalesse

# Await Lounge System

DESIGN EOOS

**The Await lounge system** is the perfect solution for a variety of settings. Its staggered ganging capabilities offer versatility and functionality in transforming spaces. *Tip: This product line is a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or* Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.
▶ See *Collections*, page 5.



**Seat** features multiple densities of polyurethane foam and spring packs for added comfort.

**Upholstery** features a topstitch detail.

**Legs** are black, high-density polyurethane resin with non-adjustable glides. Floor mount legs available.

**Connector tables** attach to seating units with ¼" ganging plates. Power/data modules are also available.

**Casters** are standard on ottoman and are non-locking.

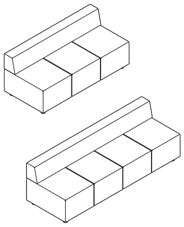
**Freestanding tables and connector tables** feature a High-Pressure Laminate top with a 3 mm edge band. ½" thick glass top with radiused edges is also available.

Coalesse

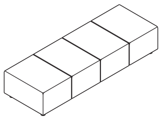
# Await Lounge System

DESIGN EOOS

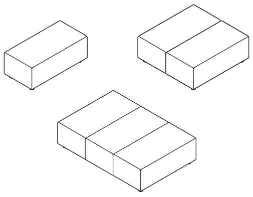
## Product Details



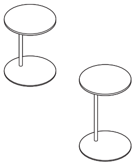
**Lounge** is available in 3- or 4-seat.



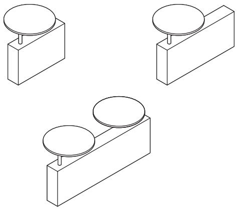
**4-seat bench** provides a backless seating option.



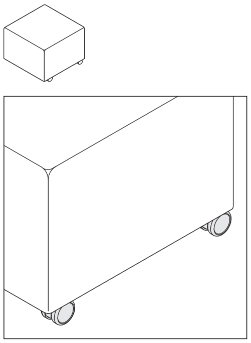
**Connector benches** are available in 1-, 2-, and 3-sections and feature a fixed seat with top and double needle stitching on seams. Ganging kit is available.



**Freestanding tables** are 15¾" diameter, and available in two heights: 19"H and 25"H. Standard with silver frame.
▶See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.*



**Connector tables** are 4½"W and comes in three diameters: 20"D, 28"D, and 42"D; and in two heights: 15¾"H and 25⅜"H. The tablet is 15¾" diameter and ¼" thick. Bottom connecting ganging plate is standard. Power/data module is available. Panels are available in black, white, or gray. *Tip: Connector tables are not made for ganging to Await mobile ottoman.*



**Ottoman** standard with non-locking casters.

## Surface Materials

▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

**Uphlostery**
- Fabric
- Leather

**Table/Tablet Top**
- Laminate
- Glass

## Program and Services

**Customer's Own Material/ Leather (COM/COL) Program** is available.
▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

# Await Lounge System

DESIGN EOOS

*Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft group 1 and Elmorustical group 2.*

*Tip: Special color match, consult Customer Service.*

*Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information*
▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*

*Tip: Contrasting option available only on lounges.*

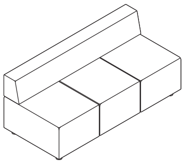
*Tip: Please include sketch for ganging.*

*Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.*

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶Need help?<br>Product details, page 28 | • Frame: unibody construction with finger-jointed plywood<br>• Multiple densities of polyurethane foam and polyester foam and polyester fiber<br>• Lounge:<br>- Seat and back: fabric or leather<br>- Legs: black high-density polyurethane resin<br>- Glides: non-adjustable<br>• Ottoman:<br>- Seat: fabric or leather<br>- Casters: non-locking | 1 Style number<br>2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected<br>3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on seat and back<br>4 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.* |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | • Contrasting fabric | +$192 per fabric | Add suffix **K** to the style number and select fabric color number. |
| | **Acrylic backer** | | |
| | • 3-seat lounge | +$ 89 | Specify *with acrylic backer.* |
| | • 4-seat lounge | +$ 111 | Specify *with acrylic backer.* |
| | • 4-seat bench | +$ 78 | Specify *with acrylic backer.* |
| | • Ottoman | +$ 25 | Specify *with acrylic backer.*<br>▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.* |
| **Floor Mount Legs** | • Floor mount legs | +$207 per unit | Specify *with floor mount legs.* |
| **Related Products** | • Connector benches and tables<br>• Occasional tables | | ▶Pages 32 and 33<br>▶See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.* |

## Specification Information

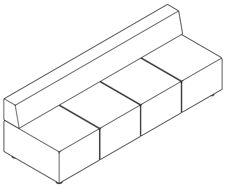


**Overall:** 30"D 66"W 27"H
**Inside:** 22"D 66"W 27"H
**Seat:** 16½"H
**Arm:** 10½"H

### 3-Seat Lounge

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices Fabric Groups: COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | Leather Groups: COL | 1 | 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **460-3** | $5665 | $5665 | $5843 | $5992 | $6168 | $6435 | $6765 | $7143 | $7544 | $7897 | $ 8275 | $6141 | $ 9853 | $10,582 |

COM/yds = 5¾, COL/sq ft = 147



**Overall:** 30"D 88"W 27"H
**Inside:** 22"D 88"W 27"H
**Seat:** 16½"H
**Arm:** 10½"H

### 4-Seat Lounge

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices Fabric Groups: COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | Leather Groups: COL | 1 | 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **460-4** | $6981 | $6981 | $7207 | $7394 | $7616 | $7953 | $8369 | $8845 | $9351 | $9796 | $10,273 | $7457 | $12,166 | $13,075 |

COM/yds = 7¼, COL/sq ft = 185

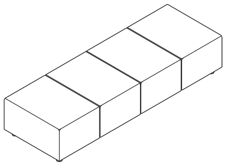
▶Specification Information, continued on next page

# Await Lounge System

DESIGN EOOS

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

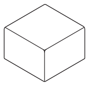


**Overall:** 30"D 88"W 16½"H
**Seat:** 16½"H

## 4-Seat Bench

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Fabric Groups: | | | | | | | | | | Leather Groups: | | |
| | COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | COL | 1 | 2 |
| **460-4B** | $5117 | $5117 | $5289 | $5430 | $5599 | $5854 | $6171 | $6532 | $6915 | $7252 | $7614 | $5593 | $9144 | $9833 |

COM/yds = 5½, COL/sq ft = 100



**Overall:** 22"D 22"W 16½"H

## Mobile Ottoman

| Style Number | COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | COL | 1 | 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **460-H** | $1248 | $1248 | $1296 | $1333 | $1380 | $1450 | $1536 | $1634 | $1739 | $1830 | $1930 | $1724 | $2632 | $2814 |

COM/yds = 1½, COL/sq ft = 33

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Await Lounge System Connector Benches

DESIGN EOOS

*Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft group 1 and Elmorustical group 2.*

*Tip: Special color match, consult Customer Service.*

*Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information*
▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*

*Tip: Please include sketch for ganging.*

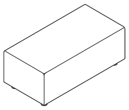
*Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.*

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶Need help? Product details, page 29 | • Bench: fabric or leather<br>• Frame: unibody construction with finger-jointed plywood<br>• Multiple densities of polyurethane foam<br>• Fixed seat<br>• Top and double needle stitching on seams<br>• Legs: black high-density polyurethane resin<br>• Glides | 1 Style number<br>2 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on bench<br>3 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.* |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **Acrylic backer** | | |
| | • 1-section connector bench | +$ 36 | Specify *with acrylic backer.* |
| | • 2-section connector bench | +$ 53 | Specify *with acrylic backer.* |
| | • 3-section connector bench | +$ 80 | Specify *with acrylic backer.* |
| | | | ▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.* |
| **Floor Mount Legs** | • Field-installed Floor mount legs | +$207 per unit | Specify *with floor mount legs.* |
| **Related Products** | • Occasional tables | | ▶See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.* |
| | • Lounge seating | | ▶Page 30 |

## Specification Information

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices<br>Fabric Groups:<br>COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | Leather Groups:<br>COL | 1 | 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

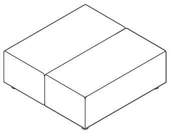


**Overall:** 44"D 22"W 16½"H

## 1-Section Connector Bench

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **461-1B** | $2307 | $2307 | $2379 | $2436 | $2505 | $2610 | $2740 | $2886 | $3043 | $3181 | $3329 | $2783 | $4190 | $4463 |

COM/yds = 2¼, COL/sq ft = 53

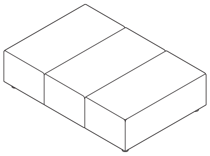


**Overall:** 44"D 44"W 16½"H

## 2-Section Connector Bench

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **461-2B** | $3548 | $3548 | $3668 | $3763 | $3879 | $4053 | $4270 | $4513 | $4776 | $5004 | $5252 | $4024 | $6413 | $6883 |

COM/yds = 3¾, COL/sq ft = 83



**Overall:** 44"D 66"W 16½"H

## 3-Section Connector Bench

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **461-3B** | $4950 | $4950 | $5110 | $5237 | $5392 | $5624 | $5912 | $6237 | $6587 | $6891 | $7222 | $5426 | $8798 | $9455 |

COM/yds = 5, COL/sq ft = 110

## Ganging Kit

| | |
|---|---|
| **460-GANGPKG** | $ 79 |

# Await Lounge System Connector Tables

DESIGN EOOS

*Tip: Await connector tables are not recommended to be used in end-of-run applications.*

*Tip: Await connector tables are not made for ganging to Await mobile ottoman.*

▶Need help?
Product details, page 29

## Standard Includes

- Connector table frame: panels are black, white, or gray
- Top: High-Pressure Laminate top with matching 3 mm edge band
- Glass top (tablet):
  - ½" thick
  - Radiused edges
- Ganging plate: ¼" thick ganging plates attach to the bottom of units to the seating unit plates

## Required to Specify

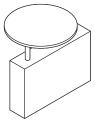
1 Style number
2 Laminate top and tablets, if selected:
  2746 Black
  2730 Arctic White
  290N North Sea
3 Glass color number for top, if selected
▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*

## Related Products

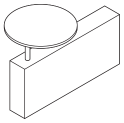
| | |
|---|---|
| • Occasional tables | ▶See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.* |
| • Lounge seating | ▶Page 30 |

## Specification Information

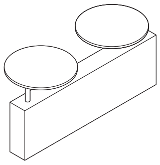
| Style Number | U.S. Prices | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Laminate Top: | | | Glass Tablet: | | | | | |
| | No Tablet | Tablet | Power/ Data | Clear Green/ Clear Green Frosted Glass Tablet | Clear Green/ Clear Green Frosted Tablet and Power/Data | Acid Etched 6511 Glass Tablet | Acid Etched 6511 Tablet and Power/ Data | Back-Painted Glass Tablet | Back-Painted Tablet and Power/Data |
| **460-SE22** | $1063 | $2441 | N.A. | $2527 | N.A. | $2561 | N.A. | $2823 | N.A. |
| **460-SE22PD** | N.A. | N.A. | $2898 | N.A. | $3069 | N.A. | $3103 | N.A. | $3365 |
| **460-SE30** | $1216 | $2594 | N.A. | $2680 | N.A. | $2723 | N.A. | $2976 | N.A. |
| **460-SE30PD** | N.A. | N.A. | $3063 | N.A. | $3234 | N.A. | $3268 | N.A. | $3530 |
| **460-SE44** | $1494 | $4250 | N.A. | $4297 | N.A. | $4372 | N.A. | $4887 | N.A. |
| **460-SE44PD** | N.A. | N.A. | $4701 | N.A. | $4925 | N.A. | $4999 | N.A. | $5522 |



**Overall:** 20"D 4½"W 15¾"H
**With Tablet:** 15¾" Dia. and 25⅜"H



**Overall:** 28"D 4½"W 15¾"H
**With Tablet:** 15¾" Dia. and 25⅜"H

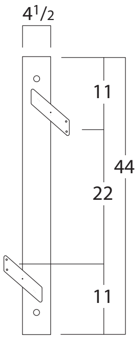


**Overall:** 42"D 4½"W 25⅜"H
**With Tablets:** 15¾" Dia. and 25⅜"H

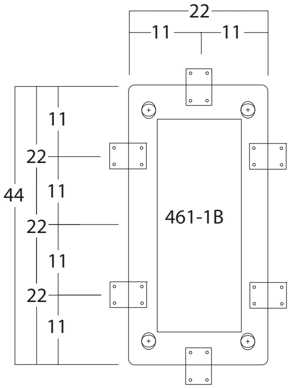
**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

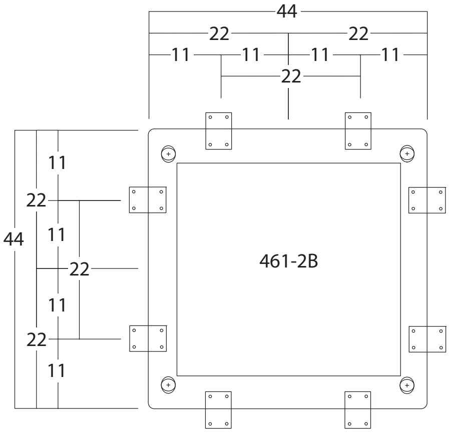
# Await Lounge System  Ganging Diagrams by Model (Underside View)

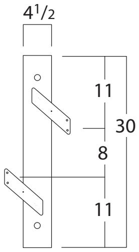
DESIGN EOOS


4¹/2
11
44
22
11

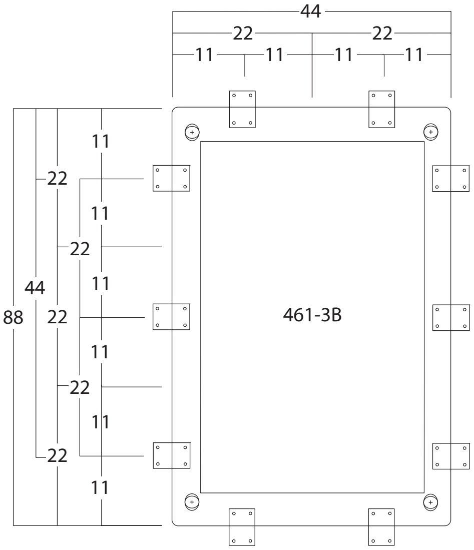
460-SE44

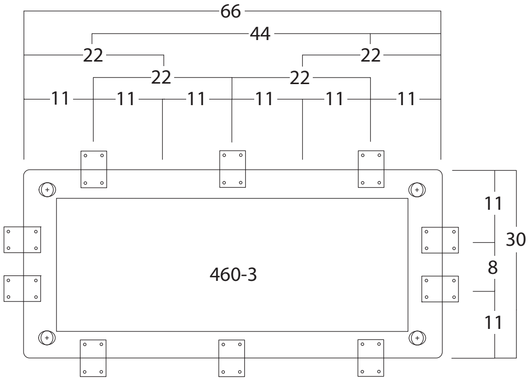

22
11
11
44
22
11
22
11
22
11
11
461-1B

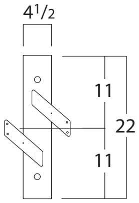

44
22
22
11
11
11
11
22
44
22
11
11
22
22
11
11
461-2B


4¹/2
11
30
8
11

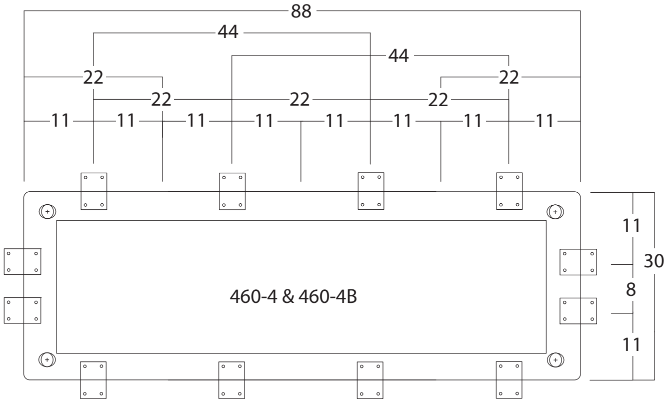
460-SE30


44
22
22
11
11
11
11
88
44
22
22
22
22
22
11
11
11
11
11
11
461-3B


66
44
22
22
22
22
11
11
11
11
11
11
11
30
8
11
460-3



460-SE22


88
44
44
22
22
22
22
22
11
11
11
11
11
11
11
11
11
30
8
11
460-4 & 460-4B

# Await Lounge System Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN EOOS

TO: ______________________

FROM: ______________________

DATE: ______________________

FAX....888.413.5161

Ⓐ Seat (upholstery selections default for entire unit if B is not selected):

______________________

______________________

Ⓑ Back: ______________________

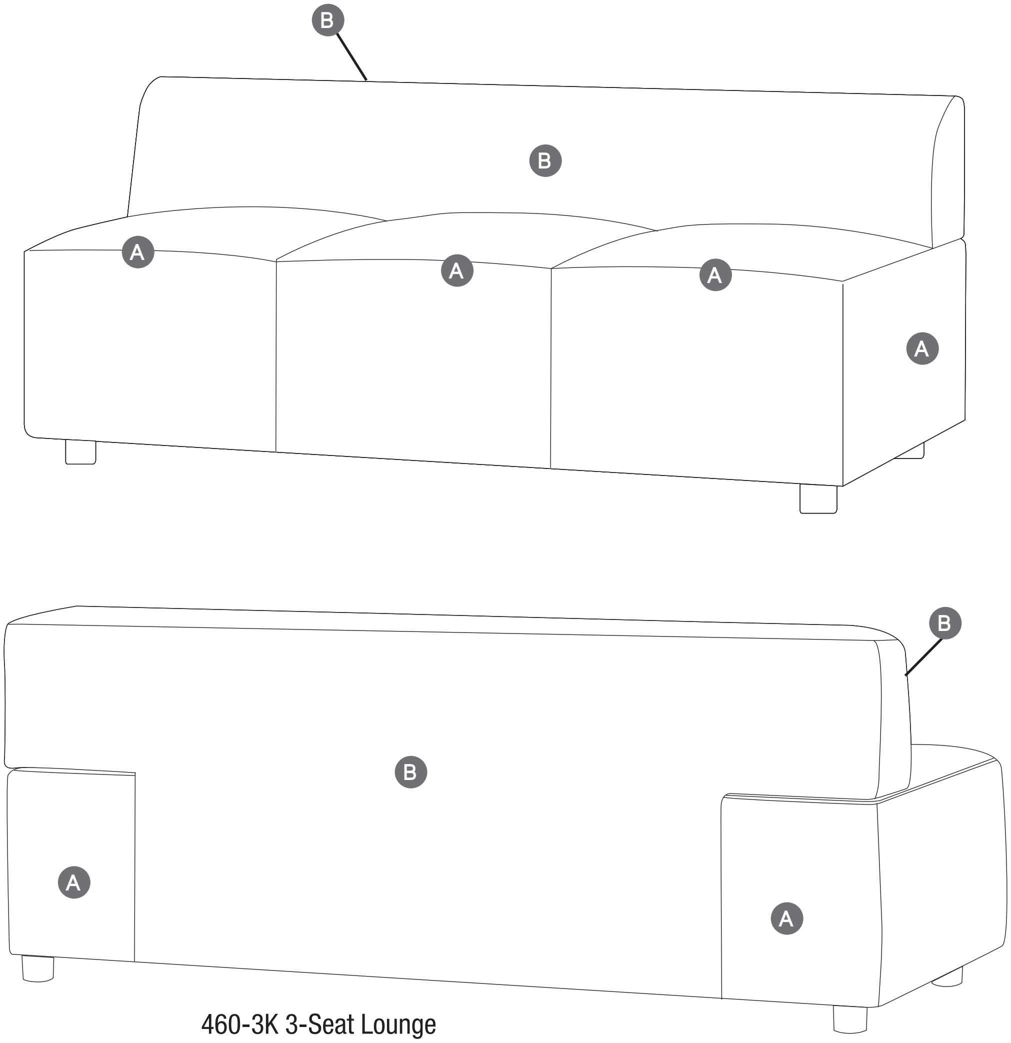
______________________

*See specifying for contrasting fabric upcharge. List price based on highest fabric group usage.*

Specify Model below:

☐ 460-3K

☐ 460-4K

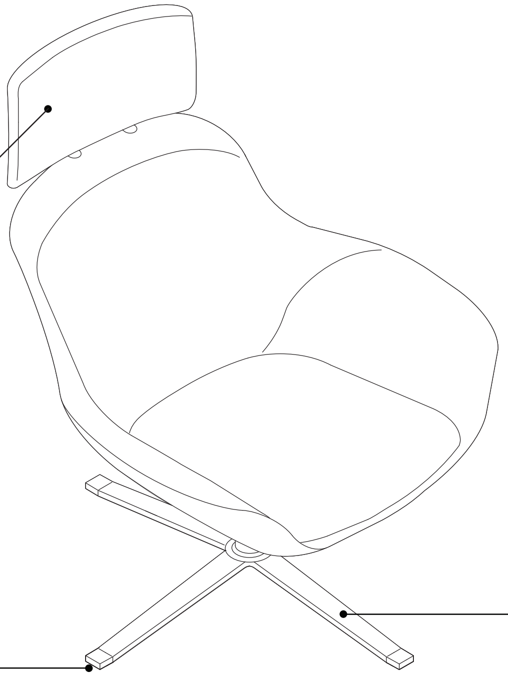


460-3K 3-Seat Lounge

# Bob Lounge Chairs by Walter Knoll

DESIGN PEARSON LLOYD

**Bob lounge chair** is well-suited to any professional space with its flared arms, aluminum base (painted or polished), and a coordinating ottoman.
*Tip: This product line is part of a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or* Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.
▶See *Collections,* page 5.

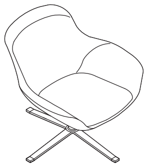


**Adjustable headrest** has a 2¾" range; also available without headrest.

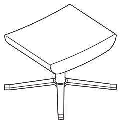
**Glides** are a non-marring, black polymer. Optional soft felt glides can be used on non-carpeted surfaces.

**4-leg base** comes standard with a swivel mechanism. An optional return swivel mechanism is available.

## Product Details



**Bob Lounge** is available without adjustable headrest.



**Ottoman** is available in matching upholstery.

## Surface Materials

▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

**Upholstery** (contrasting fabric available on lounge chairs)
- Fabric
- Leather

**Base**
- Aluminum matte polished
- Painted aluminum (available on swivel base only)

## Program and Services

**Customer's Own Material/ Leather (COM/COL) Program** is available.
▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

Coalesse

# Bob Lounge Chairs by Walter Knoll

DESIGN PEARSON LLOYD

# Bob Lounge Chairs by Walter Knoll

DESIGN PEARSON LLOYD

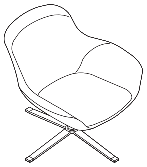
*Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information*
▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*

*Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.*

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶ Need help?<br>Product details, page 36 | • Base: 8040 Aluminum Matte Polished or group 1 paint<br>• Swivel base for lounge chairs, if selected<br>• Upholstery for chair: fabric or leather<br>• Glides | 1 Style number<br>2 Number of fabrics, if contrasting fabric style number is selected<br>3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery<br>4 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.* |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | • Contrasting fabric | +$192 per fabric | Add suffix **K** to the style number and select fabric color number. |
| | **Acrylic backer** | | |
| | • Lounge chair | +$ 50 | Specify *with acrylic backer.* |
| | • Lounge chair with headrest | +$ 53 | Specify *with acrylic backer.* |
| | • Ottoman | +$ 13 | Specify *with acrylic backer.* |
| | | | ▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.* |
| **Base** | **Lounge chair with standard swivel mechanism** | | |
| | • Aluminum matte polished | No cost | Specify *with standard swivel* and select aluminum matte polished. |
| | • Group 1 paint | No cost | Specify *with standard swivel* and select paint color number. |
| | • Group 3 paint | +$114 | Specify *with standard swivel* and select paint color number. |
| | **Lounge chair with return swivel mechanism** | | |
| | • Aluminum matte polished | +$380 | Specify *with return swivel* and select aluminum matte polished. |
| **Glides** | • Felted glides | +$ 23 | Specify *with felted glides.* |
| **Related Products** | • Guest seating | | ▶ Page 319 |
| | • Occasional tables | | ▶ See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.* |
| | • Collaborative and conference tables | | ▶ See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.* |

## Specification Information



**Overall:** 34¼"D 35"W 31¾"H
**Inside:** 21¾"D 20"W 17¼"H
**Seat:** 17"H
**Arm:** 21¾"H

## Lounge Chair

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices<br>Fabric Groups:<br>COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | Leather Groups:<br>COL | 1 | 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **216** | $3615 | $3615 | $3717 | $3802 | $3903 | $4055 | $4244 | $4459 | $4688 | $4890 | $5106 | $4075 | $5866 | $6224 |

COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 72

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Coalesse

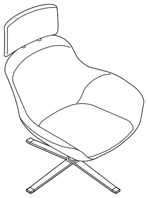
# Bob Lounge Chairs by Walter Knoll

DESIGN PEARSON LLOYD

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

**U.S. Base Prices**

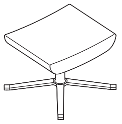


**Overall:** 34¼"D 35"W 41¼"H
**Inside:** 21¾"D 20"W 27½"H

### Lounge Chair with Headrest

| Style Number | Fabric Groups: COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | Leather Groups: COL | 1 | 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **221** | $4284 | $4284 | $4404 | $4502 | $4621 | $4798 | $5018 | $5269 | $5536 | $5773 | $6024 | $4744 | $6844 | $7261 |

COM/yds = 3½, COL/sq ft = 77



**Overall:** 18½"D 19¾"W 15¼"H

### Ottoman

| Style Number | Fabric Groups: COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | Leather Groups: COL | 1 | 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **221-H** | $1321 | $1321 | $1356 | $1384 | $1418 | $1469 | $1531 | $1603 | $1680 | $1747 | $1819 | $1781 | $2316 | $2433 |

COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 22

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Coalesse

# Bob Lounge Chairs

## Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN PEARSON LLOYD

TO: ____________________

FROM: ____________________

DATE: ____________________

FAX....888.413.5161

**A** Seat (upholstery selections default for entire unit if B is not selected): ____________________

**B** Back and Arms: ____________________
*Headrest available for 221 model only.*

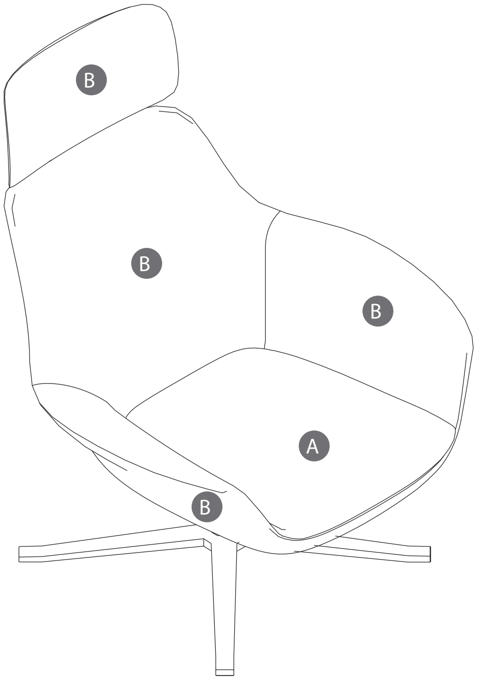
Specify Model below:

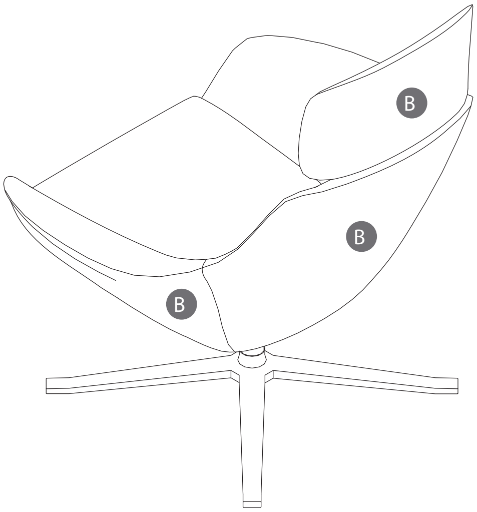
☐ 216K

☐ 221K

☐ 221-HK

*See specifying for contrasting fabric upcharge. List price based on highest fabric group usage.*





# Bob Lounge Chairs

## Multi-Fabric Diagram

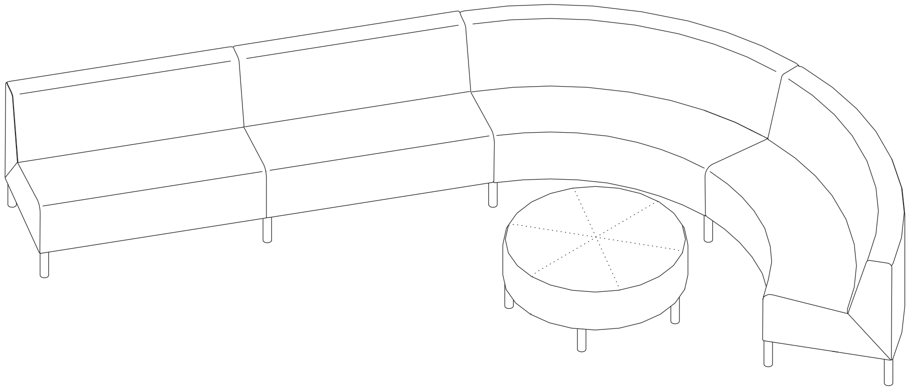
DESIGN PEARSON LLOYD

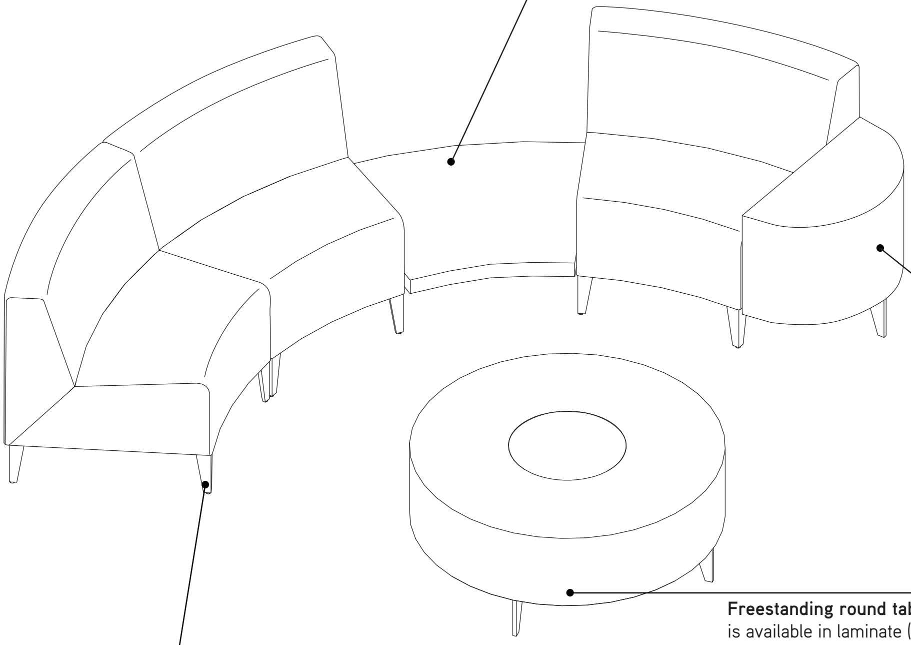
Coalesse

# Circa Lounge System

DESIGN ALISON SPEAR, AIA

**Circa lounge system** offers a dramatic, creative palette for configuring signature spaces with a wide array of large and small application expressions, from straight to curvilinear modular lounges and ganging or freestanding tables.





**Intermediate tables** are available in laminate (with self-edge) or veneer. Tables come with ganging brackets to attach to seating units. Shared application is an option.

**End-of-run tables** are available in laminate (with self-edge) or veneer. Tables come with ganging brackets to attach to seating unit.

**Freestanding round table** is available in laminate (with self-edge) or veneer. Optional center inserts are available: green tinted glass or power/ data module (available in black anodized aluminum or silver anodized aluminum).

**Tapered legs** are available in solid wood or metal. Solid wood legs are maple or walnut. Metal legs are offered in optional powder coat paint finishes. Tapered legs on lounge pieces support freestanding applications, allowing units to be easily rearranged.

**Ganging kit** is available to connect units together and maintain alignment.

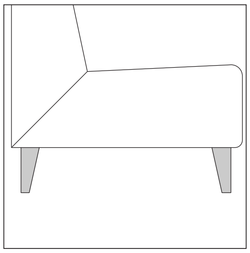
# Circa Lounge System

DESIGN ALISON SPEAR, AIA

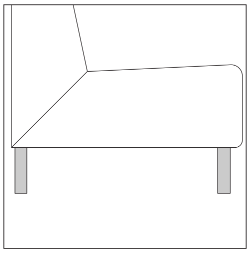
## Product Details

**Cylinder legs** are solid oak. Legs can be specified to be shared between adjacent lounge units, minimizing leg locations and ganging units together, as shown. Legs can also be specified freestanding, supporting individual units that can be easily rearranged.

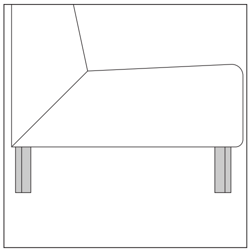
**Modern metal legs** are available in powder coat paints. Legs can be specified to be shared between adjacent lounge units, minimizing leg locations and ganging units together, as shown. Legs can also be specified freestanding, supporting individual units that can be easily rearranged.



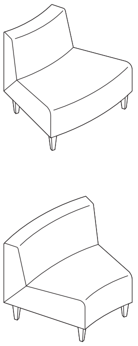
**Tapered legs** are available in solid maple or walnut, as well as optional metal in powder coat paints. Tapered legs on lounge units support freestanding applications, allowing units to be easily rearranged.



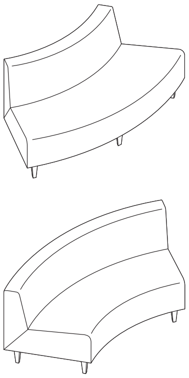
**Cylinder legs** are solid oak and are optional. Legs can be specified to be shared between adjacent lounge units or freestanding application, allowing units to be easily rearranged.



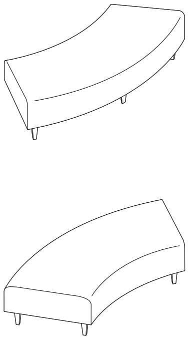
**Modern metal legs** are optional and are available in powder coat paints. Legs can be specified to be shared between adjacent lounge units or freestanding application, allowing units to be easily rearranged.



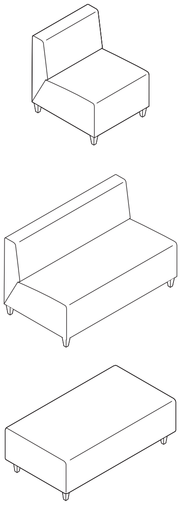
**30° wedge seat** is available outside facing or inside facing.



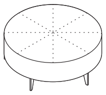
**60° wedge seat** is available outside facing or inside facing.



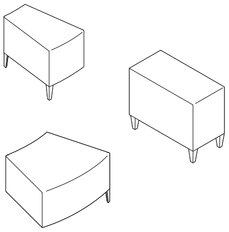
**60° wedge bench** is available and can be used in outside or inside facing applications.



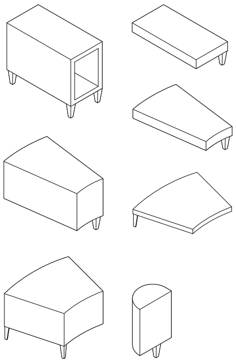
**Straight seating** available as 1-seat lounge, 2-seat lounge, or bench.



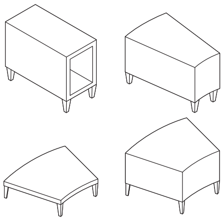
**Round ottoman** has five legs and is upholstered. Measures 42" diameter and 17"H. Tapered legs have a thin blade aesthetic and are available in solid maple and walnut, as well as optional metal in powder coat paints. Cylinder wood leg and modern metal leg are also available.



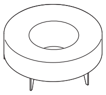
**Straight, inside, or outside (15° or 30°) armrests** can be specified without legs (intermediate) and ganged to adjacent lounge units. Or in end-of-run position, on left or right side.



**High and low ganging tables** are available in three sizes: straight, 15° wedge, or 30° wedge. Tables can be specified without legs (intermediate) and ganged to adjacent lounge units or in end-of-run position, on left or right side.



**High and low freestanding tables** are available straight, 15° wedge, or 30° wedge.



**Freestanding round table** is available in one size, 42" diameter, 15¾"H. Power/data module option available in black anodized aluminum or silver anodized aluminum. The round plate that houses the power module is powder coated to complement the module. Glass insert is available as an option.

## Surface Materials

▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

**Uphlostery** (contrasting fabric available)
- Fabric
- Leather

**Table tops**
- Laminate with self edge (option)
- Veneer
  – Maple veneer (quarter cut, high and low sheen)
  – Walnut veneer (quarter cut, high and low sheen)
  – Oak veneer (rift cut, high and low sheen)

**Tapered legs**
- Solid maple (quarter cut, high and low sheen)
- Solid walnut (quarter cut, high and low sheen)
- Painted steel

*Tip: Group 3 paints are not available on tables.*

**Cylinder wood legs**
- Solid oak (rift cut, high and low sheen)

**Modern metal legs**
- Painted steel

*Tip: Group 3 paints are not available on tables.*

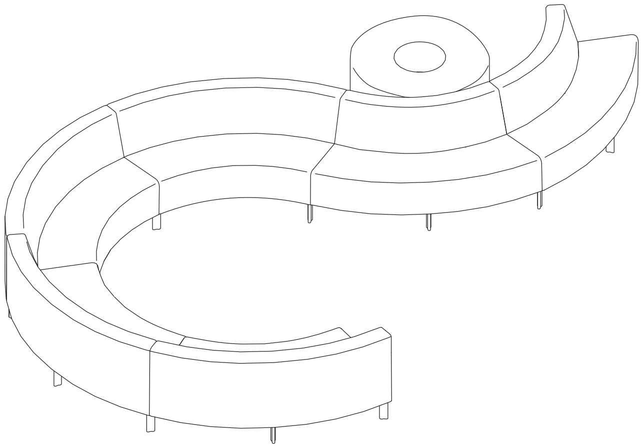
## Program and Services

**Customer's Own Material/ Leather (COM/COL) Program** is available.
▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

# Circa Lounge System Thought Starters and Applications

DESIGN ALISON SPEAR, AIA

## Modern Metal Legs, Shared Application

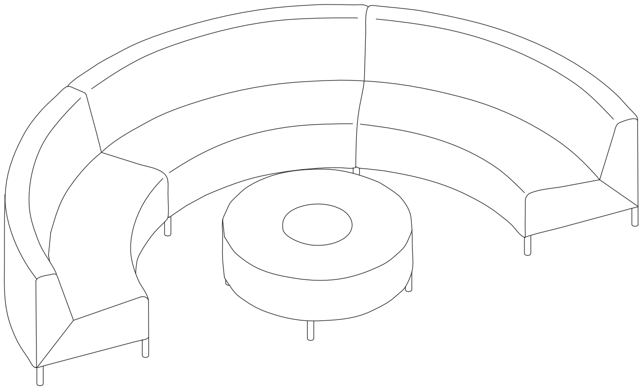


| Quantity | Style Number | Description | Options |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 451-7460FI | 60° Inside Wedge 2-Seat Lounge | 5 Leg |
| 3 | 451-7460FI | 60° Inside Wedge 2-Seat Lounge | 3 Leg (Shared) |
| 2 | 451-7460FO | 60° Outside Wedge 2-Seat Lounge | 3 Leg (Shared) |
| 1 | 45-T42RD | Freestanding Round Table | |

# Circa Lounge System Thought Starters and Applications

DESIGN ALISON SPEAR, AIA

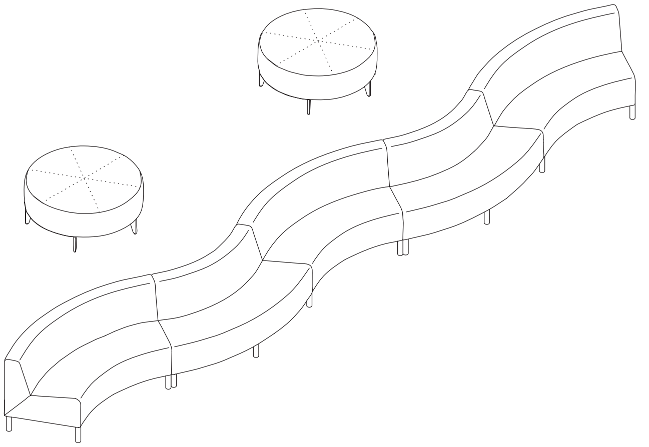
## Cylinder Wood Legs, Shared Application



| Quantity | Style Number | Description | Options |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 451-7460FI | 60˚ Inside Wedge 2-Seat Lounge | 5 Leg |
| 2 | 451-7460FI | 60˚ Inside Wedge 2-Seat Lounge | 3 Leg (Shared) |
| 1 | 45-T42RD | Freestanding Round Table | |

▶**Thought Starters and Applications,** continued

## Tapered Metal Legs, Non-Shared Application

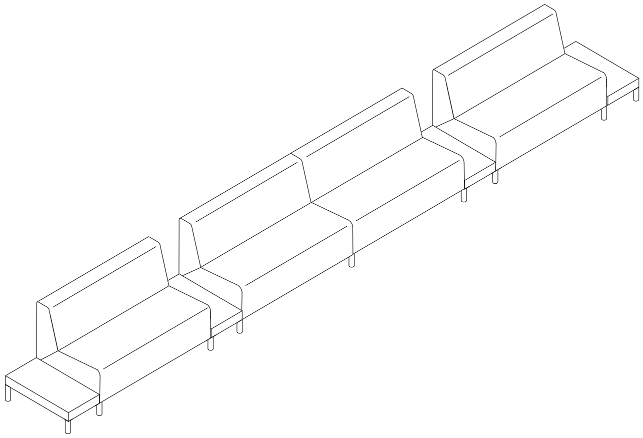


| Quantity | Style Number | Description |
|---|---|---|
| 3 | 451-7460FI | 60˚ Inside Wedge 2-Seat Lounge |
| 2 | 451-7460FO | 60˚ Outside Wedge 2-Seat Lounge |
| 2 | 451-B42RD | Freestanding Round Ottoman |

# Circa Lounge System Thought Starters and Applications

DESIGN ALISON SPEAR, AIA

## Cylinder Wood Legs, Shared Application

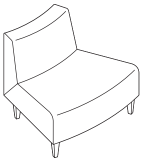


| Quantity | Style Number | Description | Options |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | 451-5000 | Straight 2-Seat Lounge | 4 Leg |
| 1 | 451-5000 | Straight 2-Seat Lounge | 2 Leg (Shared) |
| 2 | 45-T1300LG | Straight Low Table, Ganging | |
| 2 | 45-T1300LER | Straight Low Table, End-of-Run | |

# Circa Lounge System

## Upholstered Individual Lounge Units

DESIGN ALISON SPEAR, AIA



*Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.*

*Tip: For contrasting fabric, pricing is based on highest group textile specified.*

*Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information*
▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*

*Tip: Benches are flat and 1-seat and 2-seat lounges are angled; therefore, seat angles will not be aligned when placed next to each other. A table is recommended between the units to minimize the difference.*

*Tip: All legs measure 6½" in height.*

*Tip: The 60° inside and outside wedge lounges and benches have five legs (if not sharing legs). If metal legs are selected, the upcharge is per leg.*

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶Need help? Product details, page 42 | • Frame: unibody construction of hardwood plywood utilizing box joinery<br>• Upholstery: multiple densities of polyurethane foam fixed seat and back with top stitch on seams<br>• Legs:<br>- Tapered leg, if selected: solid maple or walnut<br>- Cylinder leg, if selected: solid oak | 1 Style number<br>2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected<br>3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on seat and back<br>4 Wood leg type<br>5 Wood color number for legs<br>6 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.* |

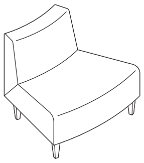
| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | • Contrasting fabric | +$192 per fabric | Add suffix **K** to the style number and select fabric color number. |
| | **Acrylic backer** | | |
| | • 30° outside facing wedge 1-seat lounge | +$ 52 | Specify *with acrylic backer.* |
| | • 30° inside facing wedge seat 1-seat lounge | +$ 53 | Specify *with acrylic backer.* |
| | • 60° outside and inside wedge 2-seat lounge | +$ 93 | Specify *with acrylic backer.* |
| | • 60° benches | +$ 63 | Specify *with acrylic backer.* |
| | • Straight 1-seat lounge | +$ 36 | Specify *with acrylic backer.* |
| | • Straight 2-seat lounge | +$ 78 | Specify *with acrylic backer.* |
| | • Straight bench | +$ 50 | Specify *with acrylic backer.*<br>▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.* |
| **Shared Leg Application** | • Cylinder wood legs | –$292 | Specify *with cylinder wood legs.* |
| | • Modern metal legs | –$292 | Specify *with modern metal legs.* |
| **Metal Legs** | **Tapered legs** | | |
| | • Group 1 paint | +$220 per leg | Specify *with tapered metal legs* and select paint color number.<br>▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.* |
| | • Group 3 paint | +$250 per leg | Specify *with tapered metal legs* and select paint color number.<br>▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.* |
| | **Modern legs** | | |
| | • Group 1 paint | +$220 per leg | Specify *with modern metal legs* and select paint color number.<br>▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.* |
| | • Group 3 paint | +$250 per leg | Specify *with modern metal legs* and select paint color number.<br>▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.* |
| **Related Products** | • Modular tables | | ▶Page 56 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# Circa Lounge System Upholstered Individual Lounge Units

DESIGN ALISON SPEAR, AIA

## Specification Information

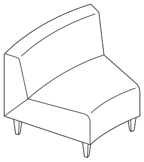


**Overall:** 28"D 36¾"W 29½"H
**Inside:** 20"D 36¾"W 12¼"H
**Seat:** 17¼"H
**Angle Degree:** 30°

### 30° Outside Facing Wedge 1-Seat Lounge

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices Fabric Groups: COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | Leather Groups: COL | 1 | 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **451-3730FO** | $2253 | $2253 | $2357 | $2444 | $2545 | $2700 | $2892 | $3112 | $3345 | $3550 | $3769 | $2781 | $5046 | $5496 |

COM/yds = 3¼, COL/sq ft = 72

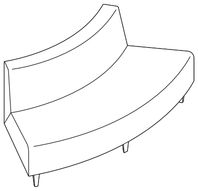


**Overall:** 28"D 38"W 29½"H
**Inside:** 20"D 36¾"W 12¼"H
**Seat:** 17¼"H
**Angle Degree:** 30°

### 30° Inside Facing Wedge 1-Seat Lounge

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices Fabric Groups: COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | Leather Groups: COL | 1 | 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **451-3730FI** | $2253 | $2253 | $2357 | $2444 | $2545 | $2700 | $2892 | $3112 | $3345 | $3550 | $3769 | $2781 | $5046 | $5496 |

COM/yds = 3¼, COL/sq ft = 72

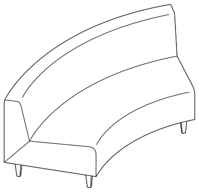


**Overall:** 28"D 71"W 29½"H
**Inside:** 20"D 71"W 12¼"H
**Seat:** 17¼"H
**Angle Degree:** 60°

### 60° Outside Wedge 2-Seat Lounge

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices Fabric Groups: COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | Leather Groups: COL | 1 | 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **451-7460FO** | $3776 | $3776 | $3929 | $4056 | $4203 | $4430 | $4711 | $5031 | $5372 | $5671 | $5992 | $4290 | $8915 | $9810 |

COM/yds = 4½, COL/sq ft = 99



**Overall:** 28"D 71"W 29½"H
**Inside:** 20"D 71"W 12¼"H
**Seat:** 17¼"H
**Angle Degree:** 60°

### 60° Inside Wedge 2-Seat Lounge

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices Fabric Groups: COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | Leather Groups: COL | 1 | 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **451-7460FI** | $3702 | $3702 | $3855 | $3982 | $4129 | $4356 | $4637 | $4957 | $5298 | $5597 | $5918 | $4216 | $8841 | $9736 |

COM/yds = 4¾, COL/sq ft = 105

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

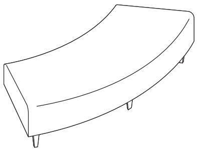
**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Circa Lounge System Upholstered Individual Lounge Units *continued*

DESIGN ALISON SPEAR, AIA

▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

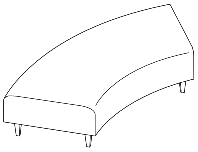


**Overall:** 28"D 71"W 17¼"H
**Seat:** 17¼"H
**Angle Degree:** 60°

## 60° Outside Wedge Bench

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Fabric Groups: | | | | | | | | | | | Leather Groups: | | |
| | COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | COL | 1 | 2 |
| **451-B7460FO** | $2843 | $2843 | $2940 | $3019 | $3113 | $3257 | $3434 | $3636 | $3852 | $4039 | $4242 | $3364 | $5449 | $5871 |

COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 66

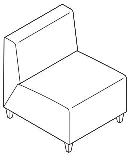


**Overall:** 28"D 71"W 17¼"H
**Seat:** 17¼"H
**Angle Degree:** 60°

## 60° Inside Wedge Bench

| Style Number | COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | COL | 1 | 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **451-B7460FI** | $2843 | $2843 | $2940 | $3019 | $3113 | $3257 | $3434 | $3636 | $3852 | $4039 | $4242 | $3364 | $5449 | $5871 |

COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 66

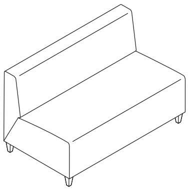


**Overall:** 28"D 25"W 29½"H
**Inside:** 20"D 25"W 12¼"H
**Seat:** 17¼"H
**Angle Degree:** 0°

## Straight 1-Seat Lounge

| Style Number | COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | COL | 1 | 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **451-2500** | $2027 | $2027 | $2107 | $2174 | $2252 | $2371 | $2519 | $2687 | $2867 | $3024 | $3193 | $2548 | $4263 | $4608 |

COM/yds = 2½, COL/sq ft = 55



**Overall:** 28"D 50"W 29½"H
**Inside:** 20"D 50"W 12¼"H
**Seat:** 17¼"H
**Angle Degree:** 0°

## Straight 2-Seat Lounge

| Style Number | COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | COL | 1 | 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **451-5000** | $2998 | $2998 | $3127 | $3233 | $3358 | $3549 | $3785 | $4055 | $4342 | $4593 | $4863 | $3519 | $7053 | $7742 |

COM/yds = 4, COL/sq ft = 83

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

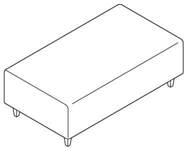
**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Circa Lounge System Upholstered Individual Lounge Units

DESIGN ALISON SPEAR, AIA

▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information



**Overall:** 28"D 50"W 17¼"H
**Seat:** 17¼"H
**Angle Degree:** 0°

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Fabric Groups: | | | | | | | | | | Leather Groups: | | |
| | COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | COL | 1 | 2 |
| **Straight Bench** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **451-B5000** | $2589 | $2589 | $2686 | $2765 | $2859 | $3003 | $3180 | $3382 | $3598 | $3785 | $3988 | $3103 | $5202 | $5603 |
| COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 66 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **Ganging Kit** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **451-GANGPKG** | $ 61 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
| *Tip: Please submit sketch for modular application. One kit is required per two chairs.* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Circa Lounge System Upholstered Modular Arm Rests–Straight, 15°, 30°, and Ottoman

DESIGN ALISON SPEAR, AIA

*Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.*

*Tip: Cylinder wood and modern metal legs cannot be in shared position with armrests. The legs will always be on the lounge side.*

*Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information*
▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*

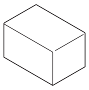
*Tip: All legs measure 6½" in height.*

*Tip: The round ottoman has five legs. If metal legs are selected, the upcharge is per leg.*

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 42 | • Frame: hardwood panels<br>• Upholstery: multiple densities of polyurethane<br>• Top stitch on seams<br>• Legs:<br>– Tapered leg, if selected: solid maple or walnut<br>– Cylinder leg, if selected: solid oak | 1 Style number<br>2 Fabric or leather color number for arm rests<br>3 Wood leg type<br>4 Wood color number for legs<br>5 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.* |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | • Contrasting fabric on ottoman | +$192 | Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number. |
| | **Acrylic backer** | | |
| | • Straight armrests and 15° armrests | +$ 30 | Specify *with acrylic backer.*<br>▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.* |
| | • 30° armrests and ottoman | +$ 52 | Specify *with acrylic backer.*<br>▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.* |
| **Metal Legs** | **Tapered legs** | | |
| | • Group 1 paint | +$220 per leg | Specify *with tapered metal legs* and select paint color number.<br>▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.* |
| | • Group 3 paint | +$250 per leg | Specify *with tapered metal legs* and select paint color number.<br>▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.* |
| | **Modern legs** | | |
| | • Group 1 paint | +$220 per leg | Specify *with modern metal legs* and select paint color number.<br>▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.* |
| | • Group 3 paint | +$250 per leg | Specify *with modern metal legs* and select paint color number.<br>▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.* |
| **Related Products** | • Modular tables | | ▶Page 56 |

## Specification Information

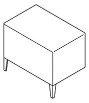


**Overall:** 28"D 18½"W 17"H

### Straight Armrest—Intermediate without Legs

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices<br>Fabric Groups:<br>COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | Leather Groups:<br>COL | 1 | 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **451-A1800G** | $1248 | $1248 | $1321 | $1381 | $1451 | $1558 | $1691 | $1843 | $2004 | $2146 | $2298 | $1708 | $3031 | $3298 |

COM/yds = 2¼, COL/sq ft = 50



**Overall:** 28"D 18½"W 23½"H
*Tip: Specify left or right facing.*

### Straight Armrest—End-of-Run with Two Legs

| Style Number | COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | COL | 1 | 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **451-A1800ER** | $1446 | $1446 | $1519 | $1579 | $1649 | $1756 | $1889 | $2041 | $2202 | $2344 | $2496 | $1906 | $3229 | $3496 |

COM/yds = 2¼, COL/sq ft = 50

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

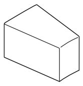
# Circa Lounge System Upholstered Modular Arm Rests–Straight, 15°, 30°, and Ottoman

DESIGN ALISON SPEAR, AIA

▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Fabric Groups: | | | | | | | | | | | Leather Groups: | | |
| | COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | COL | 1 | 2 |

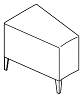


**Overall:** 28⅜"D 18½"W 17"H

### 15° Inside Armrest—Intermediate without Legs

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **451-A1815FIG** | $1238 | $1238 | $1302 | $1356 | $1418 | $1513 | $1632 | $1767 | $1910 | $2036 | $2171 | $1698 | $2862 | $3095 |

COM/yds = 2, COL/sq ft = 44

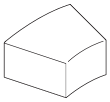


**Overall:** 28⅜"D 18½"W 23½"H
*Tip: Specify left or right facing.*

### 15° Inside Armrest—End-of-Run with Two Legs

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **451-A1815FIER** | $1520 | $1520 | $1584 | $1638 | $1700 | $1795 | $1914 | $2049 | $2192 | $2318 | $2453 | $1980 | $3144 | $3377 |

COM/yds = 2, COL/sq ft = 44

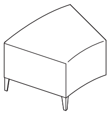


**Overall:** 29½"D 36¾"W 17"H

### 30° Inside Arm Rest—Intermediate without Legs

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **451-A3730FIG** | $1765 | $1765 | $1862 | $1941 | $2035 | $2179 | $2356 | $2558 | $2774 | $2961 | $3164 | $2225 | $4016 | $4374 |

COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 66

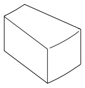


**Overall:** 29½"D 36¾"W 23½"H
*Tip: Specify left or right facing.*

### 30° Inside Arm Rest—End-of-Run with Two Legs

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **451-A3730FIER** | $1980 | $1980 | $2077 | $2156 | $2250 | $2394 | $2571 | $2773 | $2989 | $3176 | $3379 | $2440 | $4231 | $4589 |

COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 66



**Overall:** 28⅜"D 18½"W 17"H

### 15° Outside Armrest—Intermediate without Legs

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **451-A1815FOG** | $1238 | $1238 | $1302 | $1356 | $1418 | $1513 | $1632 | $1767 | $1910 | $2036 | $2171 | $1698 | $2862 | $3095 |

COM/yds = 2, COL/sq ft = 44

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

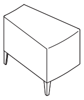
# Circa Lounge System Upholstered Modular Arm Rests–Straight, 15°, 30°, and Ottoman *continued*

DESIGN ALISON SPEAR, AIA

▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Fabric Groups: | | | | | | | | | | | Leather Groups: | | |
| | COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | COL | 1 | 2 |



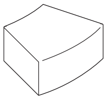
**Overall:** 28⅜"D 18½"W 23½"H

*Tip: Specify left or right facing.*

### 15° Outside Armrest—End-of-Run with Two Legs

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **451-A1815FOER** | $1520 | $1520 | $1584 | $1638 | $1700 | $1795 | $1914 | $2049 | $2192 | $2318 | $2453 | $1980 | $3144 | $3377 |

COM/yds = 2, COL/sq ft = 44

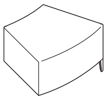


**Overall:** 29½"D 36¾"W 17"H

### 30° Outside Arm Rest—Intermediate without Legs

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **451-A3730FOG** | $1765 | $1765 | $1862 | $1941 | $2035 | $2179 | $2356 | $2558 | $2774 | $2961 | $3164 | $2225 | $4016 | $4374 |

COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 66



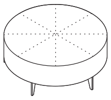
**Overall:** 29½"D 36¾"W 23½"H

*Tip: Specify left or right facing.*

### 30° Outside Arm Rest—End-of-Run with Two Legs

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **451-A3730FOER** | $1980 | $1980 | $2077 | $2156 | $2250 | $2394 | $2571 | $2773 | $2989 | $3176 | $3379 | $2440 | $4231 | $4589 |

COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 66



**Overall:** 42"Dia. 17"H

### Round Ottoman with Five Legs

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **451-B42RD** | $2700 | $2700 | $2804 | $2891 | $2992 | $3147 | $3339 | $3559 | $3792 | $3997 | $4216 | $3160 | $5116 | $5496 |

COM/yds = 3¼, COL/sq ft = 72

### Ganging Kit

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **451-GANGPKG** | $ 61 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |

*Tip: Please submit sketch for modular application. One kit is required per two chairs.*

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Circa Lounge System Upholstered Modular Arm Rests–Straight, 15°, 30°, and Ottoman

DESIGN ALISON SPEAR, AIA

# Circa Lounge System Modular Tables

DESIGN ALISON SPEAR, AIA

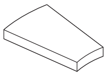
| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 42 | • Table: hardwood veneer<br>• Legs:<br>- Tapered leg, if selected: solid maple or walnut<br>- Cylinder leg, if selected: solid oak<br>• Brackets and hardware, if ganging or end-of-run tables selected | 1 Style number<br>2 Wood veneer color number for table<br>3 Wood leg type<br>4 Wood color number for legs<br>5 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.* |

*Tip: All legs measure 6½" in height.*

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **Table**<br>• Laminate with self edge | Prices below | Specify *with laminate* and select laminate color number.<br>▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.* |
| **Metal Legs** | **Tapered legs**<br>• Group 1 paint | +$220 per leg | Specify *with tapered metal legs* and select paint color number.<br>▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.* |
| | **Modern legs**<br>• Group 1 paint | +$220 per leg | Specify *with modern metal legs* and select paint color number.<br>▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.* |
| **Related Products** | • Lounge seating | | ▶ Pages 48–52 |

## Specification Information

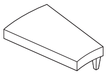
| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices<br>Laminate | <br>Wood Veneer |
|---|---|---|



**Overall:** 28"D 18½"W 8½"H
**Angle Degree:** 15°

### 15° Low Wedge Table, Ganging

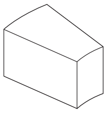
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **45-T1815LG** | $1911 | $2199 |



**Overall:** 28"D 18½"W 8½"H
**Angle Degree:** 15°

### 15° Low Wedge Table, End-of-Run, Two Legs

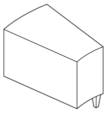
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **45-T1815LER** | $2048 | $2495 |



**Overall:** 28"D 18½"W 22½"H
**Angle Degree:** 15°

### 15° High Wedge Table, Ganging

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **45-T1815HG** | $2425 | $3035 |



**Overall:** 28"D 18½"W 22½"H
**Angle Degree:** 15°

### 15° High Wedge Table, End- of-Run, Two Legs

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **45-T1815HER** | $2558 | $3318 |

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

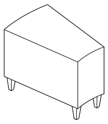
**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Circa Lounge System Modular Tables

DESIGN ALISON SPEAR, AIA

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

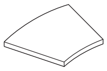
## Specification Information



**Overall:** 28"D 18½"W 22½"H
**Angle Degree:** 15°

### 15° High Wedge Table, Freestanding, Four Legs

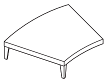
| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices<br>Laminate | Wood Veneer |
|---|---|---|
| **45-T1815H** | $2693 | $3620 |



**Overall:** 29"D 36⅝"W 2"H
(8½" from floor once assembled)

### 30° Low Wedge Table, Ganging

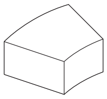
| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices<br>Laminate | Wood Veneer |
|---|---|---|
| **45-T3730LG** | $2394 | $2692 |



**Overall:** 29"D 36⅝"W 8½"H

### 30° Low Wedge Table, End-of-Run, Two Legs

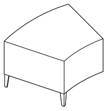
| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices<br>Laminate | Wood Veneer |
|---|---|---|
| **45-T3730LER** | $2532 | $3012 |



**Overall:** 29"D 36⅝"W 16"H

### 30° High Wedge Table, Ganging

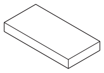
| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices<br>Laminate | Wood Veneer |
|---|---|---|
| **45-T3730HG** | $3363 | $3837 |



**Overall:** 29"D 36⅝"W 22½"H

### 30° High Wedge Table, End-of-Run, Two Legs

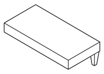
| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices<br>Laminate | Wood Veneer |
|---|---|---|
| **45-T3730HER** | $3499 | $4149 |



**Overall:** 27½"D 13½"W 8½"H
**Angle Degree:** 0°

### Straight Low Table, Ganging

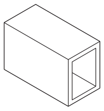
| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices<br>Laminate | Wood Veneer |
|---|---|---|
| **45-T1300LG** | $1907 | $2148 |



**Overall:** 27½"D 13½"W 8½"H
**Angle Degree:** 0°

### Straight Low Table, End-of-Run, Two Legs

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices<br>Laminate | Wood Veneer |
|---|---|---|
| **45-T1300LER** | $2048 | $2495 |



**Overall:** 27½"D 13½"W 22½"H
**Angle Degree:** 0°

### Straight High Table, Ganging

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices<br>Laminate | Wood Veneer |
|---|---|---|
| **45-T1300HG** | $2806 | $3440 |

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

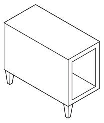
# Circa Lounge System Modular Tables *continued*

DESIGN ALISON SPEAR, AIA

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

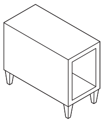
| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices Laminate | Wood Veneer |
|---|---|---|



**Overall:** 27½"D 13½"W 22½"H
**Angle Degree:** 0°

### Straight High Table, End-of-Run, Two Legs

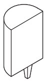
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **45-T1300HER** | $3180 | $4028 |



**Overall:** 27½"D 13½"W 22½"H
**Angle Degree:** 0°

### Straight High Table, Freestanding, Four Legs

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **45-T1300H** | $3314 | $4269 |

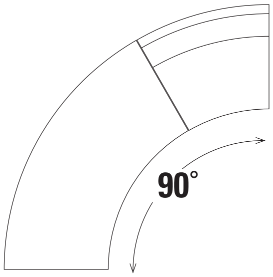


**Overall:** 13¾"D 27½"W 22¼"H
(8½" from floor once assembled)
*Tip: Model **45-T28HER** has only a single width tapered leg, no corner.*

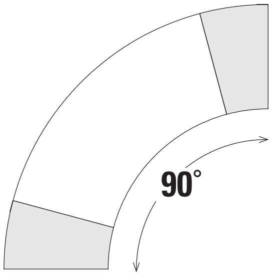
### 30° End-of-Run, One Leg

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **45-T28HER** | $2639 | $3252 |

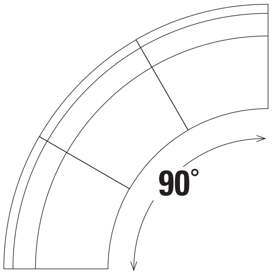
**Options for Creating 90° Applications:**



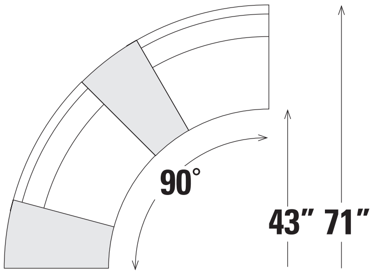
- (1) 30° Outside or Inside Facing Wedge Seat
- (1) 60° Wedge Bench



- (2) 15° Wedge Tables
- (1) 60° Wedge Bench



- (3) 30° Outside or Inside Facing Wedge Seats

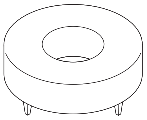


- (2) 30° Outside or Inside Facing Wedge Seats
- (2) 15° Wedge Tables

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# Circa Lounge System Freestanding Round Table

DESIGN ALISON SPEAR, AIA



| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶Need help? Product details, page 42 | • Table: laminate<br>• Legs:<br>- Tapered leg, if selected: solid maple or walnut<br>- Cylinder leg, if selected: solid oak | 1 Style number<br>2 Laminate color number for table<br>3 Wood leg type<br>4 Wood color number for legs<br>5 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.* |

*Tip: All legs measure 6½" in height.*

*Tip: The round plate that houses the power/data module is powder coated to complement the power/data module finish. For the black anodized aluminum module, the round plate will be painted in 4710 Low Gloss Black. For the silver anodized aluminum module, the round plate will be painted 4799 Platinum.*

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **Table** | | |
| | • Wood veneer | Price below | Specify *with wood veneer* and select wood color number.<br>▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.* |
| | • Sunburst wood veneer | Price below | Specify *with sunburst wood veneer* and select wood color number.<br>▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.* |
| **Metal Legs** | **Tapered legs** | | |
| | • Group 1 paint | +$220 per leg | Specify *with tapered metal legs* and select paint color number.<br>▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.* |
| | **Modern legs** | | |
| | • Group 1 paint | +$220 per leg | Specify *with modern metal legs* and select paint color number.<br>▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.* |
| **Glass Insert** | • Green tinted glass insert ¾" thick with white enamel bottom square edge detail | +$431 | Specify *with glass insert.* |
| **Power/Data Module** | • Two power/two data ports black anodized aluminum or silver anodized aluminum | +$640 | Specify finish color number. |
| **Related Products** | • Lounge seating | | ▶Pages 48-52 |

## Specification Information

**Overall:** 42" dia. 15¾"H

*Tip: Tapered wood and metal legs have a thin, blade aesthetic.*

| **Style Number** | **U.S. Base Prices**<br>Laminate | <br>Wood Veneer | <br>Sunburst Wood Veneer |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Round Table, Freestanding, Four Legs** | | | |
| **45-T42RD** | $4541 | $6045 | $6511 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# Circa Lounge System Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN ALISON SPEAR, AIA

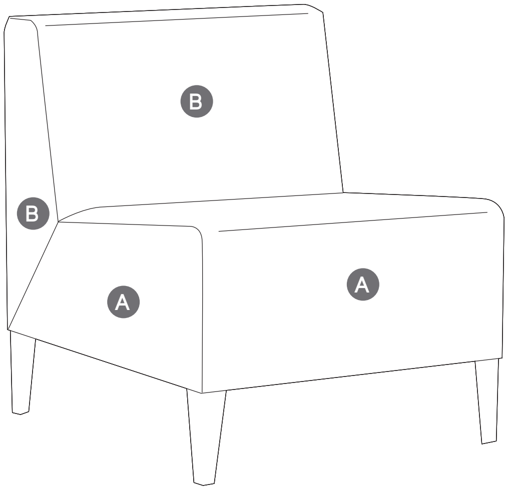
Applies to all Circa models including: Straight 1-Seat Lounge, Wedge, and Straight 2-Seat Lounge

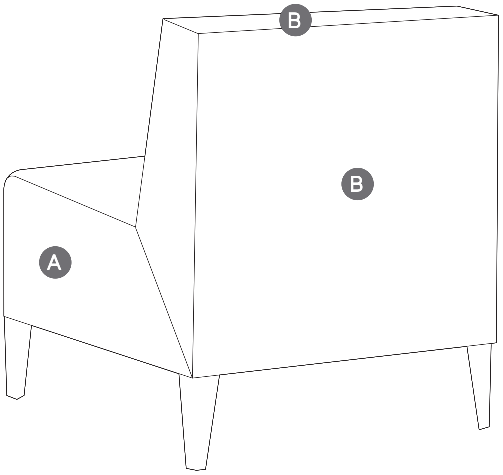
TO: ______________________________

FROM: ______________________________

DATE: ______________________________

FAX....888.413.5161





Ⓐ Upholstery Selection (default for entire unit if B is not selected):

______________________________

______________________________

Ⓑ Back: ______________________________

______________________________

Specify model below:

☐ 451-7460FOK Outside Facing

☐ 451-7460FIK Inside Facing

☐ 451-5000K

☐ 451-2500K

☐ 451-3730FOK Outside Facing

☐ 451-3730FIK Inside Facing

*See specifying for contrasting fabric upcharge. List price based on highest fabric group usage.*

Coalesse

# Circa Lounge System

## Multi-Fabric Diagram

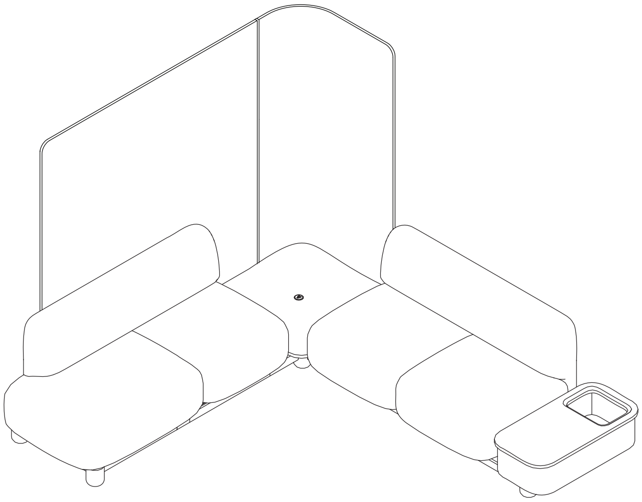
DESIGN ALISON SPEAR, AIA

# Coalesse Ensemble General Overview

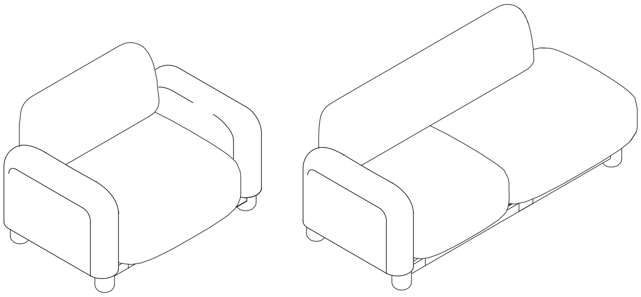
DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP

**Designed for gathering that really works.** Coalesse Ensemble is a fluid, modular lounge system featuring an ingenious, intuitive performance back, proximity to power and companion screens for privacy, and infinite design expression with color, materials, and organic shapes.

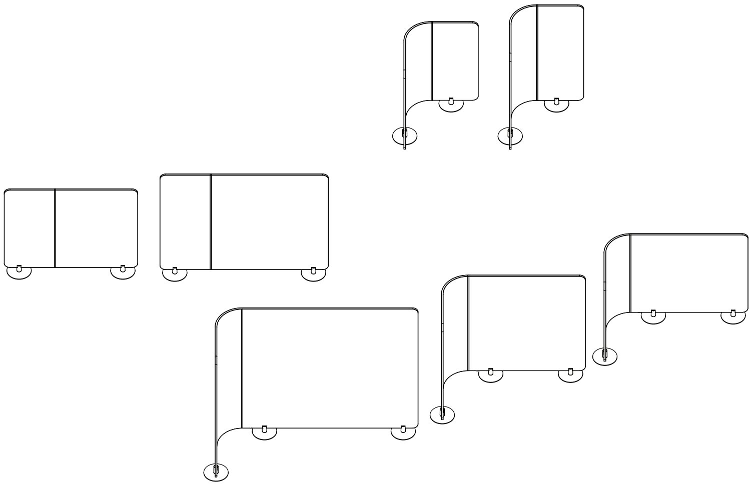
**Individual modular lounges** are available as 1- and 2-seat units that can be ganged together for endless straight-run configurations by using the lounge connector kit. Personalize the lounge with an end of run armrest, metal or wood feet, varying in-line tables and planters, and power.



**Standalone lounges** are available as 1- and 2-seat units and come preassembled with choice of metal or wood feet. These styles can be specified armless, right or left arm, or with two arms.

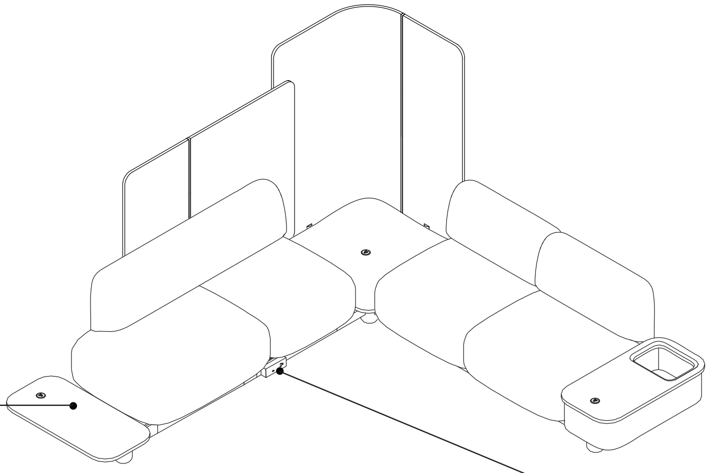


**Freestanding screens** are available in three heights. Low screens are 51⅖"H, medium screens are 62⁷⁄₁₀"H, and high screens are 78½"H. Screens are available in straight, corner, and J shapes.



# Coalesse Ensemble General Overview

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP



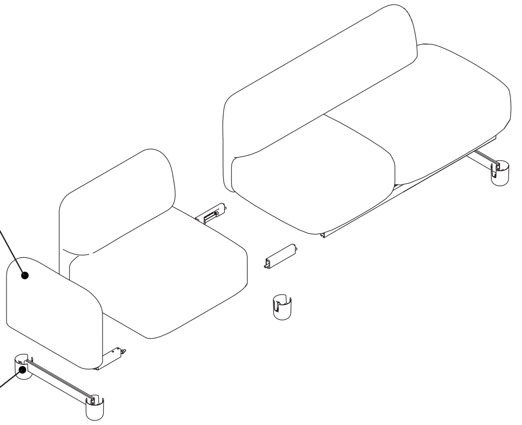
**Modular design** allows individual components to be easily reconfigured by an installer.

**Modular lounges** can be specified armless, right or left arm, or with two arms.

**Contrasting fabric** is available on seat and back cushions. If armrest(s) are selected, they will match the seat cushion. Note, to have the armrest(s) to match the seat back, or contrast the lounge unit all together, order the end armrest separately (**COENLEA**).

**In-line tables** are offered in two shapes: rectangular and square. Tables are standard in High-Pressure Laminate with 3⁄10 mm plastic edge and veneer. Optional power module can be specified as a one power or one USB A/C configuration.

**Lounge power module** is ordered separately and can be positioned anywhere along the attachment rail underneath the front lounge seat.



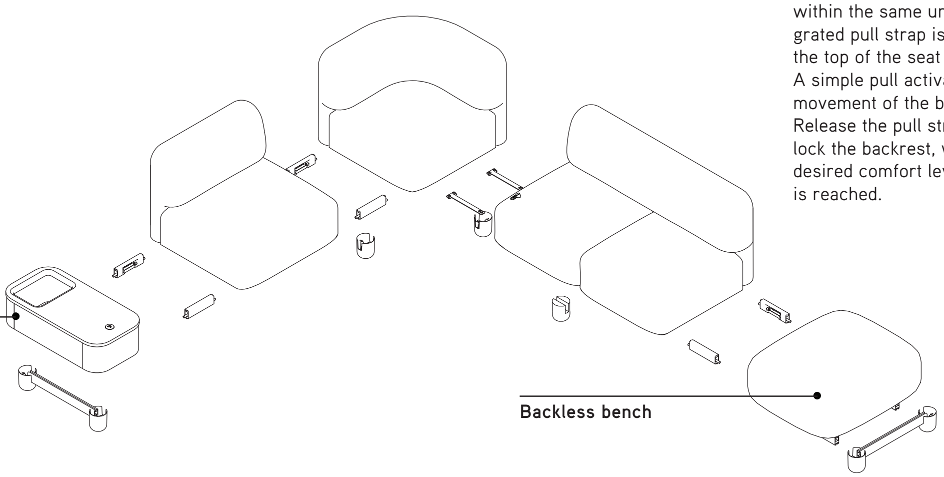
**Armrest** can be specified in end positions only, when next to a lounge unit. An exception is made for an in-line table or planter, which may be specified on the outside of an armrest. An armrest cannot be specified between two lounge units.

**Armrests** are fully upholstered and 23 1/4"H, from floor to top of armrest.

**Feet** are available in metal or wood choices. Feet are not included in the modular lounge styles and must be ordered separately.

**Adjustable glides** are standard on the lounge units. Each glide adjusts ½".

**Performance lounge seat back** allows user to change from a lounge position to a more upright task position within the same unit. An integrated pull strap is located on the top of the seat cushion. A simple pull activates the movement of the backrest. Release the pull strap to lock the backrest, when your desired comfort level is reached.



**Planter** is available with two liner inserts for hosting plants, or with one liner insert set within a laminate or veneer surface. Optional power module can be specified as a one power or one USB A/C configuration.

**Backless bench**

# Coalesse Ensemble General Overview *continued*

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP

**Standalone lounges** are available as 1- and 2-seat units and come pre-assembled with choice of metal or wood feet.

**Lounges** can be specified armless, right or left arm, or with two arms.

**Armrests** are fully upholstered and 23¼"H, from floor to top of armrest.

**Adjustable glides** are standard on lounge units. Each glide can adjust ½" for uneven floors.

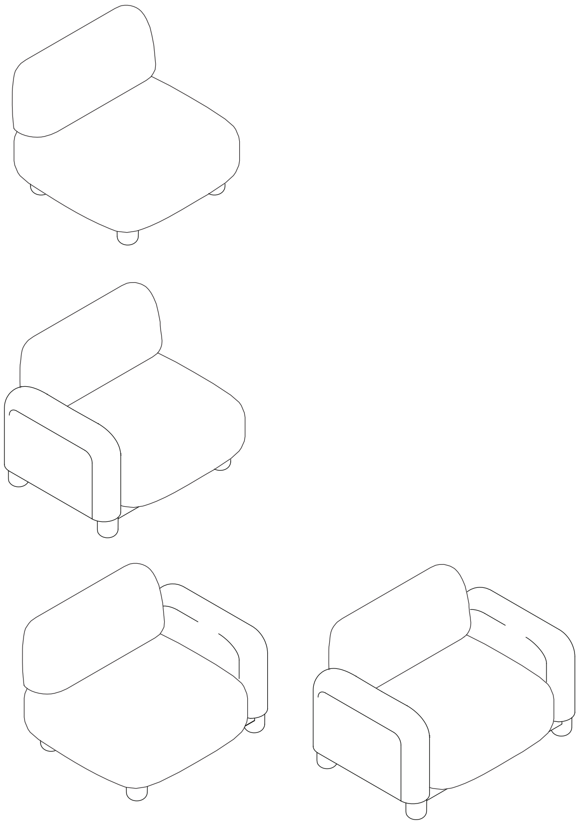
**Performance lounge seat back** allows user to change from a lounge position to a more upright task position within the same unit. An integrated pull strap is located on the top of the seat cushion. A simple pull activates the movement of the backrest. Release the pull strap to lock the backrest when desired comfort level is reached.

**Power module** is ordered separately and can be positioned anywhere along the attachment rail beneath the lounge seat.

**Contrasting fabric** is available on seat and back cushions. If arms are specified, they will match the seat cushion.

**Connectors (ganging kit)** are available and work on both modular lounge and standalone styles. Specify the modular lounge styles when looking to connect more than one module together.

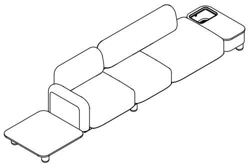
**Feet** are available in metal or wood choices.



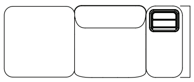
# Coalesse Ensemble General Overview

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP

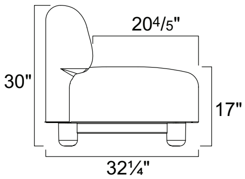
## Product Details



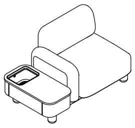
**Modular design** allows each component to be personalized with varying lounge and table choices. Create endless straight runs and gang them to create non-linear configurations. Individual components are assembled to a steel frame and connect to one another using steel connectors.



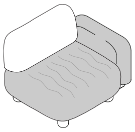
**Overall depth of each lounge unit, in-line table, and planter** is the same due to its modular design, allowing units to easily be reconfigured. Overall depth is 32$^{1}/_{4}$".



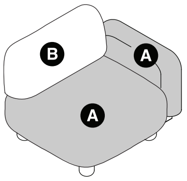
**17" seat height** is standard on all seating and benches and pairs with the Lagunitas 26"H work table height.



**Armrest** can be specified in end positions only, when next to a lounge unit. An exception is made for an in-line table or planter, which may be specified on the outside of an armrest. The armrest extends the overall width of the lounge by 6".

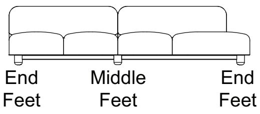


**Comfort wrinkles** are intended to occur over time to increase the comfort of Ensemble. Very little maintenance is required to reduce the definition; smooth the cushion fabric with a spreading/wiping motion.

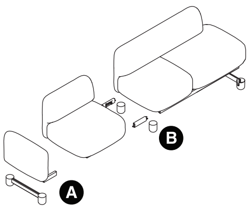


**Contrasting fabric** is available on seat, back, and arm cushions. When selecting contrasting fabric on a single unit with an armrest, the armrest will match the seat. Note, to have the armrest(s) match the seat back, or contrast the lounge unit all together, order the end armrest separately (**COENLEA**).

**Corner and chaise lounge units** are handed. Handedness is determined while in the seated position.

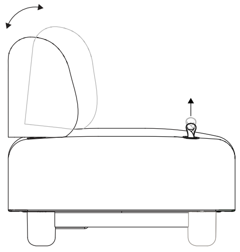


**Feet** are available in solid oak or painted and are specified separately based on desired configuration. Feet are required every 78". It is highly recommended to use CET SmartTools to confirm feet location before ordering.

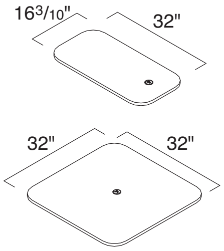


**End feet (A)** are specified at the end positions of each configuration**.**

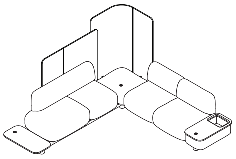
**Middle feet (B)** are required for runs that span more than 78".



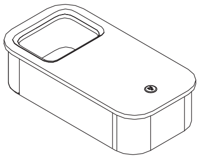
**Performance lounge seat** is activated by pulling up on the nylon pull strap. This strap is not specifiable and available only in black nylon.

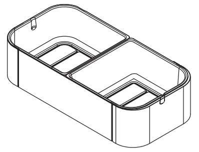


**In-line tables** are available in two sizes, 16$^{3}/_{10}$"D x 32"W and 32"D x 32"W. The table surface comes standard in laminate with matching 0.6 mm flat edge band profile or wood veneer with matching 1 mm flat wood edge band**.**

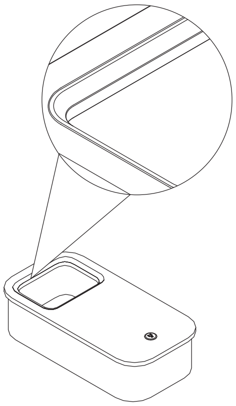


**The square in-line table** can be specified as a corner module in an "L" configuration. To achieve this, one (1) connector kit and one (1) corner ganging kit is needed.





**Planters** are available and must be specified with one or two liner inserts. An optional top, available in laminate or veneer, is available with or without power.

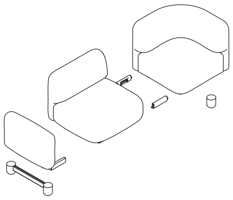


**The bezel** is found on the planter lid when specifying one insert. The bezel is available in milk, black, or graphite.

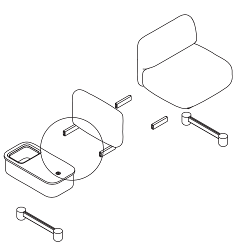
**Planters and in-line tables** can be specified at end of run, or in-line to create purposeful separation between lounge units.

**Clearance between the floor and rail** is 3".

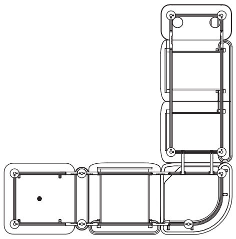
## Connections



**The connector kit** gangs individual lounge, lounge to table, and lounge to planter units together.



**Armrest end connector** is required only when connecting an in-line table or planter to an armrest. When connecting an armrest to a lounge unit, no additional connectors are needed.



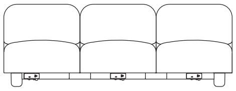
**Corner ganging kit** is required to create an "L" shaped configuration.

▶**General Overview,** continued

# Coalesse Ensemble General Overview *continued*

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP

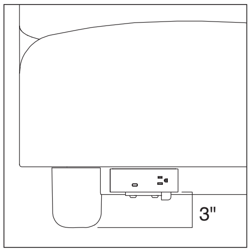
## Wiring & Cabling



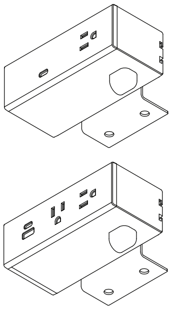
**Lounge power modules** are ordered separately and can be positioned anywhere along the attachment rail underneath the front of the lounge seat. Configurations available:

- 2 power,
  (1) USB A + (1) USB-C
- 1 power,
  (1) USB C single 60W

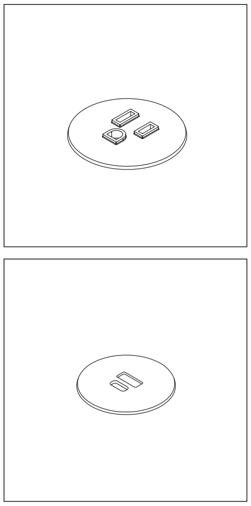
**Lounge power module** is available in black.



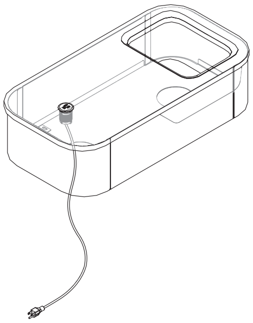
**The power and USB power module options** are located 3" from the floor.



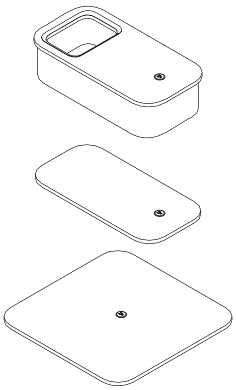
**Lounge power modules** have a 72"L cord with a 15-amp plug and contain wire manager clips to route cord under seat when desired. USB C single 60W can charge tablets and laptops.



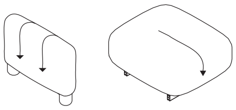
**Single power or USB power module** are available and can be specified with in-line tables and the planter. It comes with a 120"L power cord with 15-amp plug. The USB module has one USB A and one USB C 5V charging port. If a single USB module is specified, the 15-amp plug includes a built-in transformer measuring 2$^{1}/_{8}$"D x 1$^{1}/_{4}$"W x 3$^{1}/_{2}$"H. The power modules are available in milk, black, or graphite.



**Planters** route cables and cords from the table surface through the metal structure, and out through the planter base. Cords can be concealed in the planter base.



**Power location on the rectangular in-line table and planter** is 7 $^{1}/_{2}$" from the front edge of the table surface. When power is specified on the square in-line table, the power module is located in the center of the table.



**The direction of the fabric or pattern** always cuts in the across roll (horizontal) direction. The exception is the armrest, which is always upholstered in a down roll (vertical) direction.

## Surface Materials

**Uphlostery**
- Fabric

** Note, leather/COL is not supported on Coalesse Ensemble at this time.*

**Legs**
- Metal, painted aluminum
- Wood, solid oak

**Frame**
- Paint

**Performance strap**
- Black nylon

**Connectors**
- Paint

**Lounge power module**
- Black powder paint with black receptacles

**In-line table and planter power module**
- 6000 Black
- 6052 Milk
- 6D03 Graphite

**In-line table top and planter cover**
- Laminate with matching or complimenting 0.6 mm plastic edgeband
- Wood veneer with matching 1 mm wood edge

**Planter insert bezel**
- 4180 Graphite Matte
- 4242 Milk Smooth
- 4710 Low Gloss Black

**Planter base**
- Paint

# Coalesse Ensemble General Overview

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP

# Coalesse Ensemble Freestanding Screens

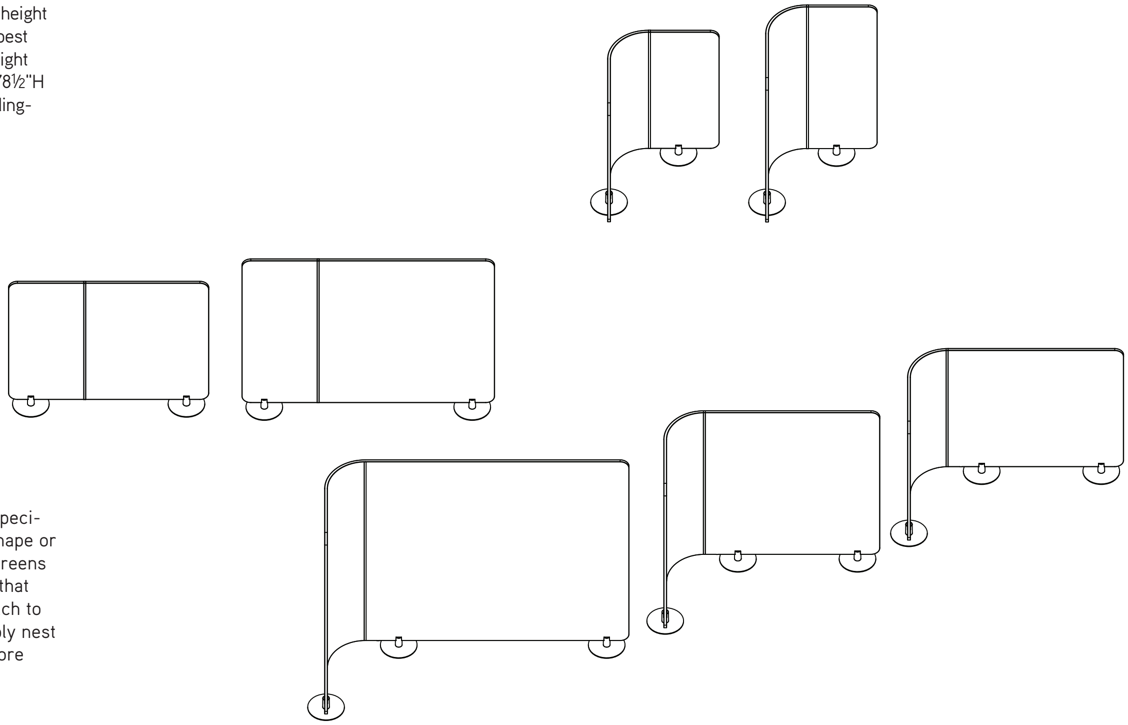
DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP

**Freestanding screens** are available in three heights, 51$\frac{2}{5}$"H, 62$\frac{7}{10}$"H, and 78$\frac{1}{2}$"H. Screens offer privacy, reduce visual distraction, and provide purposeful space division and shielding in the open plan.

**Screens** ara available in straight, corner, and J shapes.

**Screens** are are sized to work best when paired with Ensemble Lounge, but can be paired with other products.

**Screen heights** are optimized for various applications: 51$\frac{2}{5}$"H works best with lounge-height seating, 62$\frac{7}{10}$"H works best with standard seated-height tables and seating, and 78$\frac{1}{2}$"H is best paired with standing-height tables and stools.



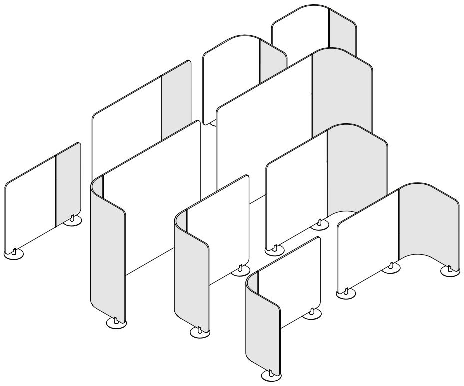
**Nesting base** can be specified with any screen shape or size and allows two screens to nest together. Note that the bases DO NOT attach to one another; they simply nest together to create a more streamlined look.

**Glides on bottom of freestanding screen** are non-adjustable.

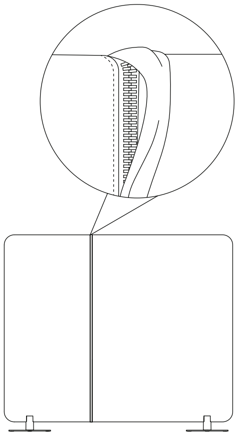
# Coalesse Ensemble Freestanding Screens

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP

## Product Details



**Contrasting fabric** is available. The primary panel is identified as the larger panel; the secondary panel is identified as the smaller panel. On the J and corner screens, the primary panel will always be the straight section of the screen.



**Fabric panels** are joined together by a zipper, concealed behind fabric. This zipper color is not specifiable and is available only in black.

**Fabric** is applied in an across roll/vertical direction. Due to the size of the screens, fabric is unable to be applied in a down roll/ horizontal direction.

**Ensemble screens** were designed for stationary use. The screens may be moved when lifted and carried; they are not designed to be dragged. Excessive handling may result in the fabric panel(s) becoming loose around the frame, resulting in wrinkles.

## Surface Materials

**Screen**
- Fabric

**Approved fabrics include:**
- Designtex Billiard Panel
- Designtex Mateo
- Designtex Rocket
- Steelcase Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex
- Steelcase Dovetail by Designtex
- Steelcase SoftNext

Fabrics can mix and match with the exception of Designtex Mateo. If specifying Designtex Mateo for the primary or secondary panel, the opposite panel must also be specified Designtex Mateo. Do note that a change in colorway is acceptable.

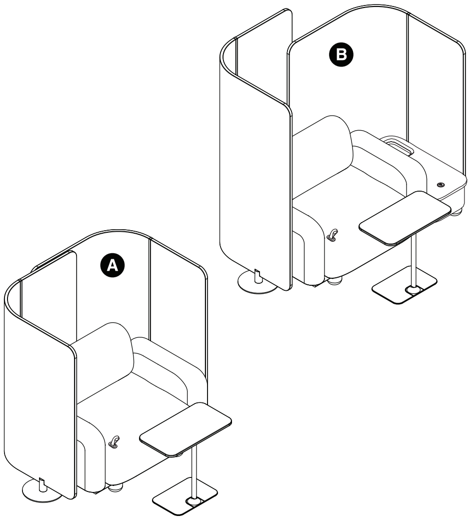
**Base**
- Metal, painted steel

**Zipper**
- Black

# Coalesse Ensemble Thought Starters and Applications

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP

## Nest

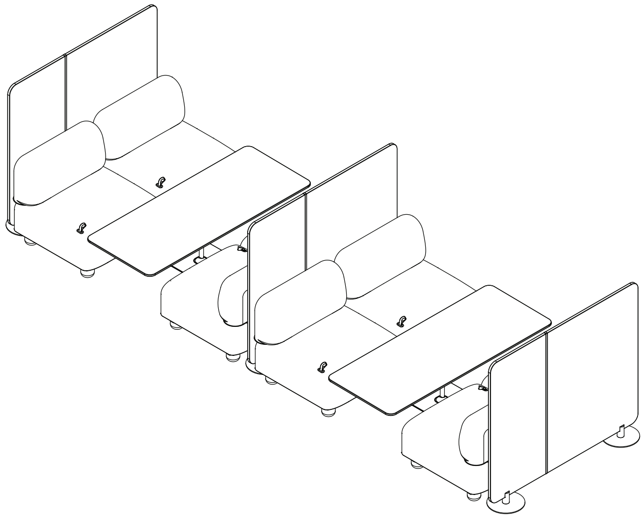


| Quantity | Style Number | Description | Components |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Nest One (A)** | | | |
| 1 | **COENLPLC** | Coalesse Ensemble Standalone 1-Seat Performance Lounge<br>*Shown with options: (2) Armrests* | Seating |
| 1 | **COENLPWR** | Coalesse Ensemble Lounge Power Module | Power |
| 2 | **COENSLC** | Coalesse Ensemble Low Corner Screen | Screen |
| 1 | **COLAGTP** | Lagunitas Personal Table | Table |
| **Nest Two (B)** | | | |
| 1 | **COENLPL1** | Coalesse Ensemble Modular 1-Seat Performance Lounge<br>*Shown with options: (2) Armrests* | Seating |
| 1 | **COENLCNTNR** | Coalesse Ensemble Planter<br>*Shown with options: 1 Liner, Cover with Cutout, Power* | Planter |
| 1 | **COENLCF** | Coalesse Ensemble Connector Kit | Ganging Kit |
| 1 | **COENLLE** | Coalesse Ensemble End Feet | Feet |
| 1 | **COENSLC** | Coalesse Ensemble Low Corner Screen | Screen |
| 1 | **COENSMC** | Coalesse Ensemble Medium Corner Screen | Screen |
| 1 | **COLAGTP** | Lagunitas Personal Table | Table |

# Coalesse Ensemble Thought Starters and Applications

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP

## Booth Setting



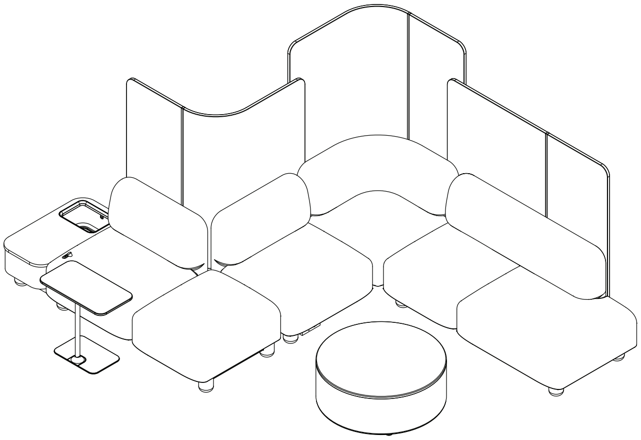
| Quantity | Style Number | Description | Components |
|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | **COENLPL1** | Coalese Ensemble Modular 1-Seat Performance Lounge | Seating |
| 8 | **COENLLE** | Coalesse Ensemble End Feet | Feet |
| 4 | **COENLCF** | Coalesse Ensemble Connector Kit | Ganging Kit |
| 4 | **COENLPWR** | Coalesse Ensemble Lounge Power Module | Power |
| 3 | **COENSLS** | Coalesse Ensemble Low Straight Screen | Screen |
| 2 | **COLAGTRECT** | Lagunitas Work Height Table, 26"H | Table |

▶**Thought Starters and Applications,** continued

# Coalesse Ensemble Thought Starters and Applications *continued*

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP

## Open Living Room

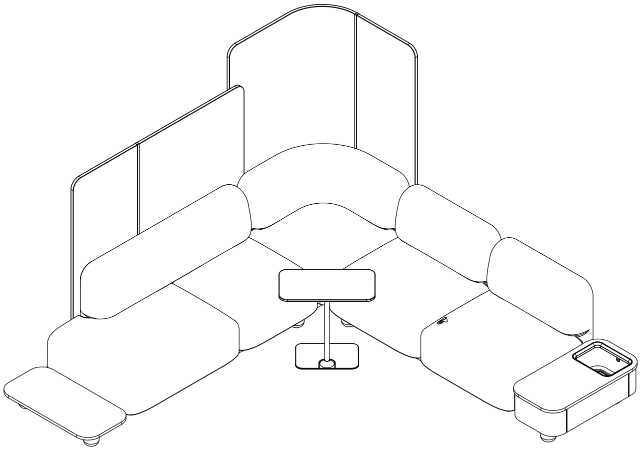


| Quantity | Style Number | Description | Components |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | **COENLCH2** | Coalesse Ensemble Modular 2-Seat Chaise (Left-Handed) | Seating |
| 1 | **COENLCL1** | Coalesse Ensemble Modular 1-Seat Corner Lounge | Seating |
| 1 | **COENLFL1** | Coalesse Ensemble Modular 1-Seat Fixed Lounge | Seating |
| 1 | **COENLBB** | Coalesse Ensemble Backless Bench | Seating |
| 1 | **COENLPL1** | Coalesse Ensemble Modular 1-Seat Performance Lounge | Seating |
| 1 | **COENLCNTNR** | Coalesse Ensemble Planter<br>*Shown with options: 1 Liner, Cover with Cutout* | Planter |
| 3 | **COENLCF** | Coalesse Ensemble Connector Kit | Ganging Kit |
| 2 | **COENLCG** | Coalesse Ensemble Corner Ganging Kit | Ganging Kit |
| 4 | **COENLLE** | Coalesse Ensemble End Feet | Feet |
| 2 | **COENLPWR** | Coalesse Ensemble Lounge Power Module | Power |
| 1 | **COENSLS** | Coalesse Ensemble Low Straight Screen | Screen |
| 1 | **COENSMC** | Coalesse Ensemble Medium Corner Screen | Screen |
| 1 | **COENSLC** | Coalesse Ensemble Low Corner Screen | Screen |
| 1 | **COLAGTP** | Lagunitas Personal Table | Table |
| 1 | **COSISOR** | Sistema Ottoman | Ottoman |

# Coalesse Ensemble Thought Starters and Applications

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP

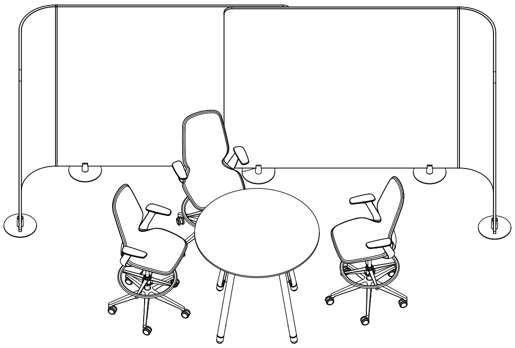
## Small Den



| Quantity | Style Number | Description | Components |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | **COENLCH2** | Coalesse Ensemble Modular 2-Seat Chaise (Right-Handed) | Seating |
| 1 | **COENLCL1** | Coalesse Ensemble Modular 1-Seat Corner Lounge | Seating |
| 1 | **COENLFL1** | Coalesse Ensemble Modular 1-Seat Fixed Lounge | Seating |
| 1 | **COENLPL1** | Coalesse Ensemble Modular 1-Seat Performance Lounge | Seating |
| 1 | **COENLCNTNR** | Coalesse Ensemble Planter<br>*Shown with options: 1 Liner, Cover with Cutout* | Planter |
| 1 | **COENLRT** | Coalesse Ensemble In-line Rectangular Table | Table |
| 3 | **COENLCF** | Coalesse Ensemble Connector Kit | Ganging Kit |
| 1 | **COENLCG** | Coalesse Ensemble Corner Ganging Kit | Ganging Kit |
| 3 | **COENLLE** | Coalesse Ensemble End Feet | Feet |
| 1 | **COENLLM** | Coalesse Ensemble Middle Feet | Feet |
| 1 | **COENSLS** | Coalesse Ensemble Low Straight Screen | Screen |
| 1 | **COENSMC** | Coalesse Ensemble Medium Corner Screen | Screen |
| 1 | **COLAGTP** | Lagunitas Personal Table | Table |

▶**Thought Starters and Applications,** continued

## Collaborative Standing Height



| Quantity | Style Number | Description | Components |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | **COENSHJ** | Coalesse Ensemble High J-Screen<br>*Shown with Option: Nesting Base* | Screen |
| 1 | **COFOFLRDST** | Potrero415 Standing-Height Round Light Table, Metal Legs | Table |

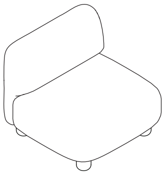
# Coalesse Ensemble

## Thought Starters and Applications

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP

# Coalesse Ensemble Lounge System Standalone Lounge

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN STUDIO



| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 62 | • Lounge: constructed with finger-jointed plywood<br>• Multiple densities of polyurethane foam and polyester fiber on seat and back<br>• Non-contrasting fabric<br>• Rail: group 1 paint<br>• Armless<br>• Metal feet: group 1 paint to match rail<br>• Glides: $^1/_2$" of adjustment<br>• Ships assembled | 1 Style number<br>2 Fabric color number for seat and back<br>3 Paint color number for rail<br>4 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.* |

*Tip: When selecting contrasting fabrics with one or two arms, arm finish will match seat finish.*

*Tip: Comfort wrinkles are intended to occur over time with upholstered fabrics.*

*Tip: If metal feet are selected, feet finish will match the rail finish.*

*Tip: Handedness is determined while in the seated position.*

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | • Contrasting fabric | +$192 | Specify *with contrasting fabric* and select fabric color number. |
| | • Customer's Own Material (COM) | Prices at right | Specify *with COM* and select fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric upcharges | Prices at right | ▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.* |
| | **Acrylic backer** | | |
| | • Standalone 1-seat performance lounge | +$ 46 | Specify *with acrylic backer.* |
| | • Standalone 1-seat fixed lounge | +$ 46 | Specify *with acrylic backer.* |
| | • Standalone 2-seat lounge | +$ 82 | Specify *with acrylic backer.* |
| | • Standalone 2-seat chaise | +$108 | Specify *with acrylic backer.* |
| **Rail** | **1-seat lounge** | | |
| | • Group 2 paint | +$234 | Select paint color number. |
| | • Group 3 paint | +$322 | Select paint color number. |
| | **2-seat lounge and chaise** | | |
| | • Group 2 paint | +$287 | Select paint color number. |
| | • Group 3 paint | +$437 | Select paint color number. |
| **Feet** | **Wood feet** | | |
| | • Wood group 1 | +$422 | Specify *with wood* and select wood veneer group 1 color number. |
| **Armrest** | • Armless | No cost | Specify *with no arms.* |
| | • With left arm | +$486 | Specify *with left arm* and select fabric color number. |
| | • With right arm | +$486 | Specify *with right arm* and select fabric color number. |
| | • With two arms | +$973 | Specify *with two arms* and select fabric color number. |
| **Related Products** | • Modular lounge | | ▶ Page 80 |
| | • Freestanding screens | | ▶ Page 90 |

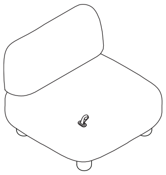
**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Coalesse Ensemble Lounge System Standalone Lounge

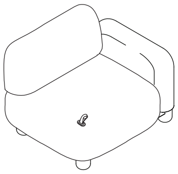
DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN STUDIO

## Specification Information

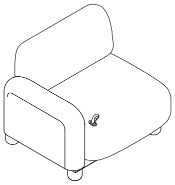
*Tip: Performance seat strap is not specifiable and is only available in black.*



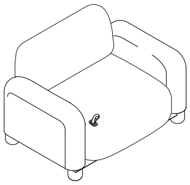
Overall:
32$^{1}/_{10}$"D x 32$^{3}/_{10}$"W x 27$^{1}/_{5}$"H
Seat height: 17"
Seat depth: 20$^{4}/_{5}$"



Overall:
32$^{1}/_{10}$"D x 38$^{3}/_{10}$"W x 29$^{1}/_{5}$"H
Seat height: 17"
Seat depth: 20$^{4}/_{5}$"



Overall:
32$^{1}/_{10}$"D x 38$^{3}/_{10}$"W x 29$^{1}/_{5}$"H
Seat height: 17"
Seat depth: 20$^{4}/_{5}$"



Overall:
38$^{1}/_{10}$"D x 38$^{3}/_{10}$"W x 29$^{1}/_{5}$"H
Seat height: 17"
Seat depth: 20$^{4}/_{5}$"

| Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|

### 1-Seat Performance Lounge

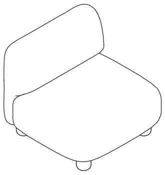
| | |
|---|---|
| **COENLPLC** | $2737 |

**Fabric Upcharges**

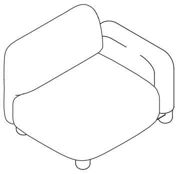
| | Fabric Groups: COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Seat Cushion | No cost | No cost | +$80 | +$148 | +$227 | +$347 | +$495 | +$665 | +$845 | +$1004 | +$1174 |
| Back Cushion | No cost | No cost | +$58 | +$107 | +$164 | +$250 | +$357 | +$479 | +$609 | +$ 724 | +$ 846 |
| Armrest | No cost | No cost | +$58 | +$107 | +$164 | +$250 | +$357 | +$479 | +$609 | +$ 724 | +$ 846 |

*Tip: For upholstered arm fabric group pricing, add upcharge to arm option per arm.*

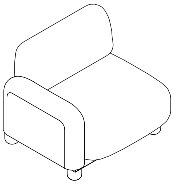
**COM:** *Seat Cushion: 2.50 yards, Back Cushion: 1.80 yards, Upholstered Arm: 1.80 yards (per arm)*



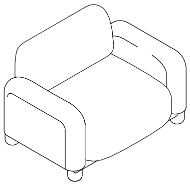
Overall:
32$^{3}/_{10}$"D x 38$^{3}/_{10}$"W x 29$^{1}/_{5}$"H
Seat height: 17"
Seat depth: 20$^{4}/_{5}$"



Overall:
32$^{3}/_{10}$"D x 38$^{3}/_{10}$"W x 29$^{1}/_{5}$"H
Seat height: 17"
Seat depth: 20$^{4}/_{5}$"



Overall:
32$^{3}/_{10}$"D x 38$^{3}/_{10}$"W x 29$^{1}/_{5}$"H
Seat height: 17"
Seat depth: 20$^{4}/_{5}$"



Overall:
32$^{3}/_{10}$"D x 38$^{3}/_{10}$"W x 29$^{1}/_{5}$"H
Seat height: 17"
Seat depth: 20$^{4}/_{5}$"

| Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|

### 1-Seat Fixed Lounge

| | |
|---|---|
| **COENLFLC** | $2463 |

**Fabric Upcharges**

| | Fabric Groups: COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Seat Cushion | No cost | No cost | +$72 | +$131 | +$200 | +$306 | +$437 | +$586 | +$745 | +$885 | +$1035 |
| Back Cushion | No cost | No cost | +$78 | +$142 | +$218 | +$333 | +$476 | +$639 | +$812 | +$965 | +$ 1129 |
| Armrest | No cost | No cost | +$58 | +$107 | +$164 | +$250 | +$357 | +$479 | +$609 | +$724 | +$ 846 |

**COM:** *Seat Cushion: 2.20 yards, Back Cushion: 2.40 yards, Upholstered Arm: 1.80 yards (per arm)*

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

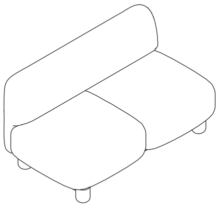
▶Specification Information, continued on next page

# Coalesse Ensemble Lounge System Standalone Lounge *continued*

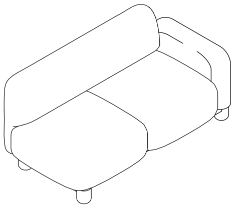
DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN STUDIO

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

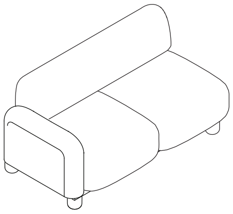
## Specification Information



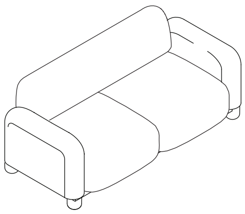
Overall:
32 3/10"D x 51 1/10"W x 29 9/10"H
Seat height: 17"
Seat depth: 20 4/5"



Overall:
32 3/10"D x 61 1/10"W x 29 9/10"H
Seat height: 17"
Seat depth: 20 4/5"



Overall:
32 3/10"D x 61 1/10"W x 29 9/10"H
Seat height: 17"
Seat depth: 20 4/5"



Overall:
32 3/10"D x 67 1/10"W x 29 9/10"H
Seat height: 17"
Seat depth: 20 4/5"

| Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|
| **2-Seat Lounge** | |
| **COENLFLC2** | $4928 |

**Fabric Upcharges**

| | Fabric Groups: | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **COM** | **1** | **2** | **3** | **4** | **5** | **6** | **7** | **8** | **9** | **10** |
| Seat Cushion | No cost | No cost | +$130 | +$237 | +$364 | +$556 | +$793 | +$1064 | +$1354 | +$1609 | +$1881 |
| Back Cushion | No cost | No cost | +$ 97 | +$178 | +$273 | +$417 | +$595 | +$ 799 | +$1015 | +$1207 | +$1411 |
| Armrest | No cost | No cost | +$ 58 | +$107 | +$164 | +$250 | +$357 | +$ 479 | +$ 609 | +$ 724 | +$ 846 |

*Tip: When a 2-seat chaise is selected, only one armrest may be specified.*

**COM:** *Seat Cushion: 4.00 yards, Back Cushion: 3.00 yards, Upholstered Arm: 1.80 yards (per arm)*

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

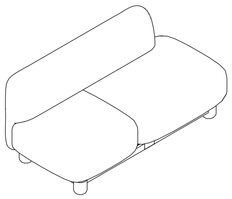
# Coalesse Ensemble Lounge System Standalone Lounge

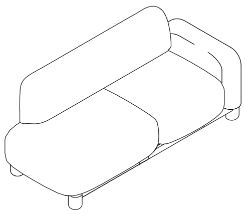
DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN STUDIO

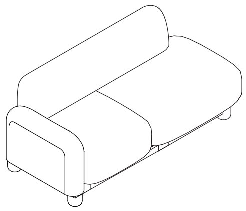
▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

*Tip: Two arms are not available on chaise units. A right-handed 2-seat chaise can only be specified with one left-handed arm. A left-handed 2-seat chase can only be specified with one right-handed arm.*







| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Overall:<br>32$^{3}$/10"D x 66$^{9}$/10"W x 29$^{9}$/10"H<br>Seat height: 17"<br>Seat depth: 20$^{4}$/5"<br>**Left-handed chaise** | Overall:<br>32$^{3}$/10"D x 72$^{9}$/10"W x 29$^{9}$/10"H<br>Seat height: 17"<br>Seat depth: 20$^{4}$/5"<br>**Right-handed chaise** | Overall:<br>32$^{3}$/10"D x 72$^{9}$/10"W x 29$^{9}$/10"H<br>Seat height: 17"<br>Seat depth: 20$^{4}$/5"<br>**Left-handed chaise** |

| **Style Number** | **U.S. Base Price** |
|---|---|
| **2-Seat Chaise** | |
| **COENLCHC2** | $5835 |

**Fabric Upcharges**

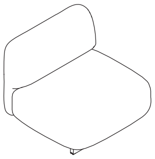
| | **Fabric Groups: COM** | **1** | **2** | **3** | **4** | **5** | **6** | **7** | **8** | **9** | **10** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Seat Cushion | No cost | No cost | +$127 | +$232 | +$356 | +$542 | +$774 | +$1039 | +$1320 | +$1570 | +$1835 |
| Back Cushion | No cost | No cost | +$ 97 | +$178 | +$273 | +$417 | +$595 | +$ 799 | +$1015 | +$1207 | +$1411 |
| Armrest | No cost | No cost | +$ 58 | +$107 | +$164 | +$250 | +$357 | +$ 479 | +$ 609 | +$ 724 | +$ 846 |

**COM:** *Seat Cushion: 3.90 yards, Back Cushion: 3.00 yards, Upholstered Arm: 1.80 yards*

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# Coalesse Ensemble Lounge System Modular Lounge

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN STUDIO



| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 62 | • Lounge: constructed with finger-jointed plywood<br>• Multiple densities of polyurethane foam and polyester fiber on seat and back<br>• Non-contrasting fabric<br>• Steel frame/rail: group 1 paint<br>• Armless<br>• Glides: 1/2" of adjustment<br>• Ships ready to assemble | 1 Style number<br>2 Fabric color number for seat and back or armrest<br>3 Paint color number for frame/rail<br>4 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.* |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | • Contrasting fabric | +$192 | Specify *with contrasting fabric* and select fabric color number. |
| | • Customer's Own Material (COM) | Prices at right | Specify *with COM* and select fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric upcharges | Prices at right | ▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.* |
| | **Acrylic backer** | | |
| | • Standalone 1-seat performance lounge | +$ 46 | Specify *with acrylic backer.* |
| | • Standalone 1-seat fixed and corner lounge | +$ 46 | Specify *with acrylic backer.* |
| | • Standalone 2-seat lounge | +$ 82 | Specify *with acrylic backer.* |
| | • Standalone 2-seat chaise | +$108 | Specify *with acrylic backer.* |
| **Steel Frame/Rail** | **1-seat lounges and backless bench** | | |
| | • Group 2 paint | +$ 80 | Select paint color number. |
| | • Group 3 paint | +$168 | Select paint color number. |
| | **2-seat lounge and chaise** | | |
| | • Group 2 paint | +$133 | Select paint color number. |
| | • Group 3 paint | +$283 | Select paint color number. |
| | **1-seat corner lounge** | | |
| | • Group 2 paint | +$196 | Select paint color number. |
| | • Group 3 paint | +$284 | Select paint color number. |
| | **End armrest** | | |
| | • Group 2 paint | +$ 40 | Select paint color number. |
| | • Group 3 paint | +$ 84 | Select paint color number. |
| **Feet** | **Wood foot (corner lounge)** | | |
| | • Wood group 1 | +$317 | Specify ***with wood*** and select wood veneer group 1 color number. |
| **Armrest** | • Armless | No cost | Specify *with no arms.* |
| | • With left arm | +$486 | Specify *with left arm* and select fabric color number. |
| | • With right arm | +$486 | Specify *with right arm* and select fabric color number. |
| | • With two arms | +$973 | Specify *with two arms* and select fabric color number. |
| **Related Products** | • Standalone lounge | | ▶ Page 76 |
| | • Freestanding screens | | ▶ Page 90 |

*Tip: Comfort wrinkles are intended to occur over time with upholstered fabrics.*

*Tip: Lounge units ship installed to frame.*

*Tip: Armrest can be specified in end positions only, when next to a lounge unit. An exception is made for an in-line table or planter, which may be specified on the outside of an armrest.*

*Tip: Handedness is determined while in the seated position.*

*Tip: Middle and end feet must be specified separately. Feet are required every 78".*

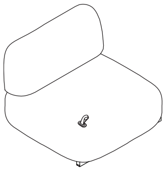
**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Coalesse Ensemble Lounge System Modular Lounge

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN STUDIO

*Tip: Performance seat strap is not specifiable and is only available in black.*

## Specification Information



Overall: $32\frac{3}{10}$"D x $32\frac{3}{10}$"W x $27\frac{1}{5}$"H
Seat height: 17", when feet are attached
Seat depth: $20\frac{4}{5}$"

| Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|

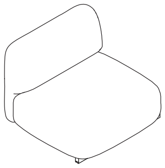
### Modular 1-Seat Performance Lounge

| | |
|---|---|
| **COENLPL1** | $2148 |

**Fabric Upcharges**

| | Fabric Groups: COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Seat Cushion | No cost | No cost | +$80 | +$148 | +$227 | +$347 | +$495 | +$665 | +$845 | +$1004 | +$1174 |
| Back Cushion | No cost | No cost | +$58 | +$107 | +$164 | +$250 | +$357 | +$479 | +$609 | +$ 724 | +$ 846 |
| Armrest | No cost | No cost | +$58 | +$107 | +$164 | +$250 | +$357 | +$479 | +$609 | +$ 724 | +$ 846 |

**COM:** *Seat Cushion: 2.50 yards, Back Cushion: 1.80 yards, Upholstered Arm: 1.80 yards (per arm)*



Overall: $32\frac{3}{10}$"D x $32\frac{3}{10}$"W x $27\frac{1}{5}$"H
Seat height: 17", when feet are attached
Seat depth: $20\frac{4}{5}$"

| Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|

### Modular 1-Seat Fixed Lounge

| | |
|---|---|
| **COENLFL1** | $1875 |

**Fabric Upcharges**

| | Fabric Groups: COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Seat Cushion | No cost | No cost | +$72 | +$131 | +$200 | +$306 | +$437 | +$586 | +$745 | +$885 | +$1035 |
| Back Cushion | No cost | No cost | +$78 | +$142 | +$218 | +$333 | +$476 | +$639 | +$812 | +$965 | +$ 1129 |
| Armrest | No cost | No cost | +$58 | +$107 | +$164 | +$250 | +$357 | +$479 | +$609 | +$724 | +$ 846 |

**COM:** *Seat Cushion: 2.20 yards, Back Cushion: 2.40 yards, Upholstered Arm: 1.80 yards (per arm)*

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

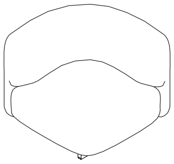
# Coalesse Ensemble Lounge System Modular Lounge *continued*

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN STUDIO

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

*Tip: Modular 1-seat corner lounge always comes with feet, they do not need to be specified.*



Overall: $32^{3}/_{10}$"D x $32^{3}/_{10}$"W x $27^{1}/_{5}$"H
Seat height: 17"
Seat depth: $20^{4}/_{5}$"

| Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|

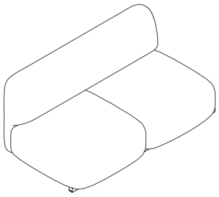
### Modular 1-Seat Corner Lounge

| | |
|---|---|
| **COENLCL1** | $2587 |

**Fabric Upcharges**

| | Fabric Groups:<br>COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Seat Cushion | No cost | No cost | +$50 | +$ 90 | +$137 | +$209 | +$298 | +$400 | +$509 | +$ 603 | +$ 706 |
| Back Cushion | No cost | No cost | +$81 | +$149 | +$228 | +$348 | +$496 | +$666 | +$846 | +$1005 | +$1175 |

**COM:** *Seat Cushion: 1.50 yards, Back Cushion: 2.50 yards*



Overall: $32^{3}/_{10}$"D x $55^{1}/_{10}$"W x $27^{1}/_{5}$"H
Seat height: 17",when feet are attached
Seat depth: $20^{4}/_{5}$"

| Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|

### Modular 2-Seat Lounge

| | |
|---|---|
| **COENLFL2** | $4339 |

**Fabric Upcharges**

| | Fabric Groups:<br>COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Seat Cushion | No cost | No cost | +$130 | +$237 | +$364 | +$556 | +$793 | +$1064 | +$1354 | +$1609 | +$1881 |
| Back Cushion | No cost | No cost | +$ 97 | +$178 | +$273 | +$417 | +$595 | +$ 799 | +$1015 | +$1207 | +$1411 |
| Armrest | No cost | No cost | +$ 58 | +$107 | +$164 | +$250 | +$357 | +$ 479 | +$ 609 | +$ 724 | +$ 846 |

**COM:** *Seat Cushion: 4.00 yards, Back Cushion: 3.00 yards, Upholstered Arm: 1.80 yards (per arm)*

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

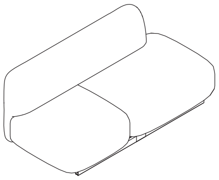
**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# Coalesse Ensemble Lounge System Modular Lounge

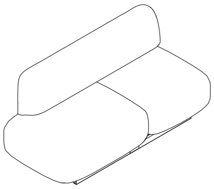
DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN STUDIO

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information



**Left-handed**



**Right-handed**

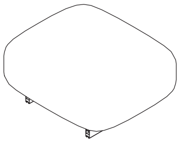
Overall: 32$^{3}/_{10}$"D x 66$^{1}/_{9}$"W x 27$^{1}/_{2}$"H
Seat height: 17", when feet are attached
Seat depth: 20$^{4}/_{5}$"

| Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|
| **Modular 2-Seat Chaise** | |
| **COENLCH2** | $5247 |

**Fabric Upcharges**

| | Fabric Groups: COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Seat Cushion | No cost | No cost | +$127 | +$232 | +$356 | +$542 | +$774 | +$1039 | +$1320 | +$1570 | +$1835 |
| Back Cushion | No cost | No cost | +$ 97 | +$178 | +$273 | +$417 | +$595 | +$ 799 | +$1015 | +$1207 | +$1411 |
| Armrest | No cost | No cost | +$ 58 | +$107 | +$164 | +$250 | +$357 | +$ 479 | +$ 609 | +$ 724 | +$ 846 |

**COM:** *Seat Cushion: 3.90 yards, Back Cushion: 3.00 yards, Upholstered Arm: 1.80 yards*



Overall: 32$^{3}/_{10}$"D x 27$^{3}/_{5}$"W
Seat height: 17", when feet are attached
Seat depth: 20$^{4}/_{5}$"

| Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|
| **Modular Backless Bench** | |
| **COENLBB** | $1505 |

**Fabric Upcharges**

| | Fabric Groups: COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Seat Cushion | No cost | No cost | +$69 | +$124 | +$191 | +$292 | +$417 | +$559 | +$711 | +$845 | +$987 |

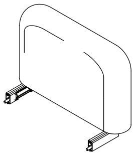
**COM:** *Seat Cushion: 2.10 yards*

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information



Overall: $10\frac{3}{5}$"W x 28"D x $20\frac{1}{2}$"H

| Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|
| **End Armrest** | |
| **COENLEA** | $559 |

**Fabric Upcharges**

| | Fabric Groups: COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Armrest | No cost | No cost | +$58 | +$107 | +$164 | +$250 | +$357 | +$479 | +$609 | +$724 | +$846 |

**COM:** *Upholstered Arm: 1.80 yards (per arm)*

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# Coalesse Ensemble Lounge System Modular Lounge Connector Kits

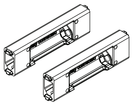
DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN STUDIO

|  | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶Need help? Product details, page 62 | • Connector kit for ganging modular styles<br>• Group 1 paint | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint color number for connector<br>3 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.* |

|  | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Paint Finishes** | **Connector kit** |  |  |
|  | • Group 2 paint | +$20 | Select paint color number. |
|  | • Group 3 paint | +$42 | Select paint color number. |
|  | **Armrest end connector** |  |  |
|  | • Group 2 paint | +$20 | Select paint color number. |
|  | • Group 3 paint | +$42 | Select paint color number. |
| **Related Products** | • Standalone lounge |  | ▶Page 76 |
|  | • Freestanding screens |  | ▶Page 90 |

## Specification Information

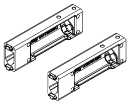
| Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|



*Tip: Connector kit works on both modular and standalone styles. The connector kit gangs individual lounge, lounge to table, and lounge to planter units together.*

### Connector Kit

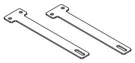
| | |
|---|---|
| **COENLCF** | $226 |



*Tip: Armrest end connector is required only when connecting an in-line table or planter to an armrest. When connecting an armrest to a lounge unit, no additional connectors are needed.*

### Armrest End Connector

| | |
|---|---|
| **COENLCFE** | $226 |



*Tip: Corner ganging kit is required to create non-linear or "L" shaped configurations.*

*Tip: Corner ganging kit is not a visiable part; paint color is black and is not specifiable.*

### Corner Ganging Kit

| | |
|---|---|
| **COENLCG** | $ 83 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# Coalesse Ensemble Lounge System Modular Lounge Feet

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN STUDIO

*Tip: End feet include a painted rail; paint color is specifiable when selecting wood feet. If selecting metal feet, the rail and feet will match.*

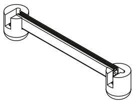
| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 62 | - Metal feet: group 1 paint<br>- Rail: group 1 paint (end feet only)<br>- Glides: $1/2$" of adjustment | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint color number for feet<br>3 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.* |

*Tip: Feet are needed every 78".*

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Paint** | **End rail (end feet only)** | | |
| | • Group 2 paint | +$ 20 | Select paint color number. |
| | • Group 3 paint | +$ 42 | Select paint color number. |
| **Feet Type** | **Metal feet (middle feet only)** | | |
| | • Group 2 paint | +$ 77 | Select paint color number. |
| | • Group 3 paint | +$165 | Select paint color number. |
| | **Wood feet** | +$211 | Specify *with wood* and select wood veneer color number. |
| **Related Products** | • Standalone lounge | | ▶Page 76 |
| | • Freestanding screens | | ▶Page 90 |

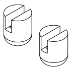
## Specification Information

| Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|



### End Feet

| | |
|---|---|
| **COENLLE** | $294 |



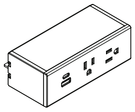
### Middle Feet

| | |
|---|---|
| **COENLLM** | $158 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Coalesse Ensemble Lounge System Lounge Power Module

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN STUDIO



| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 62 | • Power module: black<br>• Hardware to install and wire manager clips<br>• Power cord: 72" L<br>• Power configuration: Two power, one USB A + C port | 1 Style number<br>2 Options, if selected (see below) |

*Tip: Power module can be installed anywhere along the rail of modular or standalone lounge units.*

*Tip: USB C delivers more power and capability to charge larger devices like laptops.*

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Power Configuration** | • One power, one USB C | +$140 | Select *with one power, one USB C.* |
| **Related Products** | • Standalone lounge<br>• Freestanding screens | | ▶Page 76<br>▶Page 90 |

## Specification Information

| Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|

## Lounge Power Module

| | |
|---|---|
| **COENLPWR** | $631 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Coalesse Ensemble Lounge System Modular In-line Tables

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN STUDIO

*Tip: Square table can be used at end-of-run, in-between two lounge modules, or as a corner where change of direction is desired.*

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 62 | • Table top:<br>– Group 1 laminate with 0.6 mm flat plastic edge<br>• No power<br>• Steel rail: group 1 paint<br>• Ships ready to assemble | 1 Style number<br>2 Laminate color number for table top<br>3 Plastic edge color number for laminate table top<br>4 Paint color number for rail<br>5 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.* |

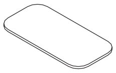
| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **In-line table top** | | |
| | • Group 2 laminate | Prices below | Specify *with group 2 laminate* and select color number. |
| | • Group 3 laminate | Prices below | Specify *with group 3 laminate* and select color number. |
| | • Group 1 wood veneer | Prices below | Specify *with group 1 wood veneer* and select color number. |
| | • Group 2 wood veneer | Prices below | Specify *with group 2 wood veneer* and select color number. |
| | • Group 3 wood veneer | Prices below | Specify *with group 3 wood veneer* and select color number. |
| | **Rail** | | |
| | • Group 2 paint | +$ 20 | Select paint color number. |
| | • Group 3 paint | +$ 42 | Select paint color number. |
| **Power** | • No power | No cost | Specify *with no power.* |
| | • With power | +$207 | Specify *with power.* |
| **Power Configuration** | **Power module** | | |
| | • One power | No cost | Specify *with power module* and *one power* and select finish. |
| | • One USB A/C | +$435 | Specify *with power module* and *one USB* and select finish. |
| **Related Products** | • Standalone lounge | | ▶ Page 76 |
| | • Freestanding screens | | ▶ Page 90 |

*Tip: If power is selected, consider cable routing details to ensure cord length is adequate to reach building power.*

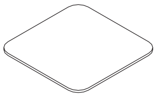
*Tip: Power and USB modules are available in 6000 Black, 6052 Milk, or 6D03 Graphite.*

## Specification Information

| Style Number | Dimensions D | W | H | U.S. Base Prices Laminate: Group 1 | Group 2 | Group 3 | Veneer: Group 1 | Group 2 | Group 3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **In-Line Rectangular Table** | | | | | | | | | |
| **COENLRT** | 16 3/10" | 32" | 3 1/10" | $513 | $518 | $543 | $ 997 | $1063 | $1220 |
| **In-Line Square Table** | | | | | | | | | |
| **COENLST** | 32" | 32" | 3 1/10" | $798 | $810 | $853 | $1633 | $1740 | $1989 |



*Tip: Rectangular table can be used as end-of-run or in-between two lounge units. Tables cannot be specified side by side.*

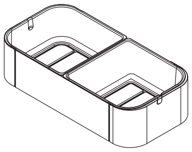


*Tip: Square table can be used at end-of-run, in-between two lounge modules, or as a corner where change of direction is desired.*

*Tip: In-line square table can become a freestanding table by adding two sets of end feet. In-line rectangular table cannot be freestanding.*

# Coalesse Ensemble Lounge System Modular Planter

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN STUDIO



**Planter Liner (each):**
15½"D x 15½"W x 7"H

*Tip: Planters are able to be specified side by side, but neither planter is able to have the optional cover.*

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 62 | • No cover; must select one or two liners<br>• Steel planter shell: group 1 paint<br>• Ships ready to assemble | 1 Style number<br>2 Liner (see below under Required Selections)<br>3 Paint color number for planter shell<br>4 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.* |

| | Required Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Liner** | • With one liner | +$ 63 | Specify *with one liner.* |
| | • With two liners | +$127 | Specify *with two liners.* |

*Tip: The planter cannot be freestanding.*

*Tip: When planter is specified with no cover, you must specify with two liners. If a cover is desired, planter must be specified with one liner.*

*Tip: If power is selected, consider cable routing details to ensure cord length is adequate to reach building power.*

*Tip: Power and USB modules are available in 6000 Black, 6052 Milk, or 6D03 Graphite.*

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **Planter shell** | | |
| | • Group 2 paint | +$ 78 | Specify *with group 2 paint* and select color number. |
| | • Group 3 paint | +$154 | Specify *with group 3 paint* and select color number. |
| | **Planter cover** | | |
| | • Group 1 laminate | Price below | Specify *with group 1 laminate* and select color number. |
| | • Group 2 laminate | Price below | Specify *with group 2 laminate* and select color number. |
| | • Group 3 laminate | Price below | Specify *with group 3 laminate* and select color number. |
| | • Group 1 wood veneer | Price below | Specify *with group 1 wood veneer* and select color number. |
| | • Group 2 wood veneer | Price below | Specify *with group 2 wood veneer* and select color number. |
| **Planter Cover Cutout** | • With one cutout | +$474 | Specify *with one cutout* and select finish. |
| | • With one cutout and power module | +$680 | Specify *with one cutout and power module* and select finish. |
| **Power Configuration** | **Power module** | | |
| | • One power | No cost | Specify cover *with 1 cutout and power module* and *one power* and select finish. |
| | • One USB A/C | +$435 | Specify cover *with 1 cutout and power module* and *one USB* and select finish. |
| **Related Products** | • Standalone lounge | | ▶ Page 76 |
| | • Freestanding screens | | ▶ Page 90 |

## Specification Information

| | | | | U.S. Base Price | Options (Add $to Base Price) | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Style Number** | **Dimension D** | **W** | **H** | **Planter Shell** | **Laminate Cover:** Group 1 | Group 2 | Group 3 | **Veneer Cover:** Group 1 | Group 2 |
| **Planter** | | | | | | | | | |
| **COENLCNTNR** | 32" | 16 3/10" | 10⅕" | $1102 | No cost | +$5 | +$30 | +$484 | +$550 |

*Tip: If selecting a laminate or veneer cover, you will be asked to specify the bezel. The bezel is available in low gloss black, milk smooth, and graphite matte. The bezel selection will drive the power finish.*

*Tip: The planter shell is available in Group 1, 2, and 3 paints. The supporting rail is not specifiable and will match the planter shell.*

# Coalesse Ensemble Lounge System Freestanding Screens

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN STUDIO

*Tip: When moving a screen, it is recommended that two people lift and carry it, one on either side to avoid dragging.*

*Tip: Zipper is not specifiable; it is available only in black.*

*Tip: The primary panel is identified as the larger panel; the secondary panel is identified as the smaller panel. On the J and corner screens, the primary panel will always be the straight section of the screen.*

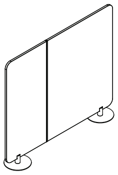
*Tip: All screens are shown with standalone bases. Additional standalone or nested bases can be ordered separately.*

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 62 | • Screen: steel frame with an upholstered cover<br>• Metal base: group 1 paint | 1 Style number<br>2 Fabric color for primary screen panel<br>3 Fabric color for secondary screen<br>4 Paint color number for base<br>5 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.* |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **Screen**<br>• Fabric | Prices below | Select fabric color number for primary and secondary panels. |
| | **Base**<br>• Group 2 paint<br>• Group 3 paint | <br>+$22<br>+$79 | <br>Select paint color number.<br>Select paint color number. |
| **Base Type** | • Standalone base<br>• Nesting base | No cost<br>No cost | Specify *with standalone base.*<br>Specify *with nesting base.* |
| **Handedness** (J-Shape only) | • Right-handed<br>• Left-handed | No cost<br>No cost | Specify *with right-handed.*<br>Specify *with left-handed.* |
| **Related Products** | • Standalone lounge<br>• Freestanding screens | | ▶ Page 76<br>▶ Page 90 |

## Specification Information

**Style Number** **U.S. Base Price**



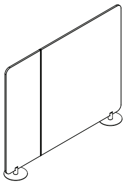
Overall: 60$^{1}/_{5}$"W x 51$^{2}/_{5}$"H

## Low Straight Screen

**COENSLS** $1811

**Fabric Upcharges**

| | Fabric Groups: | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| Primary Panel | +$132 | +$242 | +$371 | +$561 | +$812 | +$1089 | +$1382 | +$1645 | +$1924 |
| Secondary Panel | +$ 68 | +$123 | +$191 | +$288 | +$416 | +$ 557 | +$ 708 | +$ 842 | +$ 985 |



Overall: 75$^{9}/_{10}$"W x 62$^{7}/_{10}$"H

## Medium Straight Screen

**COENSMS** $2374

**Fabric Upcharges**

| | Fabric Groups: | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| Primary Panel | +$157 | +$288 | +$444 | +$671 | +$971 | +$1301 | +$1652 | +$1965 | +$2300 |
| Secondary Panel | +$ 80 | +$148 | +$227 | +$343 | +$495 | +$ 663 | +$ 842 | +$1002 | +$1172 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

# Coalesse Ensemble Lounge System Freestanding Screens

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN STUDIO

*Tip: The primary panel is identified as the larger panel; the secondary panel is identified as the smaller panel. On the J and corner screens, the primary panel will always be the straight section of the screen.*

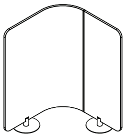
*Tip: All screens are shown with standalone base. Additional standalone or nested bases can be ordered separately.*

*Tip: Handedness is determined from the seated position, assuming the screen behind you.*

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

**Specification Information**

**Style Number** | **U.S. Base Price**



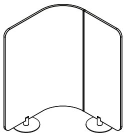
Overall: $33\frac{3}{5}$"W x $33\frac{1}{2}$"D x $51\frac{2}{5}$"H

## Low Corner Screen

| **COENSLC** | $2362 |
|---|---|

**Fabric Upcharges**

| | **Fabric Groups:** 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Primary Panel | +$132 | +$242 | +$371 | +$ 561 | +$ 812 | +$1089 | +$1382 | +$1645 | +$1924 |
| Secondary Panel | +$ 68 | +$123 | +$191 | +$ 288 | +$ 416 | +$ 557 | +$ 708 | +$ 842 | +$ 985 |



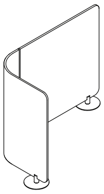
Overall: $33\frac{3}{5}$"W x $33\frac{1}{2}$"D x $62\frac{7}{10}$"H

## Medium Corner Screen

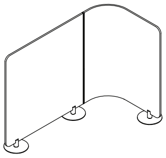
| **COENSMC** | $2799 |
|---|---|

**Fabric Upcharges**

| | **Fabric Groups:** 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Primary Panel | +$157 | +$288 | +$444 | +$ 671 | +$ 971 | +$1301 | +$1652 | +$1965 | +$2300 |
| Secondary Panel | +$ 80 | +$148 | +$227 | +$ 343 | +$ 495 | +$ 663 | +$ 842 | +$1002 | +$1172 |



**Low J Screen-Right**



**Low J Screen-Left**

Overall: $64\frac{9}{10}$"W x $33\frac{1}{2}$"D x $51\frac{4}{5}$"H

## Low J Screen

| **COENSLJ** | $3421 |
|---|---|

**Fabric Upcharges**

| | **Fabric Groups:** 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Primary Panel | +$266 | +$487 | +$752 | +$1136 | +$1643 | +$2201 | +$2796 | +$3326 | +$3892 |
| Secondary Panel | +$132 | +$242 | +$371 | +$ 561 | +$ 812 | +$1089 | +$1382 | +$1645 | +$1924 |

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# Coalesse Ensemble Lounge System Freestanding Screens *continued*

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN STUDIO

*Tip: The primary panel is identified as the larger panel; the secondary panel is identified as the smaller panel. On the J and corner screens, the primary panel will always be the straight section of the screen.*

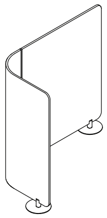
*Tip: All screens are shown with standalone base. Additional standalone or nested bases can be ordered separately.*

*Tip: Handedness is determined from the seated position, assuming the screen behind you.*

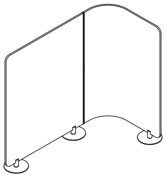
▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

| Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|



**Medium J Screen-Right**
Overall: 64$^{9}/_{10}$"W x 33$^{1}/_{2}$"D x 62$^{7}/_{10}$"H



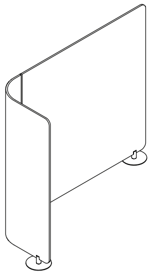
**Medium J Screen-Left**

### Medium J Screen

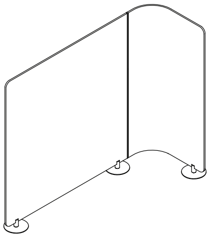
| | |
|---|---|
| **COENSMJ** | $4014 |

**Fabric Upcharges**

| | Fabric Groups: | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **2** | **3** | **4** | **5** | **6** | **7** | **8** | **9** | **10** |
| Primary Panel | +$317 | +$581 | +$897 | +$1355 | +$1960 | +$2627 | +$3336 | +$3970 | +$4644 |
| Secondary Panel | +$157 | +$288 | +$444 | +$ 671 | +$ 971 | +$1301 | +$1652 | +$1965 | +$2300 |



**High J Screen-Right**
Overall: 64$^{9}/_{10}$"W x 33$^{1}/_{2}$"D x 78$^{1}/_{2}$"H



**High J Screen-Left**

### High J Screen

| | |
|---|---|
| **COENSHJ** | $4764 |

**Fabric Upcharges**

| | Fabric Groups: | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **2** | **3** | **4** | **5** | **6** | **7** | **8** | **9** | **10** |
| Primary Panel | +$394 | +$723 | +$1114 | +$1683 | +$2435 | +$3263 | +$4144 | +$4931 | +$5570 |
| Secondary Panel | +$195 | +$359 | +$553 | +$ 835 | +$1208 | +$1618 | +$2056 | +$2447 | +$2862 |

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# Coalesse Ensemble Lounge System Freestanding Screens

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN STUDIO

*Tip: Nesting base is not handed.*

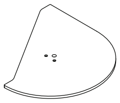
*Tip: The maximum number of screens that can nest together is two.*

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

| Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|

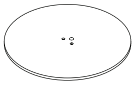
### Nesting Base



Overall: 11"W x 11"D

| | |
|---|---|
| **COENSDB** | $237 |

### Standalone Base



Overall: 11"W x 11"D

| | |
|---|---|
| **COENSSB** | $237 |

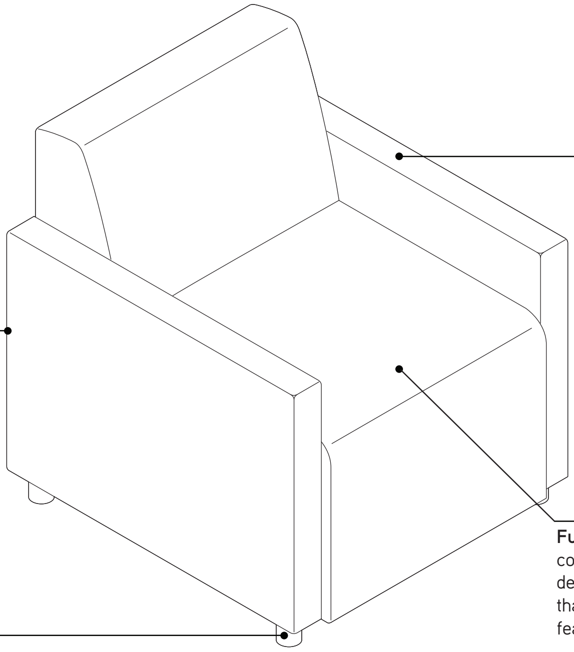
*Tip: Nesting base allows two screens to nest together. Note, the bases do not attach to one another, they simply nest together to create a more streamlined look.*

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Coupe/Coupe Grande/Mobile Lounge Seating

DESIGN DENNIE PIMENTAL / JOHN DUFFY

**Coupe** offers versatile lounge seating that is adaptable to multiple environments and spatial needs.



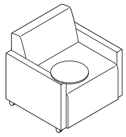
**Arms** are fully upholstered and 22"H from floor.

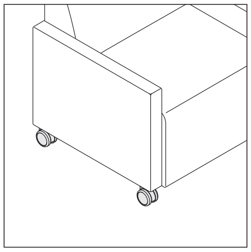
**Frame** is a unibody construction of hardwood and plywood.

**Fully upholstered seat** is constructed using multiple densities of laminated polyurethane foam and polyester fiber, featuring a top stitch detail.

**4-leg base** includes non-marring, non-adjustable glides. Standard solid beech wood legs, also available in brushed aluminum, powder coat, or clear acrylic as options.

## Product Details





**Coupe Grande's mobile chair** is available with swivel hard casters with locking and non-locking wheels, or soft casters for use on hard floors. Optional tablet arm available in laminate 13½" diameter.

## Surface Materials

▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

**Uphlostery**
- Fabric
- Leather

**Legs**
- Solid wood
- Brushed aluminum
- Paint
- Clear acrylic

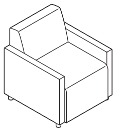
**Tablet on mobile chair**
- Laminate

## Program and Services

**Customer's Own Material/ Leather (COM/COL) Program** is available.
▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

# Coupe Lounge Seating

DESIGN DENNIE PIMENTAL / JOHN DUFFY



**Overall:** 28"D 26½"W 30"H
**Inside:** 20"D 22"W 13"H
**Seat:** 17"H
**Arm:** 22"H

*Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.*

*Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft group 1 and Elmorustical group 2.*

*Tip: Special color match, consult Customer Service.*

*Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information*
▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶Need help? Product details, page 94 | • Frame: unibody construction of hardwood plywood utilizing box joinery<br>• Legs: solid beech<br>• Glides: non-adjustable<br>• Upholstery: multiple densities of laminated polyurethane foam and polyester fiber on seat and back with top stitch sewing detail | 1 Style number<br>2 Wood color number for legs<br>3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on seat and back<br>4 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.* |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **Acrylic backer**<br>• Lounge chair | +$ 63 | Specify *with acrylic backer.*<br>▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.* |
| **Legs** | • Brushed aluminum | +$267 | Specify *with brushed aluminum legs.* |
| | • Powder coat | +$214 | Specify *with powder coat legs* and select color:<br>4138 Graphite Gloss<br>4140 Arctic White Gloss<br>4142 Platinum Gloss<br>4144 Black Gloss<br>4148 Midnight Brown Gloss |
| | • Acrylic: clear | +$376 | Specify *with acrylic legs.* |

## Specification Information

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices<br>Fabric Groups:<br>COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | Leather Groups:<br>COL | 1 | 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Lounge Chair** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **470** | $2554 | $2554 | $2665 | $2757 | $2867 | $3033 | $3238 | $3472 | $3721 | $3941 | $4176 | $3056 | $5854 | $6411 |

COM/yds = 4¼, COL/sq ft = 94

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# Coupe Grande/Mobile Lounge Seating

DESIGN DENNIE PIMENTAL / JOHN DUFFY

*Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.*

*Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft group 1 and Elmorustical group 2.*

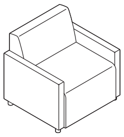
*Tip: Special color match, consult Customer Service.*

*Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information*
▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 94 | • Frame: unibody construction of hardwood plywood utilizing box joinery<br>• Legs: solid beech<br>• Glides: non-adjustable<br>• Upholstery: multiple densities of laminated polyurethane foam and polyester fiber on seat and back with top stitch sewing detail<br>• On 476M model:<br>– Casters: swivel hard<br>– Locking and non-locking wheels<br>• Tablet:<br>– Laminate<br>– 13½" diameter | 1 Style number<br>2 Wood color number for legs<br>3 Fabric or leather color number for seat and back<br>4 Laminate color number for 476M tablet, if selected<br>5 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.* |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **Acrylic backer**<br>• Lounge chair | +$ 78 | Specify *with acrylic backer.*<br>▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.* |
| **Casters on 476M only** | • Soft casters | No cost | Specify *with soft casters.* |
| **Legs** | • Brushed aluminum | +$267 | Specify *with brushed aluminum legs.* |
| | • Powder coat | +$214 | Specify *with powder coat legs* and select color:<br>4138 Graphite Gloss<br>4140 Arctic White Gloss<br>4142 Platinum Gloss<br>4144 Black Gloss<br>4148 Midnight Brown Gloss |
| | • Acrylic: clear | +$376 | Specify *with acrylic legs.* |
| **Tablet 476M only** | • Omit tablet | –$262 | Specify *with remove tablet.* |

## Specification Information

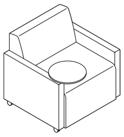


**Overall:** 28"D 31"W 30"H
**Inside:** 20"D 25"W 13"H
**Seat:** 17"H
**Arm:** 22"H

### Grande Lounge Chair

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices<br>Fabric Groups:<br>COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | Leather Groups:<br>COL | 1 | 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **476** | $2988 | $2988 | $3119 | $3226 | $3357 | $3552 | $3793 | $4068 | $4362 | $4621 | $4896 | $3478 | $6808 | $7452 |

COM/yds = 5, COL/sq ft = 110



**Overall:** 28"D 31"W 30"H
**Inside:** 20"D 25"W 13"H
**Seat:** 17"H
**Arm:** 22"H

### Mobile Lounge Chair

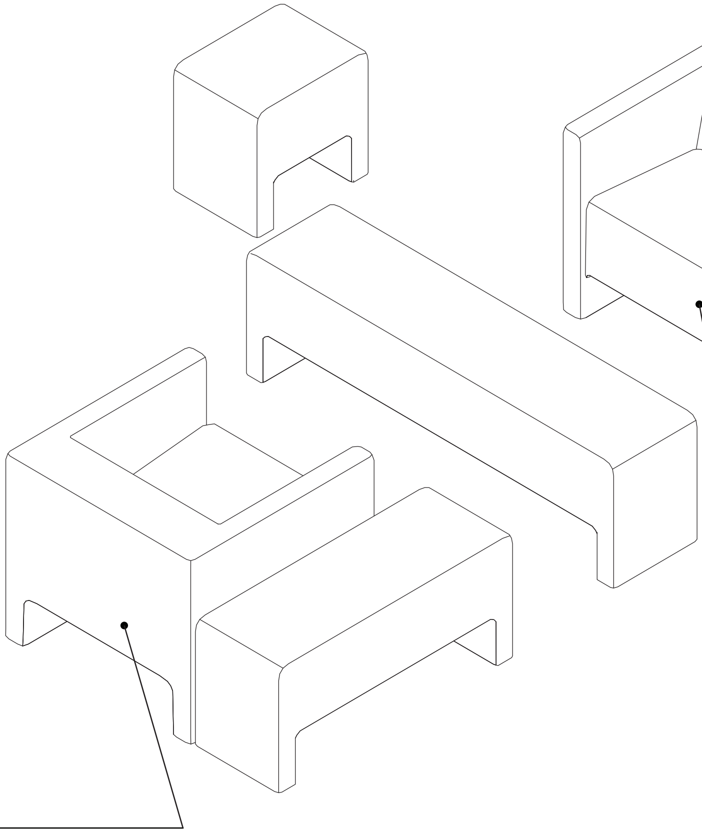
| Style Number | COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | COL | 1 | 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **476M** | $3828 | $3828 | $3959 | $4066 | $4197 | $4392 | $4633 | $4908 | $5202 | $5461 | $5736 | $4318 | $7632 | $8286 |

COM/yds = 5, COL/sq ft = 110

# Davos Lounge Seating by Viccarbe

DESIGN JEFFREY BERNETT

**Elegantly contemporary, Davos** is a natural for social spaces. Configure the lounge with benches in a lobby, lounge, or living room setting.

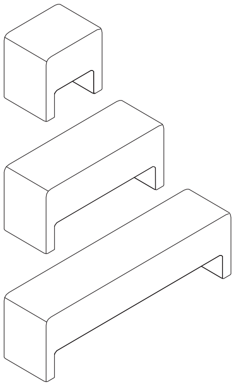


**Seating** is fully upholstered with a top-stitch detail and has an option for contrasting upholstery on the underside.

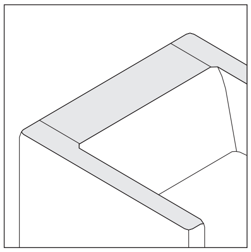
**Metal glides** are non-adjustable.

**Frame** is constructed of hardwood.

## Product Details



**Benches** are available in three sizes: the small bench measures 18"W, the medium bench measures 38"W, and the large bench measures 59½"W. All benches are fully upholstered with the option for contrasting upholstery on the underside.



**Top-stitch detail** is featured on the back cushion and arm of chair.

## Surface Materials

▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

**Uphlostery** (contrasting fabric available)

- Fabric
- Leather

## Program and Services

**Customer's Own Material/ Leather (COM/COL) Program** is available.

▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

# Davos Lounge Seating by Viccarbe

DESIGN JEFFREY BERNETT

*Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information*
▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*

*Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.*
▶See page 100 for *Multi-Fabric Diagram.*

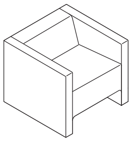
*Tip: K suffix must be specified for leather underside.*

*Tip: Models with fabric underside include black denim section to allow for proper air flow. If this aesthetic is not desired, select contrasting option with leather underside.*

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶Need help? Product details, page 97 | • Upholstery for chair or bench: fabric or leather<br>• Glides: non-adjustable metal | 1 Style number<br>2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected<br>3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery<br>4 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.* |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | • Contrasting fabric | +$192 per fabric | Add suffix **K** to the style number and select fabric color number. |
| | **Acrylic backer** | | |
| | • Lounge chair | +$ 89 | Specify *with acrylic backer.* |
| | • Large bench | +$ 53 | Specify *with acrylic backer.* |
| | • Medium bench | +$ 41 | Specify *with acrylic backer.* |
| | • Small bench | +$ 25 | Specify *with acrylic backer.*<br>▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.* |

## Specification Information

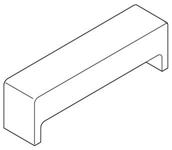


**Overall:** 30"D 30"W 25½"H
**Seat:** 19"D 24"W 16½"H

## Lounge Chair

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices<br>Fabric Groups:<br>COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | Leather Groups:<br>COL | 1 | 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **CODAV** | $3467 | $3467 | $3626 | $3759 | $3916 | $4155 | $4449 | $4787 | $5144 | $5461 | $5799 | $3909 | $6345 | $6808 |

COM/yds = 5, COL/sq ft = 110



**Overall:** 13¼"D 59½"W 17½"H

## Large Bench

| Style Number | COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | COL | 1 | 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **CODAV60** | $2822 | $2822 | $2928 | $3013 | $3116 | $3272 | $3462 | $3682 | $3915 | $4121 | $4340 | $3264 | $4651 | $4909 |

COM/yds = 3¼, COL/sq ft = 71½

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

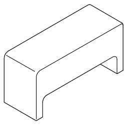
**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# Davos Lounge Seating by Viccarbe

DESIGN JEFFREY BERNETT

▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

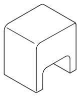


**Overall:** 13¼"D 38"W 17½"H

## Medium Bench

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices<br>Fabric Groups: | | | | | | | | | | | Leather Groups: | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | COL | 1 | 2 |
| **CODAV38** | $2029 | $2029 | $2102 | $2161 | $2233 | $2340 | $2472 | $2624 | $2785 | $2928 | $3080 | $2471 | $3730 | $3961 |

COM/yds = 2½, COL/sq ft = 55



**Overall:** 13¼"D 18½"W 17½"H

## Small Bench

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices<br>Fabric Groups: | | | | | | | | | | | Leather Groups: | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | COL | 1 | 2 |
| **CODAV16** | $1302 | $1302 | $1358 | $1404 | $1460 | $1544 | $1646 | $1764 | $1890 | $2000 | $2119 | $1744 | $2717 | $2920 |

COM/yds = 1¾, COL/sq ft = 39

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Davos Lounge Seating Multi-Fabric Diagram

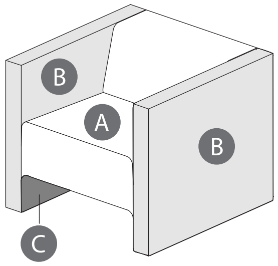
DESIGN JEFFREY BERNETT

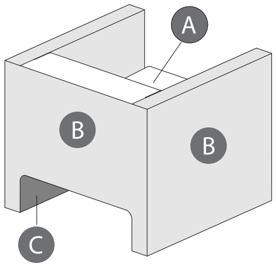
TO: ________________________

FROM: ________________________

DATE: ________________________

FAX....888.413.5161



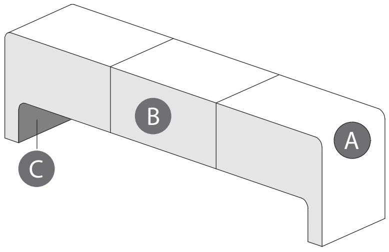


## Davos Lounge Chair

Ⓐ Seat (upholstery selections default for entire unit if B is not selected): ________________

Ⓑ Arms and Back: ________________

Ⓒ Underside: ________________

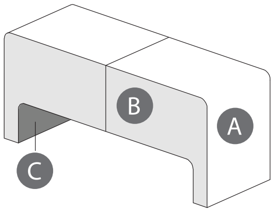


## Davos Large Bench

Ⓐ Seat (upholstery selections default for entire unit if B is not selected): ________________

Ⓑ Side: ________________

Ⓒ Underside: ________________

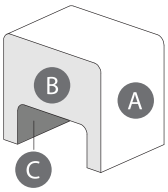


## Davos Medium Bench

Ⓐ Seat (upholstery selections default for entire unit if B is not selected): ________________

Ⓑ Side: ________________

Ⓒ Underside: ________________



## Davos Small Bench

Ⓐ Seat (upholstery selections default for entire unit if B is not selected): ________________

Ⓑ Side: ________________

Ⓒ Underside: ________________

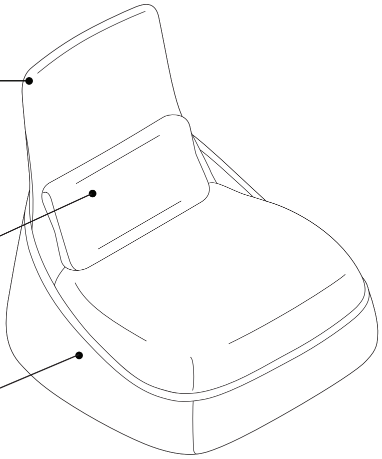
*See specifying for contrasting fabric upcharge. List price based on highest group textile specified.*

***Highest group pricing will not apply to 1 and 2 leathers when applied to the underside.*

# Hosu Lounge Seating

DESIGN PATRICIA URQUIOLA

**Hosu lounge seating** offers a comforting, personal space to relax and get things done.



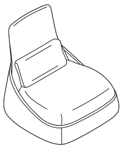
**Fully upholstered with contoured backrest cushion and frame which** allows back to flex to support user's back shape.

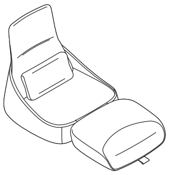
**Attached lumbar pillow** is 3" thick in coordinating upholstery.

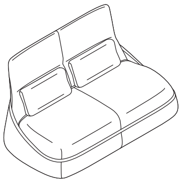
**Pockets on side and rear for additional storage** are standard.

**Glides** are non-adjustable.

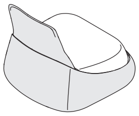
## Product Details



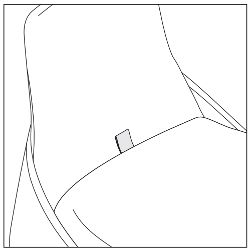




**Lounge seating** is available as a fixed single seat lounge or with a convertible chaise foldout. A fixed 2-seat lounge is also available.



**Storage pockets** are located where the seat, backrest, and base wrap come together. Large pockets in the rear are ideal for holding magazines, and smaller pockets on the sides are sized appropriately for handheld devices. Cable pass-through holes are in the rear of the seat.



**Convertible lounge** converts to an extended low lounge with chaise ottoman using a webbed pull tab. The pull tab is available in red, blue, or black. The footbed surface is leather.

## Surface Materials

▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

**Seat, back, footrest, and pillow**
- Fabric
- Leather

**Wrap**
- Plastic

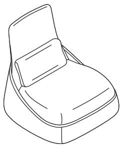
**Pull tab**
- Nylon

## Programs and Services

**Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program** is available.
▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

# Hosu Lounge Seating

DESIGN PATRICIA URQUIOLA



*Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.*

*Tip: Vinyls will produce more wrinkles than other textiles.*

*Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft group 1 and Elmorustical group 2.*

*Tip: Frame design allows back to flex to support occupants back shape.*

*Tip: Due to the design and construction techniques of Hosu lounge seating only certain textiles can be successfully applied, therefore all COM fabrics must be submitted to Coalesse for approval prior to order acceptance.*

*Tip: Hexa fabrics (fabric group 10) were specifically designed by Patricia Urquiola for Hosu lounge seating.*
▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for complete listing of Hexa fabrics.

▶Need help? Product details, page 101

### Standard Includes

- Frame: plywood tab construction
- Multiple densities of polyurethane foam and polyester fiber
- Seat and back: fabric or leather
- Wrap: made from ABS plastic
- Footrest on fabric chair, if selected: leather
- Footrest on leather chair, if selected: leather to match seat and back
- Glides: non-adjustable
- Pull tab on ottoman, if selected: Nylon strap
- Grommet for wire pass-through on models COURQLO and COURQLOK, if selected
- Pillow: fabric or leather

### Required to Specify

1 Style number
2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected
3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on seat, back, and pillow
4 Leather color number for footrest, if selected
5 Color number for pull tab with ottoman, if selected:
CL40 Red
CL41 Blue
CL42 Black
6 Options, if selected (see below)
▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*

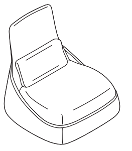
| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **Pillow for lounge chair and lounge chair with ottoman** | | |
| | • Fabric groups 1-5 | No cost | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric group 6 | +$ 171 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric group 7 | +$ 230 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric group 8 | +$ 292 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric group 9 | +$ 347 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric group 10 | +$ 405 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Leather group 1 | +$ 546 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Leather group 2 | +$ 657 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Customer's Own Material (COM) | No cost | ▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.* |
| | • Customer's Own Leather (COL) | +$ 442 | ▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.* |
| | **Pillows for 2-seat lounge** | | |
| | • Fabric groups 1-5 | No cost | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric group 6 | +$ 300 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric group 7 | +$ 402 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric group 8 | +$ 511 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric group 9 | +$ 607 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric group 10 | +$ 709 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Leather group 1 | +$ 968 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Leather group 2 | +$1170 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Customer's Own Material (COM) | No cost | ▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.* |
| | • Customer's Own Leather (COL) | +$ 442 | ▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.* |
| | • Contrasting fabric | +$ 192 per fabric | Add suffix **K** to the style number and select fabric color number. |
| | **Acrylic backer** | | |
| | • Lounge chair | +$ 63 | Specify *with acrylic backer.* |
| | • Lounge chair with ottoman | +$ 89 | Specify *with acrylic backer.* |
| | • 2-seat lounge | +$ 118 | Specify *with acrylic backer.*<br>▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.* |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# Hosu Lounge Seating

DESIGN PATRICIA URQUIOLA

## Specification Information

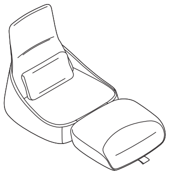


**Overall:** 35⅗"D 34⅗"W 35"H
**Inside:** 24"D 31"W 14"H
**Pillow:** 3"D 20⁹⁄₁₀"W 10⅕"H
**Seat height:** 14"H

### Lounge Chair with Lumbar Pillow

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices<br>Fabric Groups:<br>COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | Leather Groups:<br>COL | 1 | 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **COURQL** | $3492 | $3492 | $3609 | $3707 | $3824 | $4001 | $4218 | $4467 | $4731 | $4965 | $5214 | $3934 | $5718 | $5981 |

Lounge chair: COM/yds = 4¼, COL/sq ft = 94
Pillow: COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 22

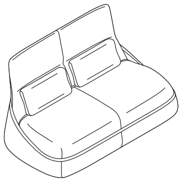


**Overall:** 35⅗"D 34⅗"W 35"H
**Overall extended:** 57"L
**Inside:** 24"D 31"W 14"H
**Inside extended:** 48"L
**Pillow:** 3"D 20⁹⁄₁₀"W 10⅕"H
**Footrest:** 24"D 31"W 8½"H
**Seat height:** 14"H
**Seat height extended:** 9"H

### Lounge Chair With Footrest and Lumbar Pillow

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices<br>Fabric Groups:<br>COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | Leather Groups:<br>COL | 1 | 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **COURQLO** | $4209 | $4209 | $4368 | $4500 | $4659 | $4898 | $5191 | $5529 | $5885 | $6202 | $6538 | $4651 | $7212 | $7565 |

Lounge chair: COM/yds = 5¾, COL/sq ft = 126
Pillow: COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 22



**Overall:** 35⅗"D 64⅕"W 35"H
**Inside:** 24"D 57⅕"W 14"H
**Pillows:** 3"D 24"W 10⅕"H
**Seat height:** 14"H

### 2-Seat Lounge with Two Lumbar Pillows

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices<br>Fabric Groups:<br>COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | Leather Groups:<br>COL | 1 | 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **COURQS** | $5585 | $5585 | $5772 | $5927 | $6114 | $6393 | $6738 | $7134 | $7553 | $7925 | $8320 | $6027 | $8946 | $9349 |

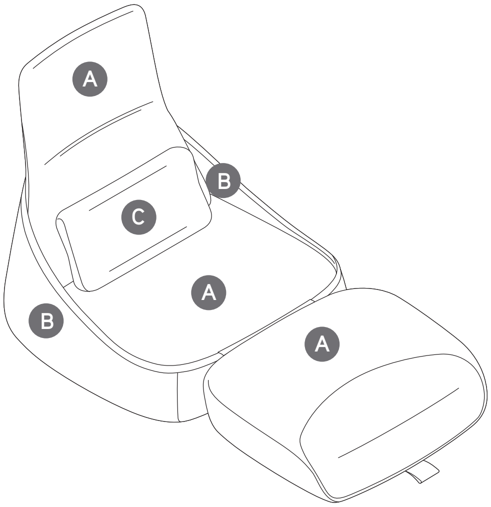
Lounge: COM/yds = 6¾, COL/sq ft = 143
Pillows: COM/yds = 1¾, COL/sq ft = 39

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Hosu Lounge Seating

## Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN PATRICIA URQUIOLA



TO: ____________________

FROM: ____________________

DATE: ____________________

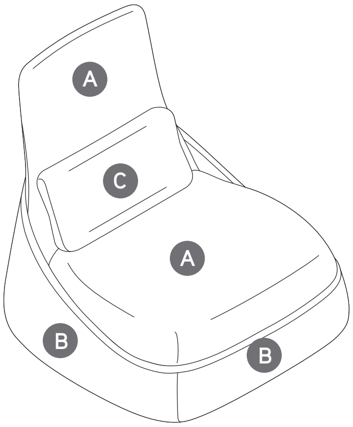
FAX....888.413.5161

A Seat & back: ____________________

B Wrap: ____________________

C Pillow: ____________________

*Contrasting upcharge for each contrasting textile pricing based on highest group textile specified. See specifying for contrasting upcharge.*



Specify Model below:

☐ COURQLK Lounge Chair with Lumbar Pillow

☐ COURQLOK Lounge Chair with Footrest and Lumbar Pillow

☐ COURQSK 2-Seat Lounge with Two Lumbar Pillows

Coalesse

# Hosu Lounge Seating Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN PATRICIA URQUIOLA

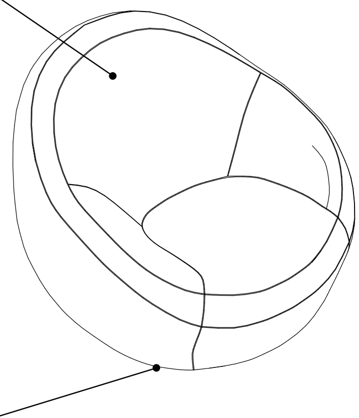
Coalesse

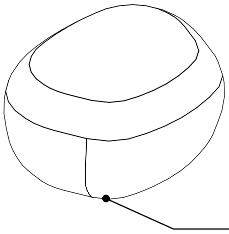
# Jean Nouvel Seating Collection

DESIGN JEAN NOUVEL

**Elegantly proportioned and comfortable lounge seating** by renown architect Jean Nouvel for social and collaborative spaces. Three seating elements: a sofa, a lounge chair, and a tête-à-tête, plus an ottoman comprise the collection.

**All Jean Nouvel seating collection components** are upholstered.

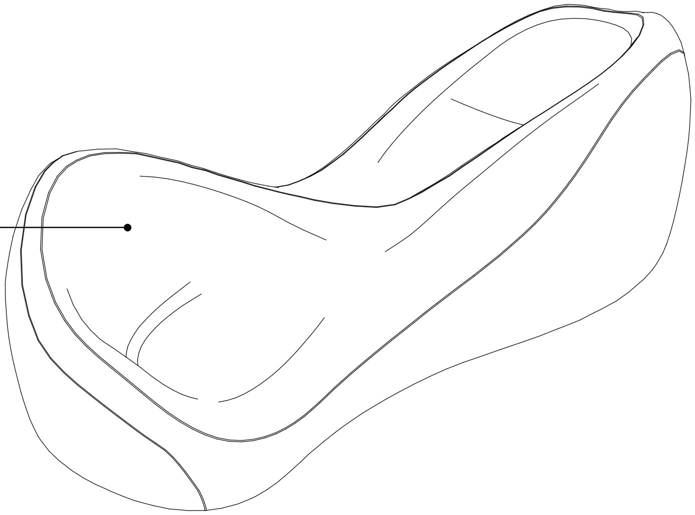




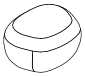
**A swivel return option** is available on the lounge chair. Glides are black plastic non-adjustable.

**Glides** are black plastic feet and non-adjustable.

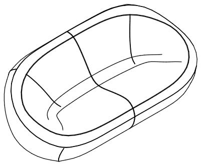
**Jean Nouvel tête-à-tête** allows two users to collaborate or work individually.



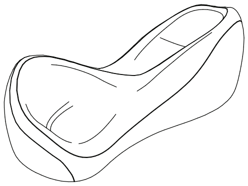
## Product Details



**Designed to work well with all three Jean Nouvel seating products, the ottoman** provides additional support in lounge posture.



**The sofa** comfortably sits two people.



**The tête-à-tête lounge** sits two users in individual seats but within the same lounge piece.

**The swivel-return cylinder option on the lounge** has a built in memory and will return to the fixed position when the user leaves the chair.

# Jean Nouvel Seating Collection

DESIGN JEAN NOUVEL

## Surface Materials

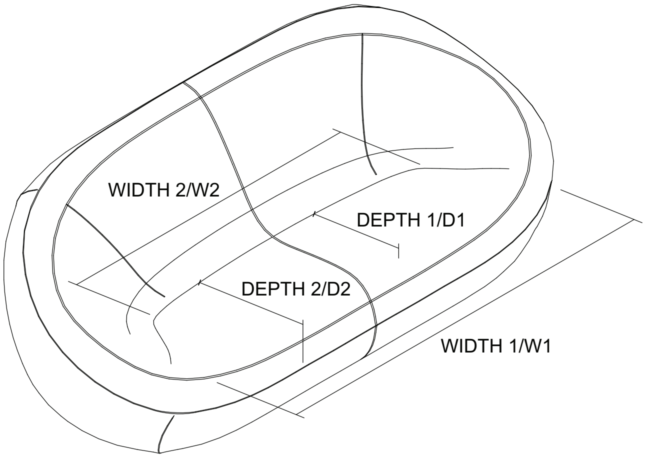
▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

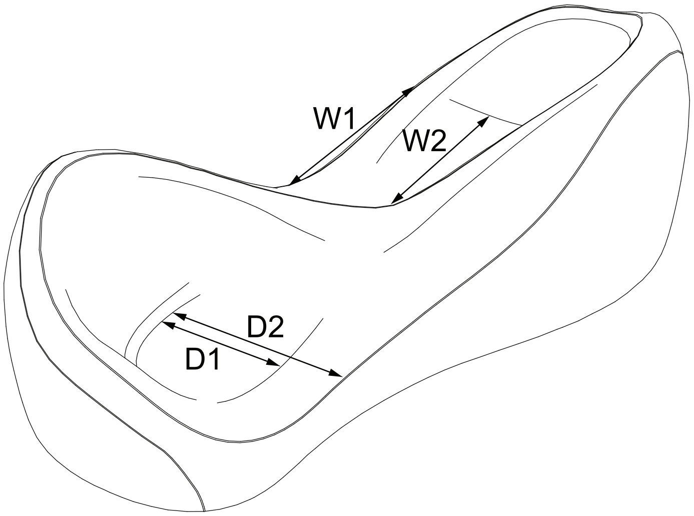
**Uphlostery**

- Fabric
- Leather

## Program and Services

**Customer's Own Material/ Leather (COM/COL) Program** is available.
▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.





| | Overall | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Depth | Width | Height | Seat Height |
| **Lounge** | 36 5/8" | 37 3/8" | 32 5/8" | 15 3/4" |
| **Sofa** | 37 1/2" | 73 5/8" | 32 3/4" | 15 3/4" |
| **Tête-à-Tête** | 37 1/2" | 88 5/8" | 32 5/8" | 15 3/4" |
| **Ottoman** | 21" | 25" | 14 1/2" | N.A. |

| | Internal Dimensions | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Seat Depth D1 | Seat Depth D2 | Seat Width W1 | Seat Width W2 |
| **Lounge** | 18" | 22" | 24 2/5" | 20" |
| **Sofa** | 18 1/2" | 22" | 57' | 50" |
| **Tête-à-Tête** | 18" | 20" | 24 2/5" | 20" |
| **Ottoman** | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |

*Tip: Due to the organic, sculptural shape, dimensions vary. Please reference the above illustration for the location of D1, D2, W1, and W2 internal dimensions.*

# Jean Nouvel Seating Collection

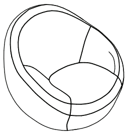
DESIGN JEAN NOUVEL

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 106 | • Frame: rotomodeled shell with plywood supports overlaid with foam<br>• Upholstery: multiple densities of polyutherane foam and polyester fiber<br>• Seat and back: upholstery<br>• Plastic glides: black<br>• Ships fully assembled | 1 Style number<br>2 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery<br>3 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.* |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **Acrylic backer** | | |
| | • Lounge | +$ 63 | Specify *with acrylic backer.* |
| | • Ottoman | +$ 26 | Specify *with acrylic backer.* |
| | • Sofa | +$121 | Specify *with acrylic backer.* |
| | • Tête-à-tête | +$137 | Specify *with acrylic backer.* |
| | | | ▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.* |
| **Base Type** | **Lounge base** | | |
| | • Hard glide | No cost | Specify *with hard glides.* |
| | • Swivel return | +$317 | Specify *with swivel return.* |

*Tip: Base type is only available for lounge.*

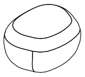
## Specification Information



**Overall:** $36^{5}/_{8}$"D x $37^{3}/_{8}$"W x $32^{5}/_{8}$"H
**Seat height:** $15^{3}/_{4}$"

### Jean Nouvel Lounge

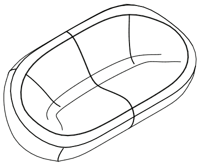
| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices<br>Fabric Groups:<br>COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | Leather Groups:<br>COL | 1 | 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CONLCLC | $3099 | $3099 | $3230 | $3338 | $3468 | $3663 | $3906 | $4182 | $4477 | $4736 | $5013 | $ 6419 | $4358 | $4740 |



**Overall:** 21"D x 25"W x $14^{1}/_{2}$"H

### Jean Nouvel Ottoman

| Style Number | COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | COL | 1 | 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CONLCOT | $ 993 | $ 993 | $1043 | $1083 | $1132 | $1205 | $1296 | $1400 | $1510 | $1607 | $1711 | $ 2018 | $1378 | $1496 |



**Overall:** $37^{1}/_{2}$"D x $73^{5}/_{8}$"W x $32^{3}/_{4}$"H
**Seat height:** $15^{3}/_{4}$"

### Jean Nouvel Sofa

| Style Number | COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | COL | 1 | 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CONLCSF | $6276 | $6276 | $6488 | $6665 | $6876 | $7194 | $7587 | $8037 | $8515 | $8937 | $9386 | $12,242 | $8558 | $9232 |

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

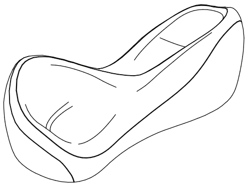
**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Jean Nouvel Seating Collection

DESIGN JEAN NOUVEL

▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information



**Overall:** 37 1/2"D x 88 5/8"W x 32 5/8"H
**Seat height:** 15 3/4"

## Jean Nouvel Tête-à-Tête

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices Fabric Groups: COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | Leather Groups: COL | 1 | 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **CONLCTT** | $8335 | $8335 | $8612 | $8844 | $9119 | $9535 | $10,049 | $10,638 | $11,263 | $11,813 | $12,402 | $15,510 | $11,057 | $11,883 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

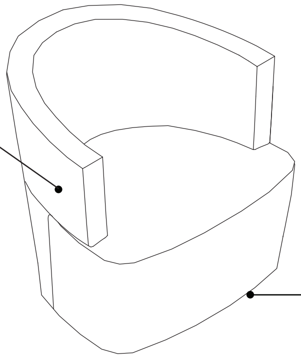
Coalesse

# Joel Lounge Chair

by Walter Knoll

DESIGN EOOS

**The Joel lounge chair** is a new take on the classic club chair - refined, modern, and comfortable.



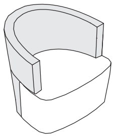
**Arms** are integral to backrest with no seams for added comfort.

**Swivel-return base** with auto-return mechanism returns chair to front-facing alignment.

**Frame** is a two-piece construction. The seat is plywood and the back is steel for increased durability.

**Disc base** is 5/16" thick, with a chrome plated steel cover with plastic glides.

## Product Details



**Integral arms** provide added comfort for a range of postures.

## Surface Materials

▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

**Upholstery** (contrasting fabric available)
- Fabric
- Leather

**Base**
- Polished trivalent chrome

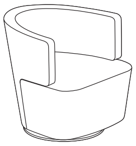
## Programs and Services

**Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program** is available.
▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

# Joel Lounge Chair

### by Walter Knoll

DESIGN EOOS



**Overall:** 29"D 30¼"W 27½"H
**Seat:** 16¼"H
**Arm:** 26¼"H
**Inside:** 21½"D x 16½"–23"W x 11"H

*Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.*

*Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information*
▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 110 | • Base frame: steel with molded rigid foam<br>• Seat frame: plywood with molded foam<br>• Base: chrome plated steel<br>• Auto swivel return mechanism | 1 Style number<br>2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected<br>3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery<br>4 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.* |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | • Contrasting fabric | +$192 per fabric | Add suffix **K** to the style number and select fabric color number. |
| | **Acrylic backer**<br>• Backer | +$ 53 | Specify *with acrylic backer.*<br>▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.* |

## Specification Information

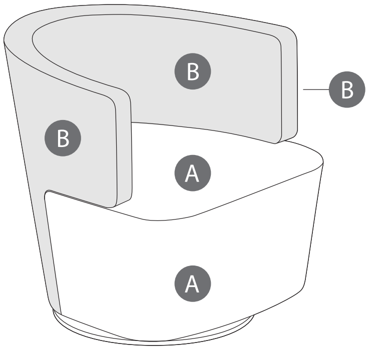
| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices Fabric Groups: COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | Leather Groups: COL | 1 | 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **COWK100** | $3045 | $3045 | $3159 | $3254 | $3367 | $3537 | $3748 | $3989 | $4246 | $4471 | $4713 | $3487 | $5630 | $5902 |

COM/yds = 3½, COL/sq ft = 77

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Joel Lounge Chair Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN EOOS



TO: ______________________________

FROM: ______________________________

DATE: ______________________________

FAX....888.413.5161

A Seat (upholstery selections default for entire unit if B is not selected):______________________________

B Back: ______________________________

*Contrasting upcharge for each contrasting textile pricing based on highest group textile specified. See specifying for contrasting upcharge.*

# Joel Lounge Chair

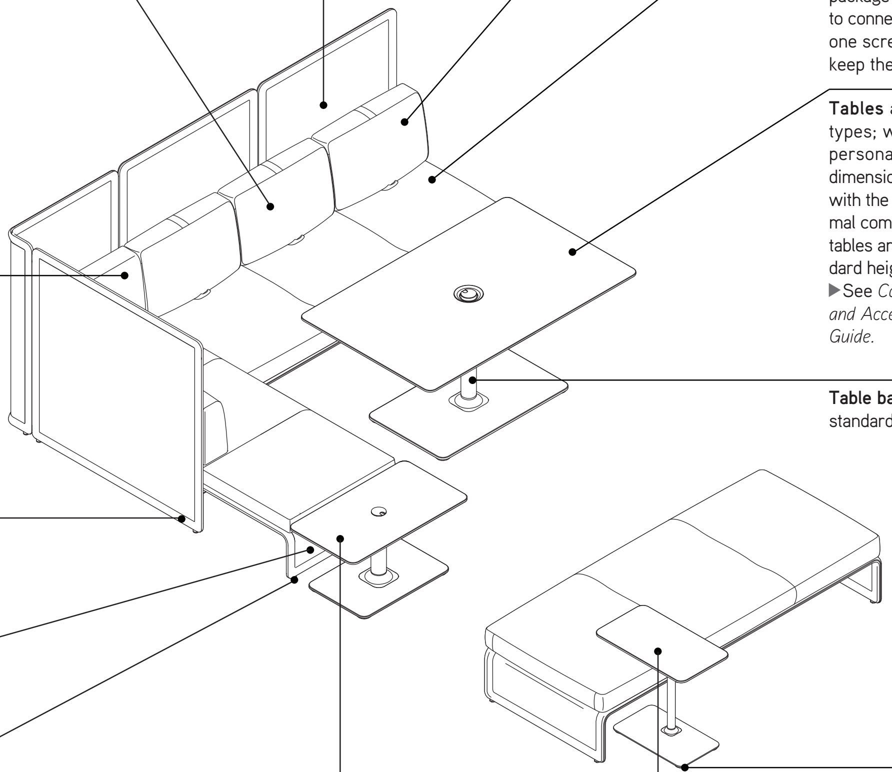
## Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN EOOS

# Lagunitas Lounge System

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

**The Lagunitas lounge system** offers a wide range of highly customizable settings, bringing a new level of versatility to all the ways we work. Lagunitas adapts to changing work styles and shifting postures. Lagunitas utilizes a full range of design expressions with benches, lounge pieces, and tables. Fabric and knit, combined with high and low panels, allow for a full range of aesthetic and functional possibilities. Benches complement the range of lounge pieces. Work, occasional, and personal tables are curated to work specifically with Lagunitas lounges and benches. Integrated power options for the lounges, benches, and tables are available. Lagunitas supports existing and emerging work activities in an endless number of social, collaborative, and personal settings. *Tip: This product line is part of a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or* Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.
▶See *Collections,* page 5.



**Lounges and benches** are offered in 1-, 2-, and 3-seat models. The chaise is offered in 2- and 3-seat models. The corresponding table offering works with the seating dimensions for complete systematic compatibility.

**Screens** are available in two heights for lounges and chaises. Low-back screens are 26¾"H and high-back screens are 50"H. Overall height of low-back units is 32⅜".

**Screens** are available in knit or fabric.

**Articulating back** is standard on lounges and chaises which allow user to change from a lounge position to a task position within the same unit. An integrated pull at the top and bottom intuitively identifies the back and aids in the function of the back.

**Lounge units** can be connected together to create permanent connections for L- and U-configurations. The alignment connector bracket package includes two brackets to connect the seat decks and one screen alignment clip to keep the screens aligned.

**Tables** are offered in three types; work, occasional, and personal tables. 26"H table dimensions are curated to work with the lounge pieces for optimal compatibility. 28½"H work tables are compatible with standard height seating.
▶See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.*

**All corners** are standard with a stationary corner cushion for all 2- and 3-seat lounges and chaises. Arm cushions are optional on units with left- and right-hand screens to allow for articulating backs on all back cushions.

**Table bases and columns** are standard in powder coat paint.

**Welt cord** is standard on fabric screens and will match the outside screen fabric selection if contrasting is selected.

**Seat deck** is available in knit or fabric and must be same material as the screen.

**Lounges and chaises** are standard with two glides per screen section or seat deck. Each glide can adjust ½" for uneven floors.

**Work and occasional table tops** are standard in High-Pressure Laminate with a 3 mm plastic edge or wood veneer with a 3 mm matching edge profile.

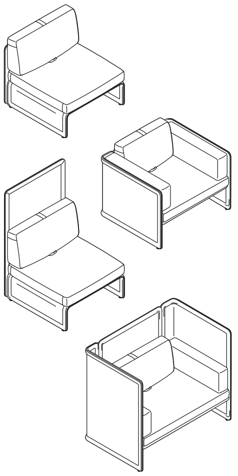
**Table glides** are non-adjustable and are clear plastic.

**Personal table tops** are standard in High-Pressure Laminate with 3 mm plastic edge.

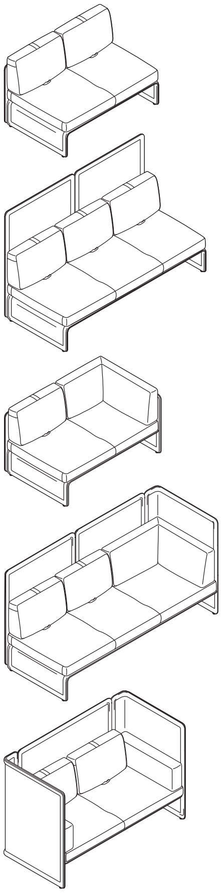
# Lagunitas Lounge System

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

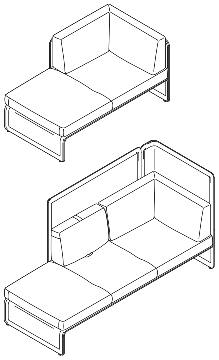
## Product Details



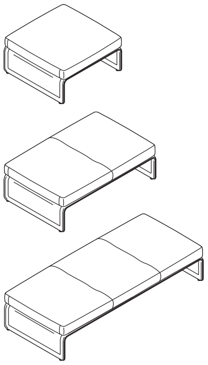
**1-seat lounges** are available in low- and high-back screens. Screens can be back only or back and left- and right-hand screens. 1-seat lounges are standard with upholstered fabric or knit screen(s), fabric or knit seat deck, fabric or leather seat cushion, and articulating back cushions. Fabric or leather end arm cushions are available.



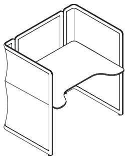
**2- and 3-seat lounges** are available in low- and high-back screens. Screens can be back only or back with left- or right-hand screens, or back and left- and right-hand screens. 2- and 3-seat lounges are standard with upholstered fabric or knit screen(s), fabric or knit seat deck, fabric or leather seat cushions, fabric or leather articulating back(s) and or corner cushion(s). Fabric or leather end arm cushions are available. *Tip: Handedness is noted by seated position.*



**2- and 3-seat chaises** are available in low- and high-back screens. Screens are back and left- or right-handed. 2- and 3-seat chaises are standard with upholstered fabric or knit screens, fabric or knit seat deck, fabric or leather seat and corner cushion. *Tip: Handedness is determined while in the seated position.*

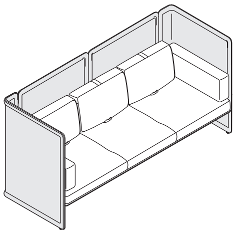


**Benches** are available in 1-, 2-, or 3-seat models. Benches are standard with an upholstered knit or fabric seat deck and a fabric or leather seat cushion.

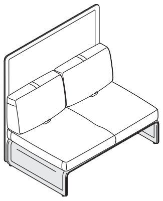


**Lagunitas focus nook** is available with 50"H high-back screens and is offered in two types of materials, knit and fabric. The worksurface is 28½"H and is compatible with standard height seating. Worksurface is available in laminate with matching or complementing 3 mm flat edge band profile; or wood veneer with matching 3 mm flat wood edge band. Optional lighting grommet and power are specifiable on the left or right side of the worksurface.

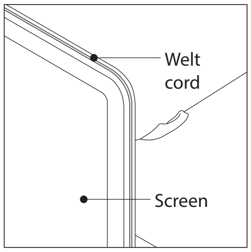
▶See page 164.



**Screens** are offered in two types of materials, knit and fabric. The knit panels allow for some transparency and light to pass though the panels. The fabric panels can be either monolithic (non-contrasting) or can be specified in differing finishes (contrasting) for the inside and outside of the screen. *Tip: If a contrasting screen is specified, the fabric must be chosen from the same fabric family.*



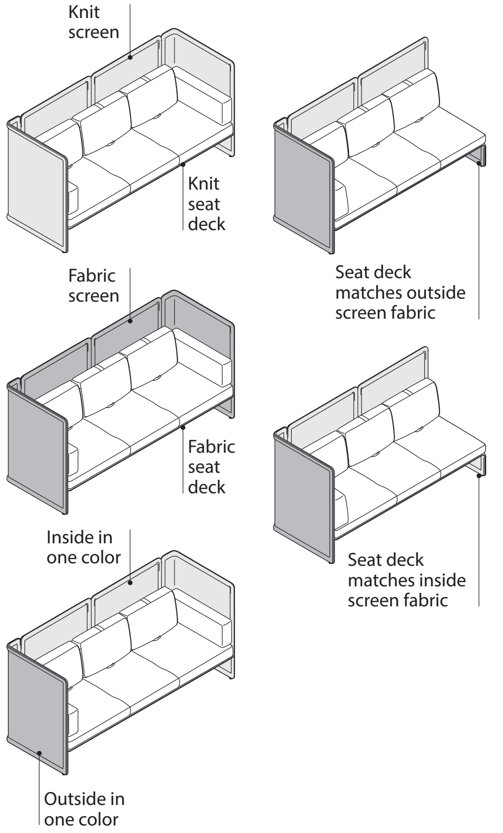
**Seat deck** is offered in two types of materials, knit and fabric. The seat deck material must match the screen material. If knit is specified on the screen, the seat deck will be applied automatically to the screen choice. If fabric is specified, seat deck must match either the inside or outside screen finish if contrasting is selected. When non-contrasting fabric screen is selected, seat deck will match screen fabric.



**A welt cord** is standard on all fabric specified screens and seat decks. The welt cord finish is non-specifiable and is the same fabric finish as the outside screen specification when contrasting screens are specified. For non-contrasting screens the welt cord matches the screen specification. The knit screen and seat deck does not require a welt cord.

# Lagunitas Lounge System *continued*

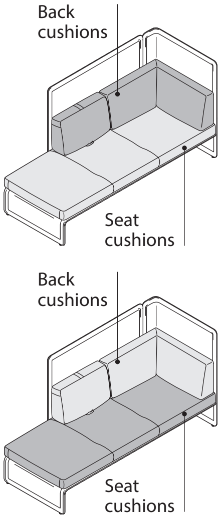
DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN



**Screens and seat deck can be specified in:**
- Knit
- Fabric (one fabric choice)
- Contrasting fabric (must be from fabric family)
  - Inside screen
  - Outside screen
  - Seat deck must match either the inside or outside fabric choice

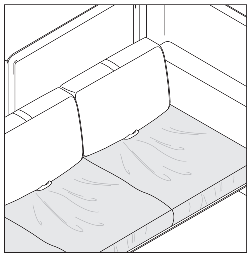
*Tip: Leather and vinyl are not approved for the screen(s) and seat deck. Consult the fabric database for fabric approvals.*

*Tip: It is important to understand the seat deck implication for contrasting fabric selection when two or more pieces are attached or adjacent to each other. The seat deck for contrasting fabric specification is either the outside screen (top example) or inside screen (bottom example).*

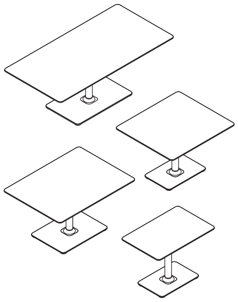


**Seat back and seat cushions can be specified in:**
- Fabric or leather (one fabric choice)
- Contrasting fabric or leather
  - Seat backs
  - Seat cushion
  - Top and bottom pulls on articulating back cushion(s)

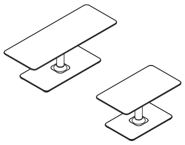
The seat back, seat cushion, as well as, top and bottom pulls on the articulating back can be specified in fabric or leather. It can be specified as non-contrasting, one finish; or contrasting, finish for back cushions(s) and finish for seat cushion. Specification of back cushion is for all back cushions for that style number. Specification of seat cushion is for all seat cushions for the style number.



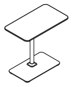
**Comfort wrinkles** are intended to occur over the time to increase the comfort of Lagunitas. Very little maintenance is required to reduce the definition: smooth the cushion fabric with a spreading/ wiping motion.



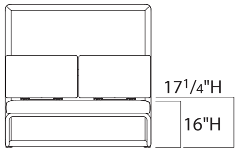
**Work tables** are available in six differing sizes, ranging from 30"W to 72"W that coordinate with the lounge dimensions to create a variety of social, collaborative, and personal applications. The work tables are available in two heights: 26"H and 28½"H. The work tables are comprised of a single column rectangular base in powder coat paint and a rectangular table top in laminate with matching or complementing 3 mm flat edge band profile or wood veneer with matching 3 mm flat wood edge band.



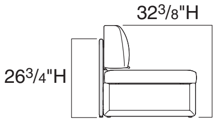
**Occasional tables** are available in two sizes, 32"W and 48"W, that coordinate with the lounge, chaise, and bench dimensions. The occasional tables are comprised of a single column with rectangular base available in powder coat paint and a rectangular table top in laminate with matching or complementing 3 mm flat edge band profile or wood veneer with matching 3 mm flat wood edge band.

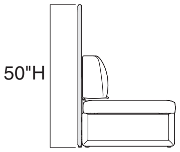


**Personal table** is available in one size. It can easily be moved to your desired location for short term laptop work or simply used to set your coffee. The personal table is comprised of a single column with rectangular base available in powder coat paint and a rectangular table top in laminate with matching or complementing 3 mm flat edge band profile.



**16" seat height** is standard on all seating and benches. The 16"H seat height integrates specifically with the heights of all Lagunitas tables. There is an additional 1¼" crown of the seat cushion, which makes it 17¼" to work with the 26" work table height.

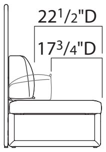




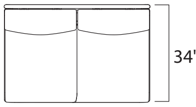
**Two screen heights** are available, 26¾"H for the low-back screen and 50"H for the high-back screen. Seat back cushions extend above the low-back screen, therefore, the overall height of low-back units is 32⅜"H. Low-back screens are designed to provide an open environment. High-back screens are designed to provide privacy.

# Lagunitas Lounge System

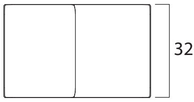
DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN



**Seat depth** accommodates two depths due to the articulated back design. In the lounge position, the seat depth is 22½"D and in the task position, the seat depth is 17¾"D.



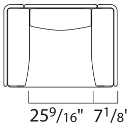
Lounge



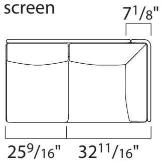
Bench

**The overall seat depth on benches** is 32⅝"D. The overall depth for lounge seating is 34"D.

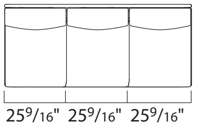
1-seat lounge, left- and right-hand screens



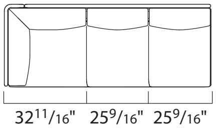
2-seat lounge, left-hand screen



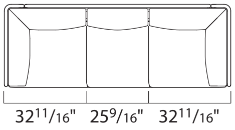
3-seat lounge



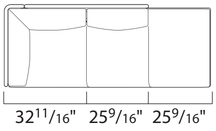
3-seat lounge, right-hand screen



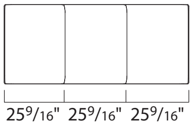
3-seat lounge, left- and right-hand screens



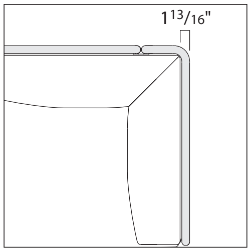
3-seat chaise, right-hand configuration



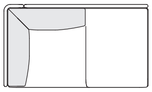
3-seat bench



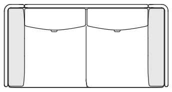
**Two seat widths** are available, 25 9/16"W and 32 11/16"W. When specifying corner or end cushions, the 32 11/16"W module is used. The corner cushion and end cushion account for 7⅛" of the 32 11/16" width, equating to the same seating space as the 25 9/16"W module. *Exception: 1-seat lounge with three screens has an overall width of 46⅞" allowing for a seating space of 32 11/16"W.*



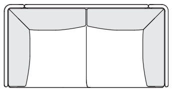
**An additional 1 13/16" thickness for each end screen or corner** is added to the seating width to obtain the overall width of the product.



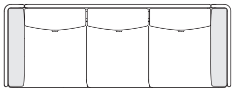
**Corner cushions** are standard when specifying two or three screens with closed end(s). Corner cushion are fixed and do not articulate.



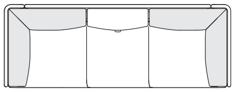
Two end cushions with two articulating backs



Two corner cushions

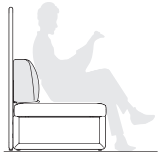


Two end cushions with three articulating backs

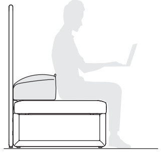


Two corner cushions with middle articulating back

**Two corner cushions or two end cushions** are available on all 2- and 3-seat lounges when back, left- and right-hand screens are specified. If articulating backs are specified, end cushions are required.

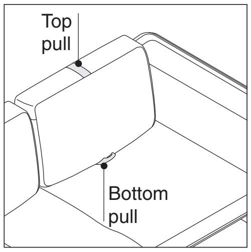


Lounge position

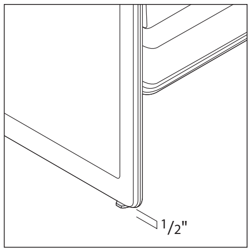


Task position

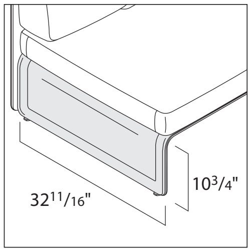
**The articulating back** is standard on all lounges and 3-seat chaises (2-seat chaises are only available with a corner cushion). The articulating back allows the user to easily change postures from a lounge position, when the back cushion is fully upright, to a task position, when the seat back is articulated down. Simply use the integrated pulls, one at the top and one at the bottom, to position the seat back to the desired position. The articulating mechanism is completely hidden behind the back cushion, and attaches the cushion to the seat frame.



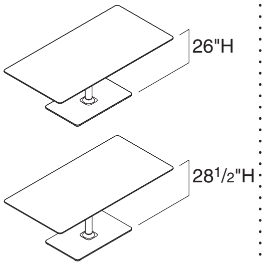
**Pulls at top and bottom of all articulating backs** aid the user to change from a lounge position to a task position and back to the lounge position.



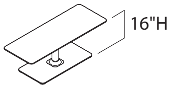
**Glides** adjust ½" for uneven floors. There are two glides per screen and/or seat deck. Glides have a metal rounded foot.



**Space** is available under the seat deck of all Lagunitas seating to provide a place to temporarily store personal items. The clearance height, without power module(s), is 10¾" and the depth is 32 11/16".



**Work tables** are available in two heights: 26"H tables are optimized to work with the lounge seat height, while 28½"H tables work with standard height seating.

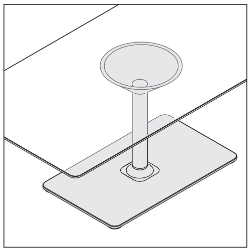


**Occasional tables** are available in one optimized height, 16"H, to work with the lounge seat height.

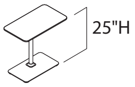
▶Lagunitas Lounge System, continued

# Lagunitas Lounge System *continued*

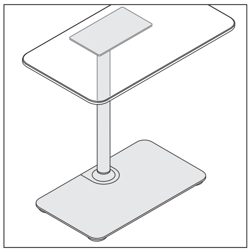
DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN



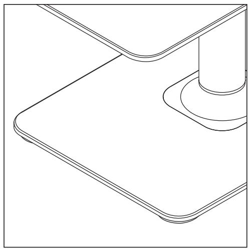
**All work and occasional tables** have a rectangular metal base with a centered column. The 3" column includes a cone at the top that attaches to the worksurface. There are five rectangular base dimensions:
16"D x 23⅝"W x ⅜"H for
18"D x 32"W, 24"D X 30"W, and 24"D X 36"W work tables;
16"D x 31⅝"W x ⅜"H for
18"D x 48"W occasional table;
21"D x 28½"W x ⅜"H for
36"D x 40"W and 36"D x 48"W work tables;
21"D x 35"W x ⅜"H for
36"D x 57"W x work table; and
21"D x 35"W x ½"H for
36"D x 72"W x work table



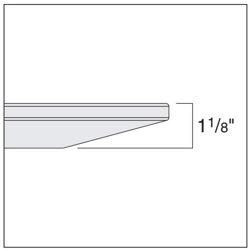
**The personal table** is available in one height, 25"H, to work with the lounge seat height.



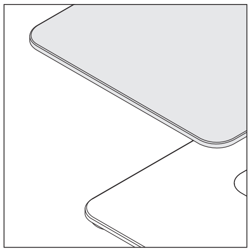
**The personal table** has a rectangular metal base with the column centered at the back of the base. The 1¼" column includes a flat plate at the top that attaches to the underside of the top. The base plate dimension is 10¾"D x 15¾"W x ⅜"H.



**Non-adjustable 3" diameter plastic glides** are standard on all tables. Glides are ⅜" thick for the 36"D x 72"W table; ½" thick for all other work and occasional tables; and ¼" thick for the personal table. For all work and occasional tables the glide height is needed to route cords.



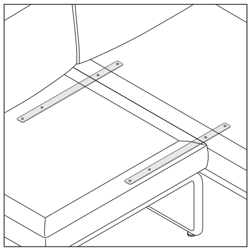
**Tables** are standard with a knife edge profile, that has the appearance of a ½" thick top that tapers to an overall top thickness of 1⅛".



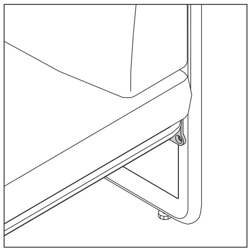
**High-Pressure Laminate tables** are standard with a matching or complementing 3 mm flat edge band. Wood veneer tables are standard with a matching wood 3 mm flat edge band. The underside of the table top is finished in black.

Specials are possible with Lagunitas. To confirm practicality and obtain a quotation, contact Customer Service at 1.800.627.6770.

## Connections

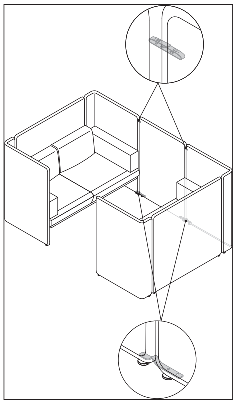


**Alignment connector bracket package** includes two seat attachment brackets and one screen alignment clip. The alignment connector bracket package is used when permanent connection is needed for L-, U-, and straight configurations of two or more pieces. The screen alignment clip is not needed for any bench connections, only the two seat attachment brackets would be utilized. The alignment connector bracket package should not be used if reconfigurations of the furniture pieces are required.



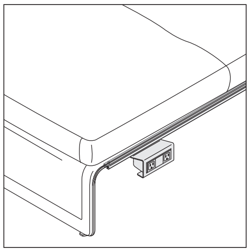
**Attachment brackets for screen connection to seat deck** must be specified in either platinum matte or low gloss black. Along with the brackets, the entire frame underneath will be painted to match the bracket finish specified.

**Brackets can be specified in:**
- 4710 Low Gloss Black paint (for dark color fabrics)
- 4141 Platinum Matte paint (for light color fabrics)



**Lounge booth connector screen** comes with two bottom brackets and two screen ganging alignment clips. The bottom brackets can be specified in either 4710 Low Gloss Black Paint or 4141 Platinum Matte Paint. The paint should match the bracket specification of the lounge.

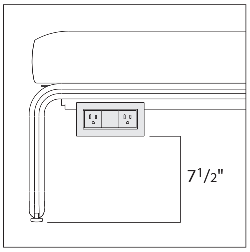
## Power, Data, Wiring & Cabling



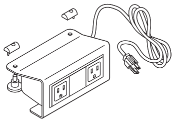
**Optional power** can be specified on all seating components (lounge, chaise, and bench):
- The power module consists of two power outlets.
- The USB power module consists of one USB A+C 20W port and one power outlet.

**Power modules** can be positioned anywhere along the attachment rail underneath the front lounge seat.

**Power modules** are available in black. One optional power module is available on 1-seat lounges. One or two optional power modules are available on 2- and 3-seat lounges.



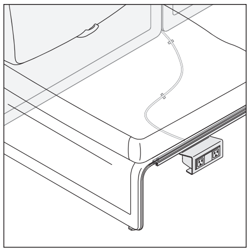
**The power and USB power module options** are located 7½" from the floor.



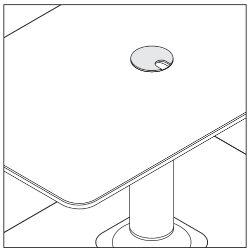
**The power module** has a 72"L cord and contains wire manager clips to route the cord underneath the seat deck when desired.

# Lagunitas Lounge System

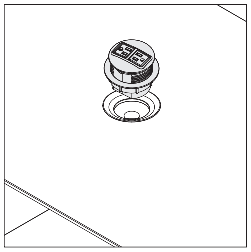
DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN



**The power module cord** is routed to the back utilizing clips attached to the underside of the lounge. The cord is then routed between the gap where the two screens meet when wall plug in access is needed.



**A metal grommet** is an option on all work and occasional tables. The 3" grommet is flush-mounted and located in the center of the table top over the cone and column. The metal grommet is available in anodized silver only.

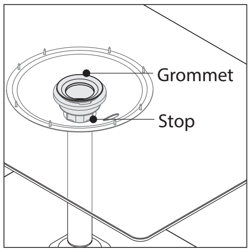


**Round power modules** are available on the focus nook, and all work and occasional tables. On the focus nook worksurface, the power module is specifiable on the back right or left side. On the tables, the power module is located in the center of the table top over the cone/column. The 3" power module features tamper resistant power simplexes, an 8'L power cord with 15-amp plug, and is available in four colors.

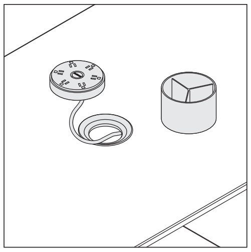
**The round power modules** are available in three configurations:

- Two TR simplex receptacles
- One TR simplex receptacle and two USB A charging ports
- One TR simplex receptacle, one USB A charging port, and one USB C charging port

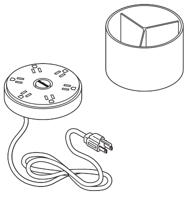
*Tip: USB receptacles conveniently charge a range of electronic devices. Some devices may not be compatible.*



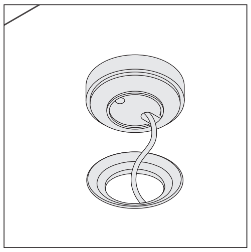
**PowerPod grommet and stop** is an option on all work and occasional tables. The grommet is located in the center of the table top over the cone/column. The stop attaches to the column to help hold and route cords and cables through the column. The grommet and stop cap are available in black or milk.



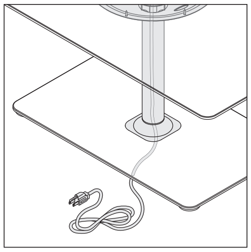
**The grommet** allows for pass through of cords and cables at the desktop. The grommet is open to allow for the PowerPod to be housed over or stored on the table. The grommet inside dimension is $3\frac{1}{2}$" and outside dimension is $5\frac{11}{16}$".



**PowerPod** includes six 15 amp outlets with an energy saving illuminated on/off switch. It comes with a 6' cord with three prong plug. The top tray is milk and the power source is silver with a milk face. It is UL and CSA listed.
*Tip: PowerPod is sold separately.*



**The contour of the PowerPod bottom cradle** is designed to work in conjuction with the grommet for a snug fit or can be used independently without a grommet.



**Work and occasional tables** route cables and cords from the desktop through the column out through the base. Cords can be concealed in the cone.
*Tip: A powerstrip cannot fit inside the cone.*
*Tip: If a desktop device is desired, other than the standard PowerPod or power module, consult Specials engineering for capability.*

## Surface Materials

**Screen(s) and seat deck:**
- Knit
- Fabric (contrasting and non-contrasting - contrasting must be same fabric family)

**Seat and back cushion(s), contrasting and non-contrasting:**
- Fabric
- Leather

**Lounge attachment brackets and frame:**
- Paint

**Lounge glides:**
- Non-specifiable plated metal

**Lounge power and USB power modules (options):**
- Black powder paint with black receptacles

**Work and occasional table top surface:**
- Laminated with matching or complementing 3 mm plastic edge band
- Wood veneer with matching 3 mm wood edge
- Custom wood finish (option)

**Table base (cone or plate, column, and bottom plate):**
- Paint

**Table glides:**
- Non-specifiable clear plastic

**Metal grommet (option):**
- Non-specifiable (anodized silver)

**PowerPod grommet and stop cover (option):**
- 6000 Black plastic
- 6052 Milk plastic

**Table power modules:**
- 4013 Silver/Black (silver powder paint with black receptacles)
- 4180 Graphite Matte
- 4242 Milk Matte
- 4710 Low Gloss Black

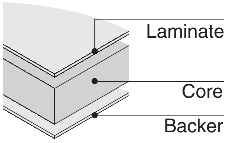
**Personal table top surface:**
- Laminate with matching or complementing 3 mm plastic edge band

*Tip: Refer to the* Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide *for additional surface materials information.*

▶**Lagunitas Lounge System,** continued

# Lagunitas Lounge System *continued*

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN



**Laminates** are available in two standard groups. Additional laminates from any manufacturer may also be practical—see *Other laminates* below.

**Group 1 laminates** include:

- Coalesse standard laminates

▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*

- Steelcase standard laminates (code 290A)

▶See Steelcase *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

- Any standard-grade Wilsonart laminate in solid color, woodgrain, or pattern finish (code 290A)

**Group 2 laminates** (code 290B) include any standard-grade, solid color, woodgrain, or patterned laminate from Nevamar (includes Matrix), Formica, or Pionite. Group 2 laminates may have extended lead times. For details, contact Customer Service at 1.800.627.6770.

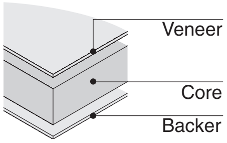
**Other laminates** that are not included in the Group 1 or Group 2 offerings may also be available, such as Abet Laminati and Laminart. To determine availability and pricing, contact Customer Service at 1.800.627.6770, with the laminate manufacturer's name and the name and number of the laminate you want.

**Laminate swatches** are reproduced in the Surface Materials Color Palettes.
▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for a list.

**Swatch cards and actual samples of Coalesse standard laminates** are available from your Coalesse Customer Service representative. For samples of laminates from other manufacturers, contact them directly:

| | |
|---|---|
| Wilsonart | 1.800.433.3222 |
| Nevamar | 1.800.638.4380 |
| Formica | 1.800.FORMICA |
| Pionite | 1.800.285.5161 |

*Tip: Laminate manufacturers change their offerings frequently. Always check availability before ordering.*



**Wood veneer table tops** are fabricated with Architectural Grade AA hand-selected hardwood veneer, plain sliced, book matched, and bonded to the core with a backing sheet for balance. Coalesse's primary wood finish, Clarity, is a water-borne UV topcoat, which protects the environment while providing exceptional durability and resistance to water and chemical stains. Due to natural variations in wood, finished products may vary from samples in color, texture, and grain.

**Wood** is a natural material; slight variations occur in veneer texture, color, grain configuration, and stain acceptance. Coalesse stains are all applied with an exacting regard for consistency and are well within traditional tolerances for wood products.
*Tip: You should know that finished tops may vary slightly in tone or character from each other or from the samples Coalesse produces. No guarantee can be made of an absolutely exact match.*

**Wood veneer swatches** are reproduced in the Surface Materials Color Palettes.
▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for a list.

**Swatch cards and actual samples of Coalesse standard wood veneers** are available from your Coalesse Customer Service representative.

**Additional wood veneer species** are available. To confirm availability and to determine pricing, contact Customer Service at 1.800.627.6770.

**Stains** applied to Coalesse wood veneer table tops are standard with the same stain color applied to both the top and the solid hardwood edge profile. Coalesse strives to produce a consistently high quality product and some natural variation in color is to be expected. This is especially apparent on natural woods which have no stain applied, for example 3525 Natural Maple. This color variation is normal and reflects the unique and natural properties of wood. This should not be considered a defect.

**Stain swatches** are reproduced in the Surface Materials Color Palettes.
▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for a list.

**Swatch cards and actual samples of standard wood veneers** are available from your Customer Service representative.

## Programs & Services

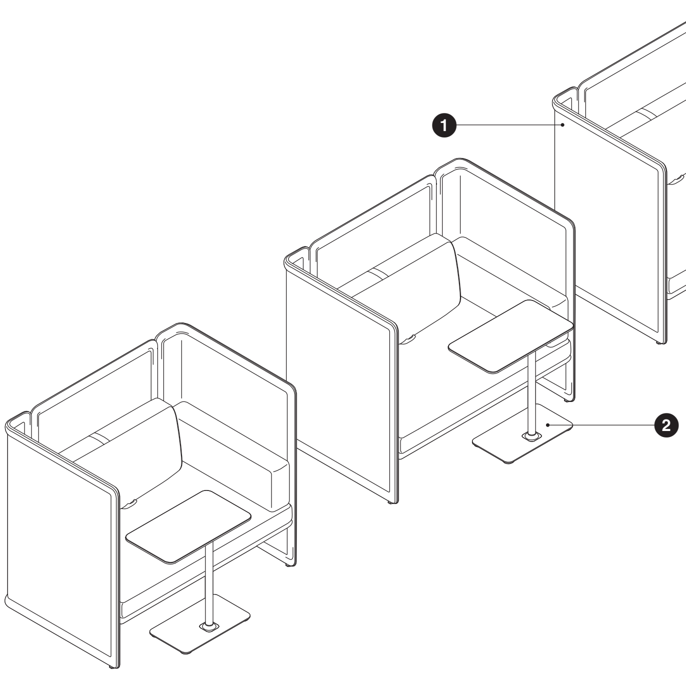
**Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program** is available.
▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

# Lagunitas Lounge System Thought Starters and Applications

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

**Lagunitas** offers a wide range of highly customizable settings with varying degrees of privacy and multimodal support that become a desired third place to collaborate, socialize, or focus on personal work as individuals spend less time at traditional workstations and require different postures for working.
*Note: This product line is a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or* Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.
▶See page 5.

## Individual Carrels



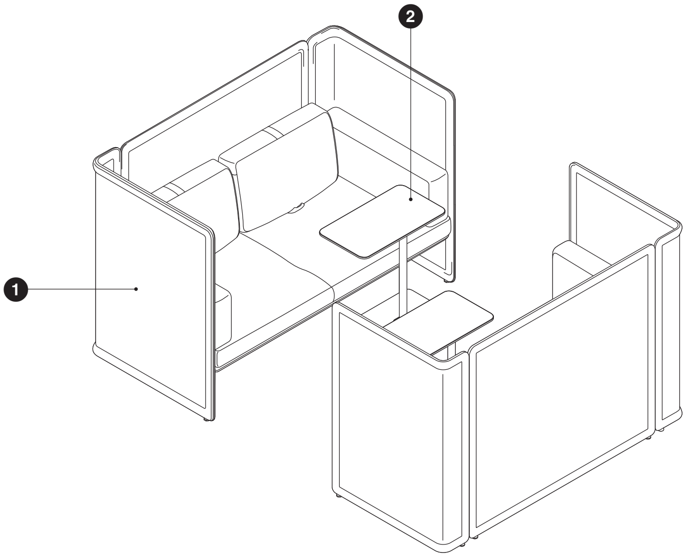
| | Quantity | Style Number | Description | Components |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ❶ | 3 | COLAGLH13 | 1-Seat Lounge with High-Back Screen and Two Side Screens; One Articulating Back | Screen and Seat Deck |
| | | | | Seat |
| | | | | Back |
| ❷ | 3 | COLAGTP | Personal Table | Table |

▶**Thought Starters and Applications,** continued

*Note: This product line is a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or* Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.

▶See page 5.

## Private Meeting



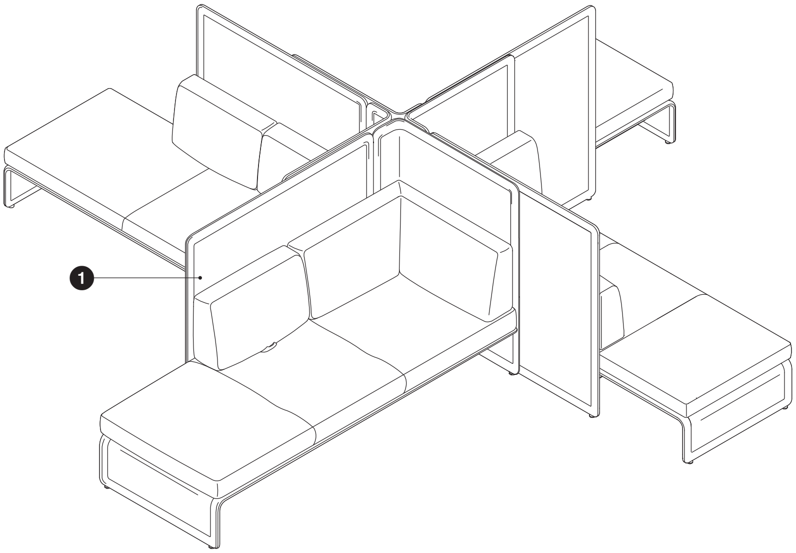
| | Quantity | Style Number | Description | Components |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ❶ | 2 | COLAGLH23 | 2-Seat Lounge with High-Back Screen and Two Side Screens; Two Articulating Backs | Screen and Seat Deck |
| | | | | Seat |
| | | | | Back |
| ❷ | 2 | COLAGTP | Personal Table | Table |

# Lagunitas Lounge System Thought Starters and Applications

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

*Note: This product line is a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or* Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.
▶See page 5.

## Island



| | Quantity | Style Number | Description | Components |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 4 | COLAGCH3 | 3-Seat Chaise with High-Back Screen and One Side Screen; One Articulating Back (Left-hand configuration) | Screen and Seat Deck |
| | | | | Seat |
| | | | | Back |

▶**Thought Starters and Applications,** continued

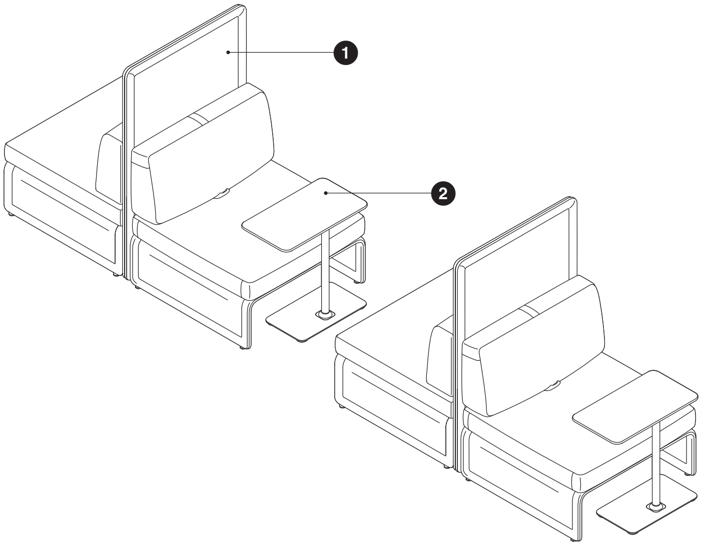
# Lagunitas Lounge System Thought Starters and Applications *continued*

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

*Note: This product line is a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or* Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.

▶See page 5.

## Small Social



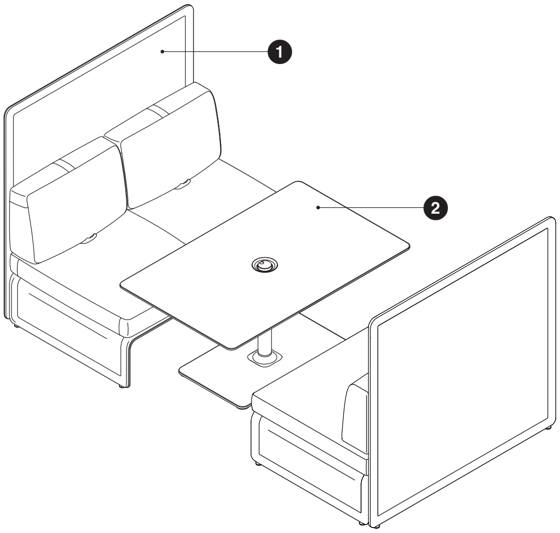
| | Quantity | Style Number | Description | Components |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ❶ | 4 | COLAGLH11 | 1-Seat Lounge with High-Back Screen; One Articulating Back | Screen and Seat Deck |
| | | | | Seat |
| | | | | Back |
| ❷ | 2 | COLAGTP | Personal Table | Table |

# Lagunitas Lounge System Thought Starters and Applications

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

*Note: This product line is a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or* Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.
▶See page 5.

## Booth Setting



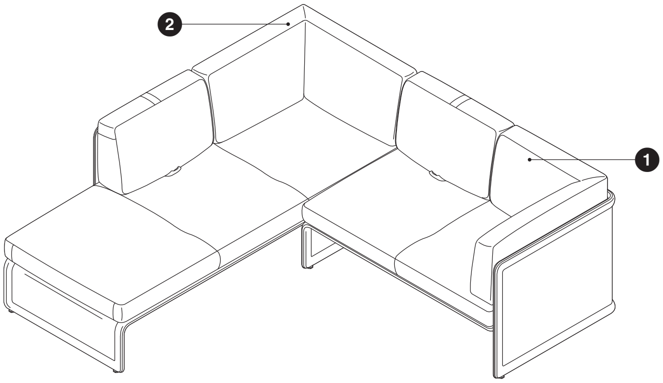
| | Quantity | Style Number | Description | Components |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ❶ | 2 | COLAGLH21 | 2-Seat Lounge with High-Back Screen;<br>Two Articulating Backs | Screen and Seat Deck |
| | | | | Seat |
| | | | | Back |
| ❷ | 1 | COLAGTRECT | Work Table | Table |

# Lagunitas Lounge System  Thought Starters and Applications *continued*

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

*Note: This product line is a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or* Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.
▶See page 5.

## Crossover



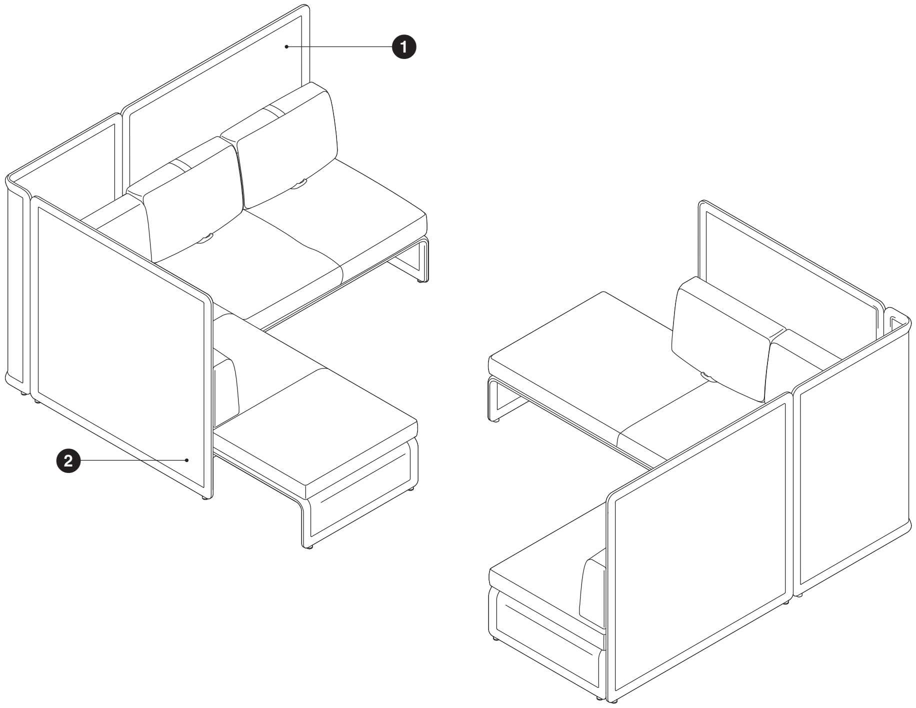
| | Quantity | Style Number | Description | Components |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ❶ | 1 | COLAGLL22 | 2-Seat Lounge with Low-Back Screen and One Side Screen; One Articulating Back and One Corner Cushion | Screen and Seat Deck |
| | | | | Seat |
| | | | | Back |
| ❷ | 1 | COLAGCL3 | 3-Seat Chaise with Low-Back Screen and One Side Screen; One Articulating Back and One Corner Cushion (Left-hand configuration) | Screen and Seat Deck |
| | | | | Seat |
| | | | | Back |

# Lagunitas Lounge System Thought Starters and Applications

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

*Note: This product line is a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or* Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.
▶See page 5.

## L-Configuration



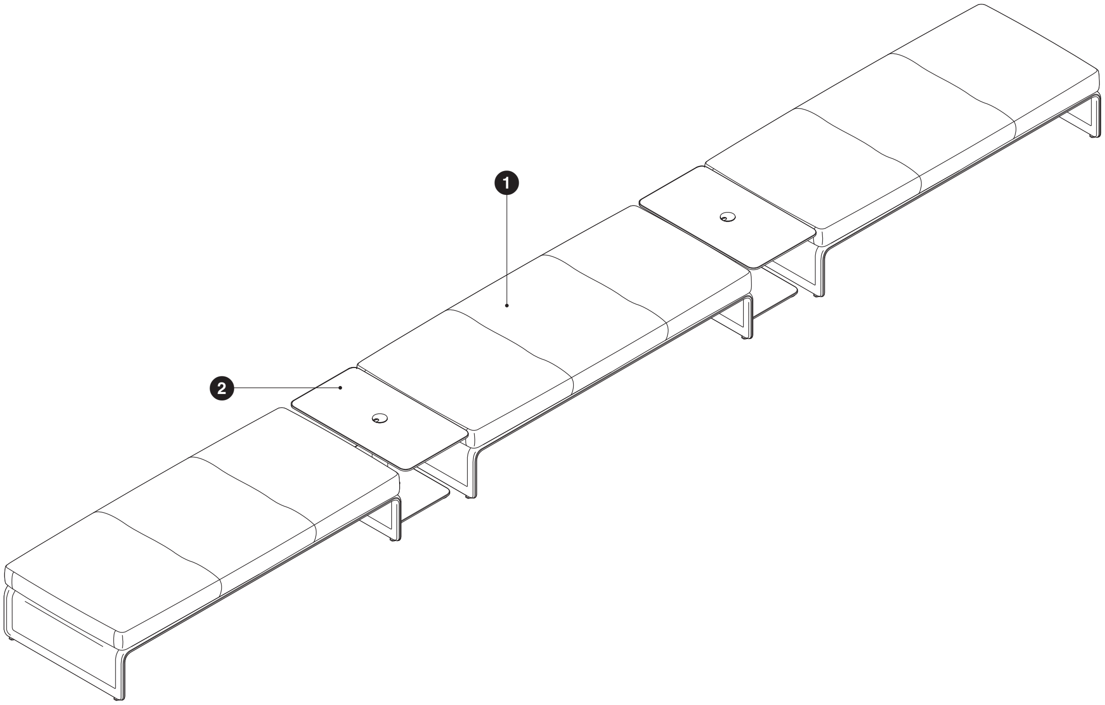
| | Quantity | Style Number | Description | Components |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ❶ | 2 | COLAGLH22 | 2-Seat Lounge with High-Back Screen; Two Articulating Backs | Screen and Seat Deck |
| | | | | Seat |
| | | | | Back |
| ❷ | 2 | COLAGCH3 | 3-Seat Chaise with High-Back Screen and One Side Screen; One Articulating Back and One Corner Cushion (Left-hand configuration) | Screen and Seat Deck |
| | | | | Seat |
| | | | | Back |

▶**Thought Starters and Applications,** continued

*Note: This product line is a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or* Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.

▶See page 5.

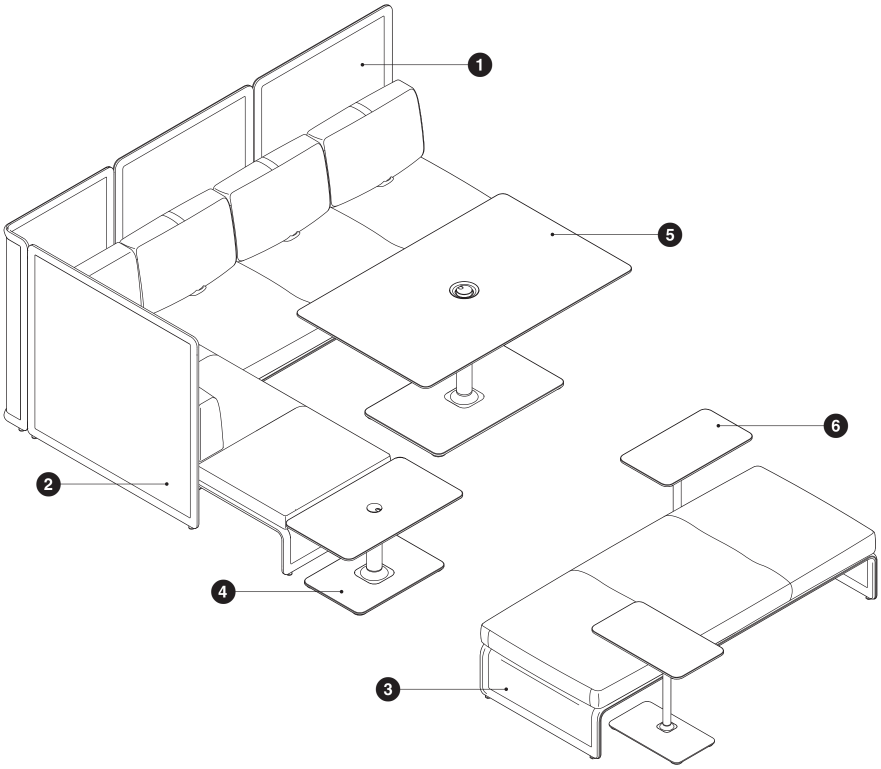
## Benching



| | Quantity | Style Number | Description | Components |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ❶ | 3 | COLAGB3 | 3-Seat Bench | Seat Deck |
| | | | | Seat |
| ❷ | 2 | COLAGTO | Occasional Table | Table |

*Note: This product line is a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or* Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.
▶See page 5.

## Benching, continued

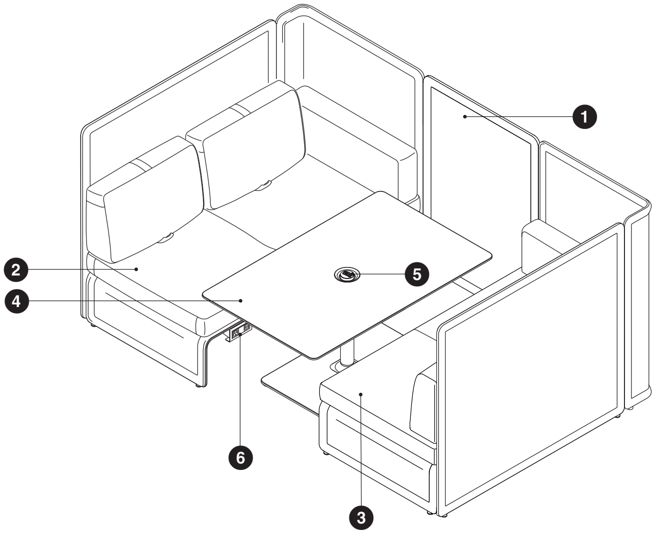


| | Quantity | Style Number | Description | Components |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ❶ | 1 | COLAGLH31 | 3-Seat Lounge with High-Back Screen; Three Articulating Backs | Screen and Seat Deck |
| | | | | Seat |
| | | | | Back |
| ❷ | 1 | COLAGCH3 | 3-Seat Chaise with High-Back Screen and One Side Screen; One Articulating Back and One Corner Cushion (Left-hand configuration) | Screen and Seat Deck |
| | | | | Seat |
| | | | | Back |
| ❸ | 1 | COLAGB3 | 3-Seat Bench | Seat Deck |
| | | | | Seat |
| ❹ | 1 | COLAGTO | 32"W Occasional Table | Occasional Table |
| ❺ | 1 | COLAGTRECT | 57"W Work Table | Work Table |
| ❻ | 2 | COLAGTP | Personal Table | Personal Table |

*Note: This product line is a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or* Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.

▶See page 5.

## Lagunitas Enclosed Booth Setting



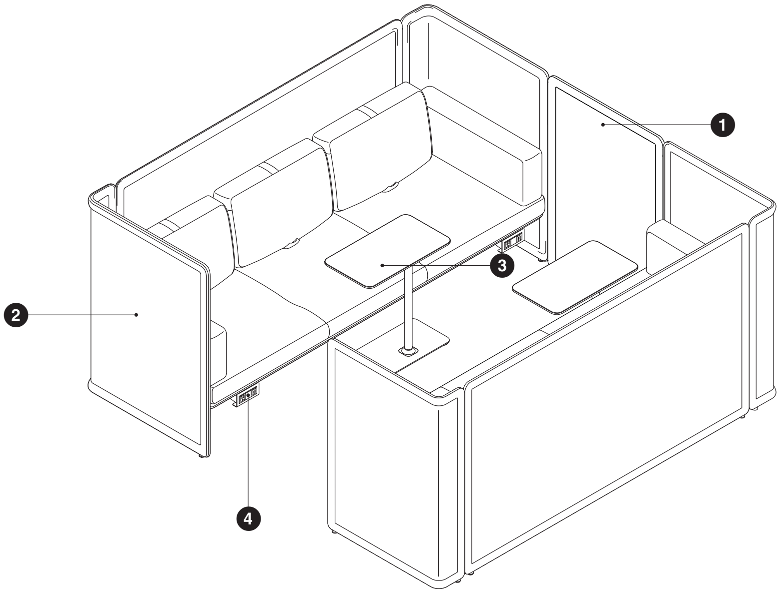
| | Quantity | Style Number | Description | Components |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ❶ | 1 | COLAGLBS | Lounge Booth Connector Screen | Screen |
| ❷ | 1 | COLAGLH22 | 2-Seat Lounge with High-Back Screen and One Side Screen; Two Articulating Backs (Left Screen) | Seat and Seat Deck |
| | | | | Seat |
| | | | | Back |
| ❸ | 1 | COLAGLH22 | 2-Seat Lounge with High-Back Screen and One Side Screen; Two Articulating Backs (Right Screen) | Seat and Seat Deck |
| ❹ | 1 | COLAGTRECT | Work Table 57"W | Table |
| ❺ | 1 | Option | USB Table Power Module | USB Power (option) |
| ❻ | 2 | Option | USB Lounge Power Module | USB Power (option) |

# Lagunitas Lounge System Thought Starters and Applications

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

*Note: This product line is a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or* Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.
▶See page 5.

## Lagunitas Private Meeting Booth

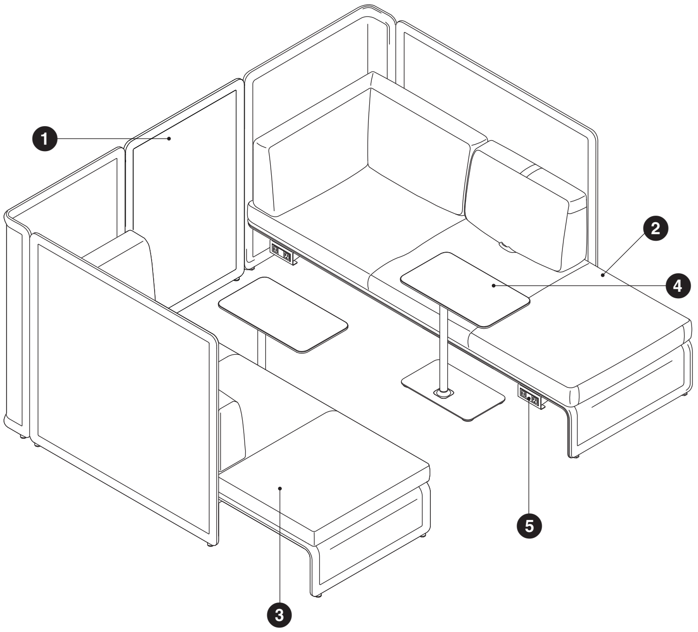


| | Quantity | Style Number | Description | Components |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ❶ | 1 | COLAGLBS | Lounge Booth Connector Screen | Screen |
| ❷ | 2 | COLAGLH33 | 3-Seat Lounge with High-Back Screen and Two Side Screens; Three Articulating Backs | Seat and Seat Deck |
| | | | | Seat |
| | | | | Back |
| ❸ | 2 | COLAGTP | Personal Table | Table |
| ❹ | 4 | Option | USB Lounge Power Module | USB Power (option) |

*Note: This product line is a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or* Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.

▶See page 5.

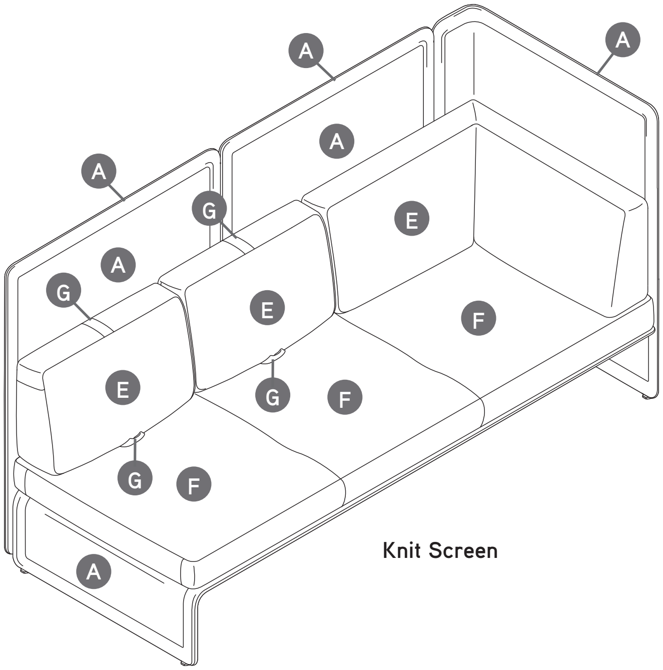
## Lagunitas Enclosed Rejuvenation Booth Setting



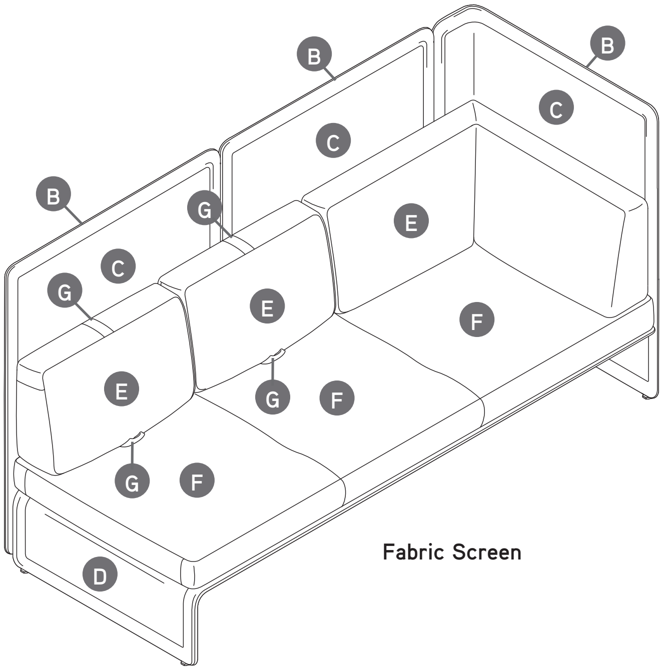
| | Quantity | Style Number | Description | Components |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ❶ | 1 | COLAGLBS | Lounge Booth Connector Screen | Screen |
| ❷ | 1 | COLAGCH3 | 3-Seat Chaise with High-Back Screen and One Side Screen; One Articulating Back and One Corner Cushion (Left Screen) | Seat and Seat Deck |
| | | | | Seat |
| | | | | Back |
| ❸ | 1 | COLAGCH3 | 3-Seat Chaise with High-Back Screen and One Side Screen; One Articulating Back and One Corner Cushion (Right Screen) | Seat and Seat Deck |
| ❹ | 2 | COLAGTP | Personal Table | Table |
| ❺ | 4 | Option | USB Lounge Power Module | USB Power (option) |

# Lagunitas Lounge System
## Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN



**Knit Screen**



**Fabric Screen**

*Tip: When selecting contrasting fabric screens, fabrics must be from same fabric family.*

TO: ______________________________

FROM: ______________________________

DATE: ______________________________

FAX....888.413.5161

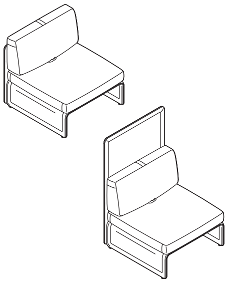
- A Knit screen, if selected (seat deck will match knit screen): ______________________________
- B Outside fabric screen, if contrasting fabric screen is selected: ______________________________
- C Inside fabric screen, if contrasting fabric screen is selected: ______________________________
- D Seat deck (must select to match outside or inside screen): ______________________________
- E Back/Corner cushion: ______________________________
- F Seat cushion: ______________________________
- G Top and bottom articulating back cushion pulls: ______________________________

*See specifying for contrasting fabric upcharge specified on screen and cushion.*

*See specifying for contrasting fabric upcharge on articulating back cushions pulls.*

# Lagunitas Lounge System 1-Seat Lounges

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN



| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 114 | • Screen: group 1 knit<br>• Seat deck: group 1 knit to match screen<br>• Non-contrasting seat cushion, articulating back cushion and pulls, back corner cushion, and end arm cushions: fabric or leather<br>• Bracket: paint<br>• Six adjustable glides<br>• Ships assembled | 1 Style number<br>2 Knit color number for screen<br>3 Fabric or leather color number for non-contrasting seat cushion, articulating back cushion and pulls, and end arm cushions, if selected<br>4 Paint color number for bracket:<br>4141 Platinum Matte<br>4710 Low Gloss Black<br>5 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.* |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **Fabric screen** | | |
| | • 1-seat lounge with low-back screen | +$283 | Specify *with screen type fabric.* |
| | • 1-seat lounge with low-back screen and two side screens | +$524 | Specify *with screen type fabric.* |
| | • 1-seat lounge with high-back screen | +$324 | Specify *with screen type fabric.* |
| | • 1-seat lounge with high-back screen and two side screens | +$645 | Specify *with screen type fabric.* |
| | • Contrasting fabric for screen | +$192 | Specify *with contrasting fabric* and select fabric or leather color number. |
| | • Contrasting fabric for cushion | +$192 | Specify *with contrasting fabric* and select fabric or leather color number. |
| | • Contrasting fabric for top and bottom articulating back pulls | +$192 | Specify *with contrasting fabric* and select fabric or leather color number. |
| | • Fabric upcharges | Prices at right | Specify fabric color number. |
| | **Knit screen** | | |
| | • Group 1 knit screen | No cost | Specify *with screen type knit* and select knit color number. |
| | • Group 2 knit screen | | |
| | – 1-seat lounge with low-back screen | +$290 | Specify *with screen type knit* and select knit color number. |
| | – 1-seat lounge with low-back screen and two side screens | +$622 | Specify *with screen type knit* and select knit color number. |
| | – 1-seat lounge with high-back screen | +$331 | Specify *with screen type knit* and select knit color number. |
| | – 1-seat lounge with high-back screen and two side screens | +$748 | Specify *with screen type knit* and select knit color number. |
| | **Acrylic backer** | | |
| | • 1-seat lounge with low-back screen | +$ 52 | Specify *with acrylic backer.* |
| | • 1-seat lounge with low-back screen and two side screens | +$108 | Specify *with acrylic backer.* |
| | • 1-seat lounge with high-back screen | +$ 85 | Specify *with acrylic backer.* |
| | • 1-seat lounge with high-back screen and two side screens | +$140 | Specify *with acrylic backer.*<br>▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.* |
| | • COM | No cost | Specify *with COM* and select fabric color number.<br>▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.* |
| | • COL | +$433 | Specify *with COL* and select leather color number.<br>▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.* |

*Tip: If contrasting screen is selected, it is required to specify whether seat deck finish will match inner screen or outer screen.*

*Tip: Contrasting fabric for articulating back pulls upcharge is applied one time per style number.*

*Tip: When contrasting fabric for articulating back pulls is selected, only one contrasting fabric can be specified and will apply to all pulls.*

*Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions and ordering information.*
▶ *See* Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

*Tip: For any portion of the product that requires a COM, the additional upcharge is a one time charge per product.*

*Tip: For any portion of the product that requires a COL, the additional upcharge is a one time charge per product.*

▶Options, continued on next page

# Lagunitas Lounge System

## 1-Seat Lounges

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

▶Options, continued from previous page

*Tip: For each USB port specified, there is one USB per port.*

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Power/USB Configuration** | • One power module: two power in 4710 Low Gloss Black paint | +$481 | Specify *with one power module, with two power.* |
| | • One power module: one USB A+C 20W/ one power in 4710 Low Gloss Black paint | +$638 | Specify *with one power module, with one power/one USB A+C 20W.* |
| **Related Products** | • Bench | | ▶ Page 160 |
| | • Chaise | | ▶ Pages 152–156 |
| | • Collaborative and conference tables | | ▶ See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.* |
| | • Occasional tables | | ▶ See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.* |
| | • Personal table | | ▶ See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.* |
| | • Lounge booth connector screen and alignment connector | | ▶ Pages 162–163 |

▶Specification Information, on next page

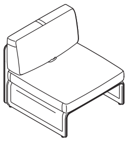
**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Lagunitas Lounge System 1-Seat Lounges *continued*

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

▶Options, on previous page

## Specification Information



**One articulating back**
**Overall:** 32¾"W x 34"D x 32⅜"H
**Inside (Lounge):** 32¾"W x 22½"D
**Inside (Task):** 32¾"W x 17¾"D
**Seat:** 16"H

**Style Number** **U.S. Base Price**

### 1-Seat Lounge with Low-Back Screen

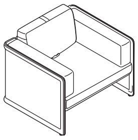
**COLAGLL11** $4692

**Fabric Upcharges**

*Tip: Articulating back pull fabric upcharges only apply when contrasting pulls are selected.*

| | Fabric Groups: | | | | | | | | | | Leather Groups: | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 1 | 2 |
| Articulating Back Pulls (if top and bottom contrasting pulls are selected) | No cost | +$ 2 | +$ 15 | +$ 30 | +$ 51 | +$ 78 | +$109 | +$ 141 | +$ 171 | +$ 202 | +$ 264 | +$ 314 |
| Seat Cushion | No cost | +$11 | +$ 65 | +$131 | +$230 | +$352 | +$492 | +$ 640 | +$ 771 | +$ 912 | +$1133 | +$1355 |
| Back Cushion | No cost | +$14 | +$ 87 | +$173 | +$304 | +$465 | +$650 | +$ 846 | +$1019 | +$1204 | +$1133 | +$1355 |
| Inside Screen | No cost | +$23 | +$132 | +$262 | +$456 | +$701 | +$978 | +$1273 | +$1533 | +$1809 | N.A. | N.A. |
| Outside Screen | No cost | +$22 | +$131 | +$261 | +$457 | +$701 | +$978 | +$1272 | +$1532 | +$1809 | N.A. | N.A. |

**One Articulating Back:** Seat Deck: 2.6 yards, Inside Screen: 1.4 yards, Outside Screen: 1.6 yards, Seat Cushion: 1.94 yards, 48.4 sq ft, Back Cushion: 1.56 yards, 48.4 sq ft, Contrasting Pulls on Articulating Back Cushion: 0.44 yards, 1.1 sq ft



**One articulating back and end arm cushions**
**Overall:** 49¼"W x 34"D x 32⅜"H
**Seat:** 16"H

**Style Number** **U.S. Base Price**

### 1-Seat Lounge with Low-Back Screen and Two Side Screens

**COLAGLL13** $7468

**Fabric Upcharges**

*Tip: Articulating back pull fabric upcharges only apply when contrasting pulls are selected.*

| | Fabric Groups: | | | | | | | | | | Leather Groups: | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 1 | 2 |
| Articulating Back Pulls (if top and bottom contrasting pulls are selected) | No cost | +$ 2 | +$ 15 | +$ 30 | +$ 51 | +$ 78 | +$ 109 | +$ 141 | +$ 171 | +$ 202 | +$ 264 | +$ 314 |
| Seat Cushion | No cost | +$11 | +$ 68 | +$135 | +$236 | +$363 | +$ 506 | +$ 659 | +$ 794 | +$ 938 | +$1342 | +$1604 |
| Back Cushion | No cost | +$25 | +$156 | +$312 | +$546 | +$839 | +$1172 | +$1526 | +$1837 | +$2170 | +$2833 | +$3387 |
| Inside Screen | No cost | +$28 | +$174 | +$347 | +$609 | +$934 | +$1304 | +$1697 | +$2045 | +$2415 | N.A. | N.A. |
| Outside Screen | No cost | +$31 | +$175 | +$348 | +$610 | +$936 | +$1306 | +$1701 | +$2047 | +$2417 | N.A. | N.A. |

**One Articulating Back and End Arm Cushions:** Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 1.8 yards, Inside Screen: 4.4 yards, Outside Screen: 5.1 yards, Seat Cushion: 1.58 yards, 57.2 sq ft, Back Cushion: 4.34 yards, 121 sq ft, Contrasting Pulls on Articulating Back Cushion: 0.44 yards, 1.1 sq ft

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

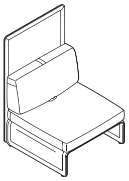
**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# Lagunitas Lounge System 1-Seat Lounges

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information



**One articulating back**
**Overall:** 32¾"W x 34"D x 50"H
**Inside (Lounge):** 32¾"W x 22½"D
**Inside (Task):** 32¾"W x 17¾"D
**Seat:** 16"H

**Style Number** **U.S. Base Price**

### 1-Seat Lounge with High-Back Screen

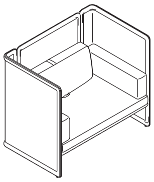
**COLAGLH11** $5075

**Fabric Upcharges**

*Tip: Articulating back pulls fabric upcharges only apply when contrasting pulls are selected.*

| | Fabric Groups: | | | | | | | | | | Leather Groups: | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 1 | 2 |
| Articulating Back Pulls (if top and bottom contrasting pulls are selected) | No cost | +$ 2 | +$ 15 | +$ 30 | +$ 51 | +$ 78 | +$109 | +$ 141 | +$ 171 | +$ 202 | +$ 264 | +$ 314 |
| Seat Cushion | No cost | +$12 | +$ 66 | +$132 | +$230 | +$353 | +$493 | +$ 641 | +$ 772 | +$ 912 | +$1133 | +$1355 |
| Back Cushion | No cost | +$15 | +$ 88 | +$174 | +$304 | +$466 | +$651 | +$ 847 | +$1020 | +$1205 | +$1133 | +$1355 |
| Inside Screen | No cost | +$18 | +$110 | +$218 | +$383 | +$589 | +$822 | +$1071 | +$1288 | +$1522 | N.A. | N.A. |
| Outside Screen | No cost | +$18 | +$109 | +$218 | +$384 | +$588 | +$822 | +$1070 | +$1288 | +$1522 | N.A. | N.A. |

**One Articulating Back:** Seat Deck: 2.6 yards, Inside Screen: 1.4 yards, Outside Screen: 1.6 yards, Seat Cushion: 1.94 yards, 48.4 sq ft, Back Cushion: 1.56 yards, 48.4 sq ft, Contrasting Pulls on Articulating Back Cushion: 0.44 yards, 1.1 sq ft



**One articulating back and end arm cushions**
**Overall:** 49¼"W x 34"D x 50"H
**Seat:** 16"H

**Style Number** **U.S. Base Price**

### 1-Seat Lounge with High-Back Screen and Two Side Screens

**COLAGLH13** $9228

**Fabric Upcharges**

*Tip: Articulating back pulls fabric upcharges only apply when contrasting pulls are selected.*

| | Fabric Groups: | | | | | | | | | | Leather Groups: | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 1 | 2 |
| Articulating Back Pulls (if top and bottom contrasting pulls are selected) | No cost | +$ 2 | +$ 15 | +$ 30 | +$ 51 | +$ 78 | +$ 109 | +$ 141 | +$ 171 | +$ 202 | +$ 264 | +$ 314 |
| Seat Cushion | No cost | +$12 | +$ 68 | +$135 | +$236 | +$ 363 | +$ 507 | +$ 660 | +$ 794 | +$ 939 | +$1342 | +$1604 |
| Back Cushion | No cost | +$26 | +$156 | +$312 | +$546 | +$ 840 | +$1172 | +$1527 | +$1838 | +$2170 | +$2833 | +$3387 |
| Inside Screen | No cost | +$33 | +$193 | +$384 | +$672 | +$1032 | +$1440 | +$1875 | +$2257 | +$2665 | N.A. | N.A. |
| Outside Screen | No cost | +$31 | +$192 | +$383 | +$672 | +$1030 | +$1438 | +$1873 | +$2256 | +$2665 | N.A. | N.A. |

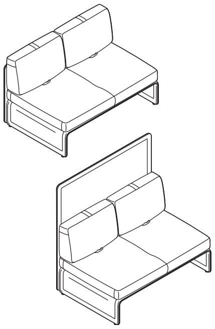
**One Articulating Back and End Arm Cushions:** Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 1.8 yards, Inside Screen: 4.4 yards, Outside Screen: 5.1 yards, Seat Cushion: 1.58 yards, 57.2 sq ft, Back Cushion: 4.34 yards, 121 sq ft, Contrasting Pulls on Articulating Back Cushion: 0.44 yards, 1.1 sq ft

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# Lagunitas Lounge System

## 2-Seat Lounges

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN



▶ Need help?
Product details,
page 114

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| • Screen: group 1 knit<br>• Seat deck: group 1 knit to match screen<br>• Non-contrasting seat cushion, articulating back cushion and pulls, back corner cushion, and end arm cushions: fabric or leather<br>• Bracket: paint<br>• Six adjustable glides<br>• Ships assembled | 1 Style number<br>2 Handedness (see below under Required Selections)<br>3 Knit color number for screen<br>4 Fabric or leather color number for non-contrasting seat cushion, articulating back cushion and pulls, back corner cushion, and end arm cushions, if selected<br>5 Paint color number for bracket:<br>4141 Platinum Matte<br>4710 Low Gloss Black<br>6 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.* |

| | Required Sections | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Handedness** | • Left-hand, 2-seat lounges only (seated position) | No cost | Specify *with left-hand configuration.* |
| | • Right-hand, 2-seat lounges only (seated position) | No cost | Specify *with right-hand configuration.* |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **Fabric screen** | | |
| | • 2-seat lounge with low-back screen | +$242 | Specify *with screen type fabric.* |
| | • 2-seat lounge with low-back screen and one side screen | +$363 | Specify *with screen type fabric.* |
| | • 2-seat lounge with low-back screen and two side screens | +$481 | Specify *with screen type fabric.* |
| | • 2-seat lounge with high-back screen | +$283 | Specify *with screen type fabric.* |
| | • 2-seat lounge with high-back screen and one side screen | +$444 | Specify *with screen type fabric.* |
| | • 2-seat lounge with high-back screen and two side screens | +$603 | Specify *with screen type fabric.* |
| | • Contrasting fabric for screen | +$192 | Specify *with contrasting fabric* and select fabric or leather color number. |
| | • Contrasting fabric for cushion | +$192 | Specify *with contrasting fabric* and select fabric or leather color number. |
| | • Contrasting fabric for top and bottom articulating back pulls | +$192 | Specify *with contrasting fabric* and select fabric or leather color number. |
| | • Fabric upcharges | Prices at right | Specify fabric color number. |
| | **Knit screen** | | |
| | • Group 1 knit screen | No cost | Specify *with screen type knit* and select knit color number. |
| | • Group 2 knit screen | | |
| | – 2-seat lounge with low-back screen | +$375 | Specify *with screen type knit* and select knit color number. |
| | – 2-seat lounge with low-back screen and one side screen | +$581 | Specify *with screen type knit* and select knit color number. |
| | – 2-seat lounge with low-back screen and two side screens | +$788 | Specify *with screen type knit* and select knit color number. |
| | – 2-seat lounge with high-back screen | +$417 | Specify *with screen type knit* and select knit color number. |
| | – 2-seat lounge with high-back screen and one side screen | +$667 | Specify *with screen type knit* and select knit color number. |
| | – 2-seat lounge with high-back screen and two side screens | +$914 | Specify *with screen type knit* and select knit color number. |

*Tip: If contrasting screen is selected, it is required to specify whether seat deck finish will match inner screen or outer screen.*

*Tip: Contrasting fabric for articulating back pulls upcharge is applied one time per style number.*

*Tip: When contrasting fabric for articulating back pulls is selected, only one contrasting fabric can be specified and will apply to all pulls.*

▶Options, continued on next page

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Lagunitas Lounge System

## 2-Seat Lounges

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

▶Options, continued from previous page

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials, continued** | **Acrylic backer** | | |
| | • 2-seat lounge with low-back screen | +$ 82 | Specify *with acrylic backer.* |
| | • 2-seat lounge with low-back screen and one side screen | +$ 128 | Specify *with acrylic backer.* |
| | • 2-seat lounge with low-back screen and two side screens | +$ 173 | Specify *with acrylic backer.* |
| | • 2-seat lounge with high-back screen | +$ 128 | Specify *with acrylic backer.* |
| | • 2-seat lounge with low-back screen and one side screen | +$ 193 | Specify *with acrylic backer.* |
| | • 2-seat lounge with high-back screen and two side screens | +$ 257 | Specify *with acrylic backer.*<br>▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.* |
| | • COM | No cost | Specify *with COM* and select fabric color number.<br>▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.* |
| | • COL | +$ 433 | Specify *with COL* and select leather color number.<br>▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.* |
| **Power/USB Configuration** | • One power module: two power in 4710 Low Gloss Black paint | +$ 481 | Specify *with one power module, with two power.* |
| | • One power module: one USB A+C 20W/ one power in 4710 Low Gloss Black paint | +$ 638 | Specify *with one power module*, *with one power/one USB A+C 20W.* |
| | • Two power modules: two power each in 4710 Low Gloss Black paint | +$ 962 | Specify *with two power modules, with two power.* |
| | • Two power modules: one USB A+C 20W/ one power each in 4710 Low Gloss Black paint | +$1276 | Specify *with two power modules*, *with one power/one USB A+C 20W.* |
| **Related Products** | • Bench | | ▶ Page 160 |
| | • Chaise | | ▶ Pages 152–156 |
| | • Collaborative and conference tables | | ▶ See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.* |
| | • Occasional tables | | ▶ See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.* |
| | • Personal table | | ▶ See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.* |
| | • Lounge booth connector screen and alignment connector | | ▶ Pages 162–163 |

▶Specification Information, on next page

*Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions and ordering information.*
▶ *See* Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

*Tip: For any portion of the product that requires a COM, the additional upcharge is a one time charge per product.*

*Tip: For any portion of the product that requires a COL, the additional upcharge is a one time charge per product.*

*Tip: For each USB port specified, there is one USB per port.*

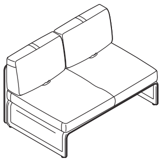
**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Lagunitas Lounge System 2-Seat Lounges *continued*

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

▶Options, on previous page

## Specification Information



**Two articulating backs**
**Overall:** 51¼"W x 34"D x 32⅜"H
**Inside (Lounge):** 51¼"W x 22½"D
**Inside (Task):** 51¼"W x 17¾"D
**Seat:** 16"H

**Style Number** **U.S. Base Price**

### 2-Seat Lounge with Low-Back Screen

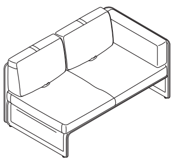
**COLAGLL21** $6770

**Fabric Upcharges**

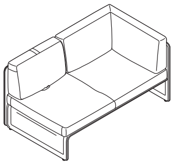
*Tip: Articulating back pull fabric upcharges only apply when contrasting pulls are selected.*

| | Fabric Groups: | | | | | | | | | | Leather Groups: | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 1 | 2 |
| Articulating Back Pulls (if top and bottom contrasting pulls are selected) | No cost | +$ 2 | +$ 15 | +$ 30 | +$ 51 | +$ 78 | +$109 | +$ 141 | +$ 171 | +$ 202 | +$ 264 | +$ 314 |
| Seat Cushion | No cost | +$14 | +$ 82 | +$162 | +$285 | +$438 | +$611 | +$ 795 | +$ 958 | +$1131 | +$1342 | +$1604 |
| Back Cushion | No cost | +$15 | +$ 85 | +$169 | +$296 | +$454 | +$634 | +$ 825 | +$ 993 | +$1173 | +$1905 | +$2279 |
| Inside Screen | No cost | +$22 | +$129 | +$256 | +$448 | +$688 | +$960 | +$1250 | +$1504 | +$1777 | N.A. | N.A. |
| Outside Screen | No cost | +$20 | +$127 | +$255 | +$447 | +$686 | +$958 | +$1248 | +$1503 | +$1776 | N.A. | N.A. |

**Two Articulating Backs:** Seat Deck: 3.4 yards, Inside Screen: 2 yards, Outside Screen: 2.2 yards, Seat Cushion: 2.36 yards, 57.2 sq ft, Back Cushion: 2.44 yards, 81.4 sq ft, Contrasting Pulls on Articulating Back Cushions: 0.44 yards, 2.2 sq ft



**Two articulating backs**
**Overall:** 59⅜"W x 34"D x 32⅜"H
**Seat:** 16"H



**One articulating back and one corner cushion**
**Overall:** 59⅜"W x 34"D x 32⅜"H
**Seat:** 16"H

**Style Number** **U.S. Base Price**

### 2-Seat Lounge with Low-Back Screen and One Side Screen

**COLAGLL22** $7877

**Fabric Upcharges**

*Tip: Articulating back pull fabric upcharges only apply when contrasting pulls are selected.*

| | Fabric Groups: | | | | | | | | | | Leather Groups: | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 1 | 2 |
| Articulating Back Pulls (if top and bottom contrasting pulls are selected) | No cost | +$ 2 | +$ 15 | +$ 30 | +$ 51 | +$ 78 | +$ 109 | +$ 141 | +$ 171 | +$ 202 | +$ 264 | +$ 314 |
| Seat Cushion | No cost | +$14 | +$ 80 | +$159 | +$279 | +$427 | +$ 596 | +$ 776 | +$ 935 | +$1105 | +$1342 | +$1604 |
| Back Cushion | No cost | +$22 | +$129 | +$256 | +$449 | +$690 | +$ 962 | +$1253 | +$1509 | +$1782 | +$2424 | +$2896 |
| Inside Screen | No cost | +$28 | +$170 | +$338 | +$591 | +$906 | +$1265 | +$1646 | +$1981 | +$2341 | N.A. | N.A. |
| Outside Screen | No cost | +$27 | +$169 | +$337 | +$590 | +$904 | +$1264 | +$1645 | +$1981 | +$2339 | N.A. | N.A. |

**Two Articulating Backs:** Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 2.7 yards, Inside Screen: 3.5 yards, Outside Screen: 3.9 yards, Seat Cushion: 2.31 yards, 57.2 sq ft, Back Cushion: 3.83 yards, 103.4 sq ft, Contrasting Pulls on Articulating Back Cushions: 0.44 yards, 2.2 sq ft

**One Articulating Back and One Corner Cushion:** Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 2.7 yards, Inside Screen: 3.5 yards, Outside Screen: 3.9 yards, Seat Cushion: 2.31 yards, 57.2 sq ft, Back Cushion: 3.83 yards, 103.4 sq ft, Contrasting Pulls on Articulating Back Cushion: 0.44 yards, 1.1 sq ft

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

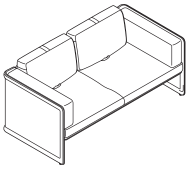
▶Specification Information, continued on next page

# Lagunitas Lounge System 2-Seat Lounges

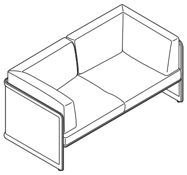
DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information



**Two articulating backs**
**Overall:** 67¾"W x 34"D x 32⅜"H
**Seat:** 16"H



**Two corner cushions**
**Overall:** 67¾"W x 34"D x 32⅜"H
**Seat:** 16"H

**Style Number** **U.S. Base Price**

### 2-Seat Lounge with Low-Back Screen and Two Side Screens

| **COLAGLL23** | $9652 |
|---|---|

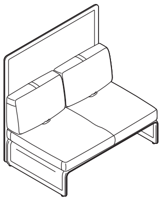
**Fabric Upcharges**

*Tip: Articulating back pull fabric upcharges only apply when contrasting pulls are selected.*

| | **Fabric Groups:** | | | | | | | | | | **Leather Groups:** | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 1 | 2 |
| Articulating Back Pulls (if top and bottom contrasting pulls are selected) | No cost | +$ 2 | +$ 15 | +$ 30 | +$ 51 | +$ 78 | +$ 109 | +$ 141 | +$ 171 | +$ 202 | +$ 264 | +$ 314 |
| Seat Cushion | No cost | +$13 | +$ 76 | +$151 | +$265 | +$ 407 | +$ 569 | +$ 741 | +$ 891 | +$1053 | +$1492 | +$1785 |
| Back Cushion | No cost | +$26 | +$166 | +$330 | +$579 | +$ 888 | +$1241 | +$1615 | +$1945 | +$2298 | +$3552 | +$4247 |
| Inside Screen | No cost | +$35 | +$210 | +$419 | +$733 | +$1126 | +$1571 | +$2046 | +$2463 | +$2910 | N.A. | N.A. |
| Outside Screen | No cost | +$34 | +$209 | +$419 | +$733 | +$1125 | +$1572 | +$2046 | +$2463 | +$2910 | N.A. | N.A. |

**Two Articulating Backs:** Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 1.6 yards, Inside Screen: 4.9 yards, Outside Screen: 5.6 yards, Seat Cushion: 2.22 yards, 63.8 sq ft, Back Cushion: 5.22 yards, 151.8 sq ft, Contrasting Pulls on Articulating Back Cushions: 0.44 yards, 2.2 sq ft

**Two Corner Cushions:** Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 1.6 yards, Inside Screen: 4.9 yards, Outside Screen: 5.6 yards, Seat Cushion: 2.22 yards, 63.8 sq ft, Back Cushion: 5.22 yards, 151.8 sq ft



**Two articulating backs**
**Overall:** 51¼"W x 34"D x 50"H
**Inside (Lounge):** 51¼"W x 22½"D
**Inside (Task):** 51¼"W x 17¾"D
**Seat:** 16"H

**Style Number** **U.S. Base Price**

### 2-Seat Lounge with High-Back Screen

| **COLAGLH21** | $7833 |
|---|---|

**Fabric Upcharges**

*Tip: Articulating back pull fabric upcharges only apply when contrasting pulls are selected.*

| | **Fabric Groups:** | | | | | | | | | | **Leather Groups:** | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 1 | 2 |
| Articulating Back Pulls (if top and bottom contrasting pulls are selected) | No cost | +$ 2 | +$ 15 | +$ 30 | +$ 51 | +$ 78 | +$109 | +$ 141 | +$ 171 | +$ 202 | +$ 264 | +$ 314 |
| Seat Cushion | No cost | +$14 | +$ 81 | +$162 | +$285 | +$438 | +$611 | +$ 795 | +$ 958 | +$1131 | +$1342 | +$1604 |
| Back Cushion | No cost | +$14 | +$ 84 | +$168 | +$295 | +$453 | +$633 | +$ 824 | +$ 992 | +$1172 | +$1905 | +$2279 |
| Inside Screen | No cost | +$22 | +$133 | +$265 | +$464 | +$712 | +$994 | +$1294 | +$1558 | +$1841 | N.A. | N.A. |
| Outside Screen | No cost | +$22 | +$133 | +$266 | +$464 | +$712 | +$994 | +$1294 | +$1558 | +$1840 | N.A. | N.A. |

**Two Articulating Backs:** Seat Deck: 3.4 yards, Inside Screen: 2 yards, Outside Screen: 2.2 yards, Seat Cushion: 2.36 yards, 57.2 sq ft, Back Cushion: 2.44 yards, 81.4 sq ft, Contrasting Pulls on Articulating Back Cushions: 0.44 yards, 2.2 sq ft

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

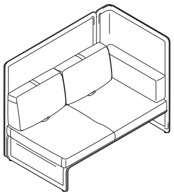
▶Specification Information, continued on next page

# Lagunitas Lounge System 2-Seat Lounges *continued*

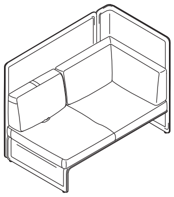
DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information



**Two articulating backs**
**Overall:** 59⅜"W x 34"D x 50"H
**Seat:** 16"H



**One articulating back and one corner cushion**
**Overall:** 59⅜"W x 34"D x 50"H
**Seat:** 16"H

| **Style Number** | **U.S. Base Price** |
|---|---|

### 2-Seat Lounge with High-Back Screen and One Side Screen

| | |
|---|---|
| **COLAGLH22** | $9584 |

**Fabric Upcharges**

*Tip: Articulating back pull fabric upcharges only apply when contrasting pulls are selected.*

| | **Fabric Groups:** | | | | | | | | | | **Leather Groups:** | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 1 | 2 |
| Articulating Back Pulls (if top and bottom contrasting pulls are selected) | No cost | +$ 2 | +$ 15 | +$ 30 | +$ 51 | +$ 78 | +$ 109 | +$ 141 | +$ 171 | +$ 202 | +$ 264 | +$ 314 |
| Seat Cushion | No cost | +$14 | +$ 83 | +$167 | +$292 | +$448 | +$ 627 | +$ 816 | +$ 982 | +$1161 | +$1342 | +$1604 |
| Back Cushion | No cost | +$24 | +$140 | +$280 | +$490 | +$751 | +$1049 | +$1365 | +$1644 | +$1941 | +$2424 | +$2896 |
| Inside Screen | No cost | +$30 | +$174 | +$347 | +$608 | +$932 | +$1301 | +$1693 | +$2038 | +$2408 | N.A. | N.A. |
| Outside Screen | No cost | +$30 | +$175 | +$347 | +$608 | +$932 | +$1301 | +$1693 | +$2038 | +$2408 | N.A. | N.A. |

**Two Articulating Backs:** Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 2.7 yards, Inside Screen: 3.5 yards, Outside Screen: 3.9 yards, Seat Cushion: 2.31 yards, 57.2 sq ft, Back Cushion: 3.83 yards, 103.4 sq ft, Contrasting Pulls on Articulating Back Cushions: 0.44 yards, 2.2 sq ft

**One Articulating Back and One Corner Cushion:** Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 2.7 yards, Inside Screen: 3.5 yards, Outside Screen: 3.9 yards, Seat Cushion: 2.31 yards, 57.2 sq ft, Back Cushion: 3.83 yards, 103.4 sq ft, Contrasting Pulls on Articulating Back Cushion: 0.44 yards, 1.1 sq ft

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

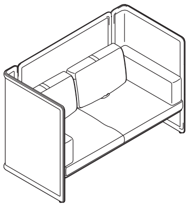
**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# Lagunitas Lounge System 2-Seat Lounges

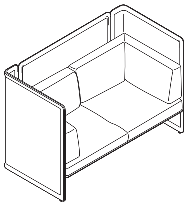
DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information



**Two articulating backs**
**Overall:** 67¾"W x 34"D x 50"H
**Seat:** 16"H



**Two corner cushions**
**Overall:** 67¾"W x 34"D x 50"H
**Seat:** 16"H

| Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|
| **2-Seat Lounge with High-Back Screen and Two Side Screens** | |
| **COLAGLH23** | $11,669 |

**Fabric Upcharges**

*Tip: Articulating back pull fabric upcharges only apply when contrasting pulls are selected.*

| | **Fabric Groups:** | | | | | | | | | | **Leather Groups:** | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 1 | 2 |
| Articulating Back Pulls (if top and bottom contrasting pulls are selected) | No cost | +$ 2 | +$ 15 | +$ 30 | +$ 51 | +$ 78 | +$ 109 | +$ 141 | +$ 171 | +$ 202 | +$ 264 | +$ 314 |
| Seat Cushion | No cost | +$14 | +$ 78 | +$156 | +$273 | +$ 419 | +$ 584 | +$ 762 | +$ 917 | +$1082 | +$1492 | +$1785 |
| Back Cushion | No cost | +$28 | +$171 | +$340 | +$596 | +$ 914 | +$1275 | +$1662 | +$2000 | +$2363 | +$3552 | +$4247 |
| Inside Screen | No cost | +$35 | +$210 | +$419 | +$733 | +$1126 | +$1572 | +$2047 | +$2464 | +$2911 | N.A. | N.A. |
| Outside Screen | No cost | +$33 | +$208 | +$418 | +$732 | +$1125 | +$1571 | +$2045 | +$2462 | +$2909 | N.A. | N.A. |

**Two Articulating Backs:** Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 1.6 yards, Inside Screen: 4.9 yards, Outside Screen: 5.6 yards, Seat Cushion: 2.22 yards, 63.8 sq ft, Back Cushion: 5.22 yards, 151.8 sq ft, Contrasting Pulls on Articulating Back Cushions: 0.44 yards, 2.2 sq ft

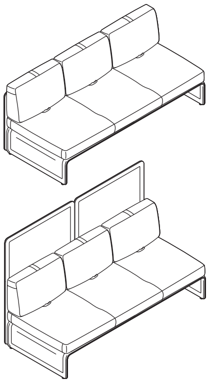
**Two Corner Cushions:** Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 1.6 yards, Inside Screen: 4.9 yards, Outside Screen: 5.6 yards, Seat Cushion: 2.22 yards, 63.8 sq ft, Back Cushion: 5.22 yards, 151.8 sq ft

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Lagunitas Lounge System

## 3-Seat Lounges

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN



| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 114 | • Screen: group 1 knit<br>• Seat deck: group 1 knit to match screen<br>• Non-contrasting seat cushion, articulating back cushion and pulls, back corner cushion, and end arm cushions: fabric or leather<br>• Bracket: paint<br>• Eight adjustable glides<br>• Ships assembled | 1 Style number<br>2 Handedness (see below under Required Selections)<br>3 Knit color number for screen<br>4 Fabric or leather color number for non-contrasting seat cushion, articulating back cushion and pulls, back corner cushion, and end arm cushions, if selected<br>5 Paint color number for bracket:<br>4141 Platinum Matte<br>4710 Low Gloss Black<br>6 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.* |

| | Required Sections | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Handedness** | • Left-hand, 3-seat lounges only (seated position) | No cost | Specify *left-hand configuration.* |
| | • Right-hand, 3-seat lounges only (seated position) | No cost | Specify *right-hand configuration.* |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **Fabric screen** | | |
| | • 3-seat lounge with low-back screen | +$ 363 | Specify with screen type fabric. |
| | • 3-seat lounge with low-back screen and one side screen | +$ 481 | Specify with screen type fabric. |
| | • 3-seat lounge with low-back screen and two side screens | +$ 603 | Specify with screen type fabric. |
| | • 3-seat lounge with high-back screen | +$ 405 | Specify with screen type fabric. |
| | • 3-seat lounge with high-back screen and one side screen | +$ 524 | Specify with screen type fabric. |
| | • 3-seat lounge with high-back screen and two side screens | +$ 687 | Specify with screen type fabric. |
| | • Contrasting fabric for screen | +$ 192 | Specify *with contrasting fabric* and select fabric or leather color number. |
| | • Contrasting fabric for cushion | +$ 192 | Specify *with contrasting fabric* and select fabric or leather color number. |
| | • Contrasting fabric for top and bottom articulating back pulls | +$ 192 | Specify *with contrasting fabric* and select fabric or leather color number. |
| | • Fabric upcharges | Prices at right | Specify fabric color number. |
| | **Knit screen** | | |
| | • Group 1 knit screen | No cost | Specify *with screen type knit* and select knit color number. |
| | • Group 2 knit screen | | |
| | – 3-seat lounge with low-back screen | +$ 458 | Specify *with screen type knit* and select knit color number. |
| | – 3-seat lounge with low-back screen and one side screen | +$ 706 | Specify *with screen type knit* and select knit color number. |
| | – 3-seat lounge with low-back screen and two side screens | +$ 953 | Specify *with screen type knit* and select knit color number. |
| | – 3-seat lounge with high-back screen | +$ 495 | Specify *with screen type knit* and select knit color number. |
| | – 3-seat lounge with high-back screen and one side screen | +$ 787 | Specify *with screen type knit* and select knit color number. |
| | – 3-seat lounge with high-back screen and two side screens | +$1078 | Specify *with screen type knit* and select knit color number. |

*Tip: If contrasting screen is selected, it is required to specify whether seat deck finish will match inner screen or outer screen.*

*Tip: Contrasting fabric for articulating back pulls upcharge is applied one time per style number.*

*Tip: When contrasting fabric for articulating back pulls is selected, only one contrasting fabric can be specified and will apply to all pulls.*

▶ Options, continued on next page

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Lagunitas Lounge System

## 3-Seat Lounges

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

▶Options, continued from previous page

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials, continued** | **Acrylic backer** | | |
| | • 3-seat lounge with low-back screen | +$ 113 | Specify *with acrylic backer.* |
| | • 3-seat lounge with low-back screen and one side screen | +$ 169 | Specify *with acrylic backer.* |
| | • 3-seat lounge with low-back screen and two side screens | +$ 229 | Specify *with acrylic backer.* |
| | • 3-seat lounge with high-back screen | +$ 193 | Specify *with acrylic backer.* |
| | • 3-seat lounge with high-back screen and one side screen | +$ 248 | Specify *with acrylic backer.* |
| | • 3-seat lounge with high-back screen and two side screens | +$ 309 | Specify *with acrylic backer.*<br>▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.* |
| | • COM | No cost | Specify *with COM* and select fabric color number.<br>▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.* |
| | • COL | +$ 433 | Specify *with COL* and select leather color number.<br>▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* |
| **Power/USB Configuration** | • One power module: two power in 4710 Low Gloss Black paint | +$ 481 | Specify *with one power module, with two power.* |
| | • One power module: one USB A+C 20W/one power in 4710 Low Gloss Black paint | +$ 638 | Specify *with one power module*, *with one power/one USB A+C 20W.* |
| | • Two power modules: two power each in 4710 Low Gloss Black paint | +$ 962 | Specify *with two power modules, with two power.* |
| | • Two power modules: one USB A+C 20W/one power each in 4710 Low Gloss Black paint | +$1276 | Specify *with two power modules*, *with one power/one USB A+C 20W.* |
| **Related Products** | • Bench | | ▶ Page 160 |
| | • Chaise | | ▶ Pages 152–156 |
| | • Collaborative and conference tables | | ▶ See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.* |
| | • Occasional tables | | ▶ See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.* |
| | • Personal table | | ▶ See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.* |
| | • Lounge booth connector screen and alignment connector | | ▶ Pages 162–163 |

*Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions and ordering information.*
▶ *See* Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

*Tip: For any portion of the product that requires a COM, the additional upcharge is a one time charge per product.*

*Tip: For any portion of the product that requires a COL, the additional upcharge is a one time charge per product.*

*Tip: For each USB port specified, there is one USB per port.*

▶Specification Information, on next page

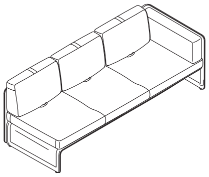
**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# Lagunitas Lounge System 3-Seat Lounges *continued*

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

▶Options, on previous page

## Specification Information



**Three articulating backs**
**Overall:** 76¾"W x 34"D x 32⅜"H
**Inside (Lounge):** 76¾"W x 22½"D
**Inside (Task):** 76¾"W x 17¾"D
**Seat:** 16"H

| Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|

### 3-Seat Lounge with Low-Back Screen

| Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|
| **COLAGLL31** | $8819 |

**Fabric Upcharges**

*Tip: Articulating back pull fabric upcharges only apply when contrasting pulls are selected.*

| | Fabric Groups: | | | | | | | | | | Leather Groups: | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 1 | 2 |
| Articulating Back Pulls (if top and bottom contrasting pulls are selected) | No cost | +$ 2 | +$ 15 | +$ 30 | +$ 51 | +$ 78 | +$ 109 | +$ 141 | +$ 171 | +$ 202 | +$ 264 | +$ 314 |
| Seat Cushion | No cost | +$18 | +$114 | +$228 | +$400 | +$614 | +$ 858 | +$1116 | +$1344 | +$1588 | +$1855 | +$2220 |
| Back Cushion | No cost | +$21 | +$133 | +$266 | +$465 | +$714 | +$ 998 | +$1299 | +$1565 | +$1848 | +$2833 | +$3387 |
| Inside Screen | No cost | +$31 | +$183 | +$363 | +$636 | +$975 | +$1361 | +$1773 | +$2134 | +$2521 | N.A. | N.A. |
| Outside Screen | No cost | +$31 | +$181 | +$363 | +$636 | +$975 | +$1361 | +$1773 | +$2134 | +$2521 | N.A. | N.A. |

**Three Articulating Backs:** Seat Deck: 3.6 yards, Inside Screen: 3.2 yards, Outside Screen: 3.7 yards, Seat Cushion: 2.83 yards, 79.2 sq ft, Back Cushion: 3.66 yards, 121 sq ft, Contrasting Pulls on Articulating Back Cushions: 0.44 yards, 3.3 sq ft

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

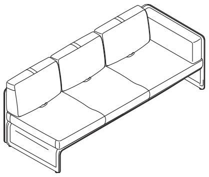
**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# Lagunitas Lounge System 3-Seat Lounges

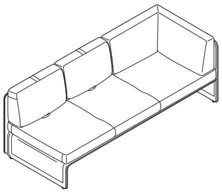
DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information



**Three articulating backs**
**Overall:** 76¾"W x 34"D x 32⅜"H
**Seat:** 16"H



**Two articulating backs and one corner cushion**
**Overall:** 85"W x 34"D x 32⅜"H
**Seat:** 16"H

| Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|

### 3-Seat Lounge with Low-Back Screen and One Side Screen

| | |
|---|---|
| **COLAGLL32** | $10,415 |

**Fabric Upcharges**

*Tip: Articulating back pull fabric upcharges only apply when contrasting pulls are selected.*

| | Fabric Groups: | | | | | | | | | | Leather Groups: | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 1 | 2 |
| Articulating Back Pulls (if top and bottom contrasting pulls are selected) | No cost | +$ 2 | +$ 15 | +$ 30 | +$ 51 | +$ 78 | +$ 109 | +$ 141 | +$ 171 | +$ 202 | +$ 264 | +$ 314 |
| Seat Cushion | No cost | +$17 | +$101 | +$204 | +$357 | +$ 546 | +$ 764 | +$ 995 | +$1197 | +$1415 | +$1749 | +$2092 |
| Back Cushion | No cost | +$30 | +$183 | +$365 | +$640 | +$ 982 | +$1372 | +$1786 | +$2151 | +$2540 | +$3346 | +$4003 |
| Inside Screen | No cost | +$37 | +$220 | +$440 | +$770 | +$1182 | +$1650 | +$2148 | +$2587 | +$3055 | N.A. | N.A. |
| Outside Screen | No cost | +$36 | +$220 | +$439 | +$769 | +$1182 | +$1650 | +$2148 | +$2586 | +$3054 | N.A. | N.A. |

**Three Articulating Backs:** Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 2.3 yards, Inside Screen: 4.6 yards, Outside Screen: 5.4 yards, Seat Cushion: 2.9 yards, 74.8 sq ft, Back Cushion: 4.72 yards, 143 sq ft, Contrasting Pulls on Articulating Back Cushions: 0.44 yards, 3.3 sq ft

**Two Articulating Backs and One Corner Cushion:** Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 2.3 yards, Inside Screen: 4.6 yards, Outside Screen: 5.4 yards, Seat Cushion: 2.9 yards, 74.8 sq ft, Back Cushion: 4.72 yards, 143 sq ft, Contrasting Pulls on Articulating Back Cushions: 0.44 yards, 2.2 sq ft

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

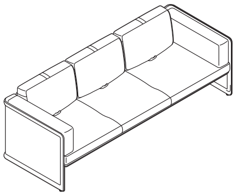
**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# Lagunitas Lounge System 3-Seat Lounges *continued*

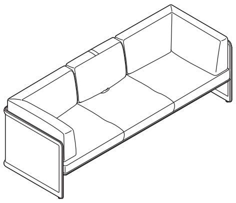
DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information



**Three articulating backs**
**Overall:** 93¼"W x 34"D x 32⅜"H
**Seat:** 16"H



**One articulating back and two corner cushions**
**Overall:** 93¼"W x 34"D x 32⅜"H
**Seat:** 16"H

**Style Number** | **U.S. Base Price**

### 3-Seat Lounge with Low-Back Screen and Two Side Screens

| Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|
| **COLAGLL33** | $11,526 |

**Fabric Upcharges**

*Tip: Articulating back pull fabric upcharges only apply when contrasting pulls are selected.*

| | **Fabric Groups:** | | | | | | | | | | **Leather Groups:** | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 1 | 2 |
| Articulating Back Pulls (if top and bottom contrasting pulls are selected) | No cost | +$ 2 | +$ 15 | +$ 30 | +$ 51 | +$ 78 | +$ 109 | +$ 141 | +$ 171 | +$ 202 | +$ 264 | +$ 314 |
| Seat Cushion | No cost | +$16 | +$102 | +$205 | +$360 | +$ 552 | +$ 771 | +$1004 | +$1209 | +$1428 | +$1855 | +$2220 |
| Back Cushion | No cost | +$36 | +$218 | +$436 | +$764 | +$1172 | +$1637 | +$2131 | +$2567 | +$3032 | +$4481 | +$5358 |
| Inside Screen | No cost | +$42 | +$261 | +$520 | +$912 | +$1399 | +$1954 | +$2544 | +$3063 | +$3618 | N.A. | N.A. |
| Outside Screen | No cost | +$43 | +$261 | +$520 | +$912 | +$1399 | +$1953 | +$2544 | +$3063 | +$3618 | N.A. | N.A. |

**Three Articulating Backs:** Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 2 yards, Inside Screen: 6.1 yards, Outside Screen: 7.1 yards, Seat Cushion: 2.92 yards, 79.2 sq ft, Back Cushion: 6.44 yards, 191.4 sq ft, Contrasting Pulls on Articulating Back Cushions: 0.44 yards, 3.3 sq ft

**One Articulating Back and Two Corner Cushions:** Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 2 yards, Inside Screen: 6.1 yards, Outside Screen: 7.1 yards, Seat Cushion: 2.92 yards, 79.2 sq ft, Back Cushion: 6.44 yards, 191.4 sq ft, Contrasting Pulls on Articulating Back Cushion: 0.44 yards, 1.1 sq ft

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

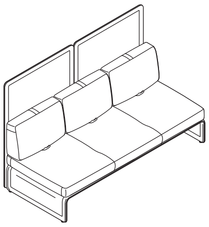
**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# Lagunitas Lounge System 3-Seat Lounges

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information



**Three articulating backs**
**Overall:** 76⅞"W x 34"D x 50"H
**Inside (Lounge):** 76⅞"W x 22½"D
**Inside (Task):** 76⅞"W x 17¾"D
**Seat:** 16"H

| Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|

### 3-Seat Lounge with High-Back Screen

| | |
|---|---|
| **COLAGLH31** | $10,226 |

**Fabric Upcharges**

*Tip: Articulating back pull fabric upcharges only apply when contrasting pulls are selected.*

| | Fabric Groups: | | | | | | | | | | Leather Groups: | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 1 | 2 |
| Articulating Back Pulls (if top and bottom contrasting pulls are selected) | No cost | +$ 2 | +$ 15 | +$ 30 | +$ 51 | +$ 78 | +$ 109 | +$ 141 | +$ 171 | +$ 202 | +$ 264 | +$ 314 |
| Seat Cushion | No cost | +$18 | +$114 | +$228 | +$400 | +$614 | +$ 858 | +$1116 | +$1344 | +$1588 | +$1855 | +$2220 |
| Back Cushion | No cost | +$21 | +$133 | +$266 | +$465 | +$714 | +$ 998 | +$1300 | +$1565 | +$1848 | +$2833 | +$3387 |
| Inside Screen | No cost | +$31 | +$184 | +$366 | +$640 | +$982 | +$1372 | +$1786 | +$2150 | +$2540 | N.A. | N.A. |
| Outside Screen | No cost | +$32 | +$184 | +$365 | +$640 | +$982 | +$1372 | +$1786 | +$2151 | +$2539 | N.A. | N.A. |

**Three Articulating Backs:** Seat Deck: 3.6 yards, Inside Screen: 3.2 yards, Outside Screen: 3.7 yards, Seat Cushion: 2.83 yards, 79.2 sq ft, Back Cushion: 3.66 yards, 121 sq ft, Contrasting Pulls on Articulating Back Cushions: 0.44 yards, 3.3 sq ft

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

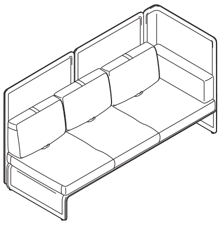
**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# Lagunitas Lounge System 3-Seat Lounges *continued*

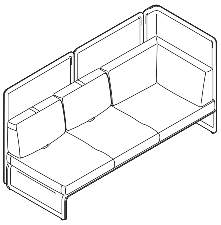
DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information



**Three articulating backs**
**Overall:** 85"W x 34⅛"D x 50"H
**Seat:** 16"H



**Two articulating backs with one corner cushion**
**Overall:** 85"W x 34⅛"D x 50"H
**Seat:** 16"H

**Style Number** **U.S. Base Price**

## 3-Seat Lounge with High-Back Screen and One Side Screen

**COLAGLH32** $11,990

**Fabric Upcharges**

*Tip: Articulating back pull fabric upcharges only apply when contrasting pulls are selected.*

| | Fabric Groups: | | | | | | | | | | Leather Groups: | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 1 | 2 |
| Articulating Back Pulls (if top and bottom contrasting pulls are selected) | No cost | +$ 2 | +$ 15 | +$ 30 | +$ 51 | +$ 78 | +$ 109 | +$ 141 | +$ 171 | +$ 202 | +$ 264 | +$ 314 |
| Seat Cushion | No cost | +$16 | +$101 | +$204 | +$357 | +$ 546 | +$ 764 | +$ 995 | +$1197 | +$1415 | +$1749 | +$2092 |
| Back Cushion | No cost | +$31 | +$184 | +$366 | +$641 | +$ 983 | +$1373 | +$1787 | +$2152 | +$2541 | +$3346 | +$4003 |
| Inside Screen | No cost | +$37 | +$222 | +$442 | +$774 | +$1189 | +$1660 | +$2161 | +$2602 | +$3073 | N.A. | N.A. |
| Outside Screen | No cost | +$37 | +$223 | +$442 | +$774 | +$1188 | +$1661 | +$2161 | +$2602 | +$3073 | N.A. | N.A. |

**Three Articulating Backs:** Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 2.3 yards, Inside Screen: 4.6 yards, Outside Screen: 5.4 yards, Seat Cushion: 2.9 yards, 74.8 sq ft, Back Cushion: 4.72 yards, 143 sq ft, Contrasting Pulls on Articulating Back Cushions: 0.44 yards, 3.3 sq ft

**Two Articulating Backs with One Corner Cushion:** Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 2.3 yards, Inside Screen: 4.6 yards, Outside Screen: 5.4 yards, Seat Cushion: 2.9 yards, 74.8 sq ft, Back Cushion: 4.72 yards, 143 sq ft, Contrasting Pulls on Articulating Back Cushions: 0.44 yards, 2.2 sq ft

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

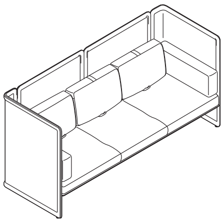
**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# Lagunitas Lounge System 3-Seat Lounges

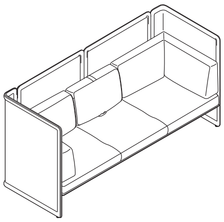
DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information



**Three articulating backs**
**Overall:** 93⅜"W x 34"D x 50"H
**Seat:** 16"H



**One articulating back and two corner cushions**
**Overall:** 93⅜"W x 34"D x 50"H
**Seat:** 16"H

| Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|

### 3-Seat Lounge with High-Back Screen and Two Side Screens

| | |
|---|---|
| **COLAGLH33** | $14,085 |

**Fabric Upcharges**

*Tip: Articulating back pull fabric upcharges only apply when contrasting pulls are selected.*

| | Fabric Groups: | | | | | | | | | | Leather Groups: | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 1 | 2 |
| Articulating Back Pulls (if top and bottom contrasting pulls are selected) | No cost | +$ 2 | +$ 15 | +$ 30 | +$ 51 | +$ 78 | +$ 109 | +$ 141 | +$ 171 | +$ 202 | +$ 264 | +$ 314 |
| Seat Cushion | No cost | +$17 | +$102 | +$205 | +$360 | +$ 552 | +$ 771 | +$1004 | +$1209 | +$1428 | +$1855 | +$2220 |
| Back Cushion | No cost | +$36 | +$218 | +$436 | +$764 | +$1172 | +$1637 | +$2132 | +$2567 | +$3031 | +$4481 | +$5358 |
| Inside Screen | No cost | +$43 | +$262 | +$522 | +$916 | +$1406 | +$1963 | +$2556 | +$3078 | +$3636 | N.A. | N.A. |
| Outside Screen | No cost | +$41 | +$261 | +$522 | +$916 | +$1405 | +$1962 | +$2555 | +$3077 | +$3636 | N.A. | N.A. |

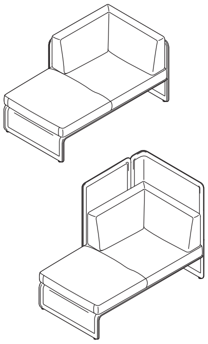
**Three Articulating Backs:** Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 2 yards, Inside Screen: 6.1 yards, Outside Screen: 7.1 yards, Seat Cushion: 2.92 yards, 79.2 sq ft, Back Cushion: 6.44 yards, 191.4 sq ft, Contrasting Pulls on Articulating Back Cushions: 0.44 yards, 3.3 sq ft

**One Articulating Back and Two Corner Cushions:** Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 2 yards, Inside Screen: 6.1 yards Outside Screen: 7.1 yards, Seat Cushion: 2.92 yards, 79.2 sq ft, Back Cushion: 6.44 yards, 191.4 sq ft, Contrasting Pulls on Articulating Back Cushion: 0.44 yards, 1.1 sq ft

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Lagunitas Lounge System 2-Seat Chaises

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN



| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 114 | • Screen: group 1 knit<br>• Seat deck: group 1 knit to match screen<br>• Non-contrasting seat cushion, articulating back cushion and pulls, back corner cushion, and end arm cushion, if selected: fabric or leather<br>• Bracket: paint<br>• Six adjustable glides<br>• Ships assembled | 1 Style number<br>2 Handedness (see below under Required Selections)<br>3 Knit color number for screen<br>4 Fabric or leather color number for non-contrasting seat cushion, articulating back cushion and pulls, back corner cushion, and end arm cushion, if selected<br>5 Paint color number for bracket:<br>4141 Platinum Matte<br>4710 Low Gloss Black<br>6 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.* |

*Tip: Handedness is determined while in the seated position. Illustration above shows left-hand chaise.*

| | Required Sections | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Handedness** | • Left-hand, 2-seat chaises only (seated position) | No cost | Specify *with left-hand configuration*. |
| | • Right-hand, 2-seat chaises only (seated position) | No cost | Specify *with right-hand configuration*. |

*Tip: If contrasting screen is selected, it is required to specify whether seat deck finish will match inner screen or outer screen.*

*Tip: Contrasting fabric for articulating back pulls upcharge is applied one time per style number.*

*Tip: When contrasting fabric for articulating back pulls is selected, only one contrasting fabric can be specified and will apply to all pulls.*

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **Fabric screen** | | |
| | • 2-seat chaise with one low-back screen and one right- or one left-hand screen | +$363 | Specify *with screen type fabric*. |
| | • 2-seat chaise with one high-back screen and one right- or one left-hand screen | +$444 | Specify *with screen type fabric*. |
| | • Contrasting fabric for screen | +$192 | Specify *with contrasting fabric* and select fabric or leather color number. |
| | • Contrasting fabric for cushion | +$192 | Specify *with contrasting fabric* and select fabric or leather color number. |
| | • Contrasting fabric for top and bottom articulating back pulls | +$192 | Specify *with contrasting fabric* and select fabric or leather color number. |
| | • Fabric upcharges | Prices at right | Specify fabric color number. |
| | **Knit screen** | | |
| | • Group 1 knit screen | No cost | Specify *with screen type knit* and select knit color number. |
| | • Group 2 knit screen | | |
| | – 2-seat chaise with one low-back screen and one right- or one left-hand screen | +$578 | Specify *with screen type knit* and select knit color number. |
| | – 2-seat chaise with one high-back screen and one right- or one left-hand screen | +$667 | Specify *with screen type knit* and select knit color number. |
| | **Acrylic backer** | | |
| | • 2-seat chaise with one low-back screen and one right- or one left-hand screen | +$108 | Specify *with acrylic backer.* |
| | • 2-seat chaise with one high-back screen and one right- or one left-hand screen | +$161 | Specify *with acrylic backer.*<br>▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.* |

▶ Options, continued on next page

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Lagunitas Lounge System 2-Seat Chaises

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

▶Options, continued from previous page

*Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions and ordering information.*
▶ *See* Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

*Tip: For any portion of the product that requires a COM, the additional upcharge is a one time charge per product.*

*Tip: For any portion of the product that requires a COL, the additional upcharge is a one time charge per product.*

*Tip: For each USB port specified, there is one USB per port.*

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials, continued** | • COM | No cost | Specify *with COM* and select fabric color number |
| | • COL | +$ 433 | Specify *with COL* and select leather color number.<br>▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* |
| **Power/USB Configuration** | • One power module: two power in 4710 Low Gloss Black paint | +$ 481 | Specify *with one power module, with two power.* |
| | • One power module: one USB A+C 20W/one power in 4710 Low Gloss Black paint | +$ 638 | Specify *with one power module*, *with one power/one USB A+C 20W.* |
| | • Two power modules: two power each in 4710 Low Gloss Black paint | +$ 962 | Specify *with two power modules, with two power.* |
| | • Two power modules: one USB A+C 20W/one power each in 4710 Low Gloss Black paint | +$1276 | Specify *with two power modules*, *with one power/one USB A+C 20W.* |
| **Related Products** | • Lounge | | ▶ Pages 134–144 |
| | • Bench | | ▶ Page 160 |
| | • Collaborative and conference tables | | ▶ See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.* |
| | • Occasional tables | | ▶ See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.* |
| | • Personal table | | ▶ See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.* |
| | • Lounge booth connector screen and alignment connector | | ▶ Pages 162–163 |

▶Specification Information, on next page

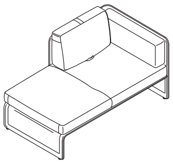
**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Lagunitas Lounge System 2-Seat Chaises *continued*

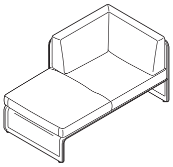
DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

▶Options, on previous page

## Specification Information



**One articulating back**
**Overall:** 59⅜"W x 34"D x 32⅜"H
**Seat:** 16"H



**One corner cushion**
**Overall:** 59⅜"W x 34"D x 32⅜"H
**Seat:** 16"H

*Tip: Handedness is determined while in the seated position. Illustration above shows left-hand chaise.*

| Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|

### 2-Seat Chaise with Low-Back Screen and One Side Screen

| | |
|---|---|
| **COLAGCL2** | $6467 |

**Fabric Upcharges**

*Tip: Articulating back pull fabric upcharges only apply when contrasting pulls are selected.*

| | **Fabric Groups:** | | | | | | | | | | **Leather Groups:** | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 1 | 2 |
| Articulating Back Pulls (if top and bottom contrasting pulls are selected) | No cost | +$ 2 | +$ 15 | +$ 30 | +$ 51 | +$ 78 | +$ 109 | +$ 141 | +$ 171 | +$ 202 | +$ 264 | +$ 314 |
| Seat Cushion | No cost | +$14 | +$ 90 | +$180 | +$315 | +$485 | +$ 677 | +$ 882 | +$1062 | +$1254 | +$1534 | +$1836 |
| Back Cushion | No cost | +$15 | +$ 88 | +$175 | +$307 | +$472 | +$ 658 | +$ 857 | +$1032 | +$1219 | +$1492 | +$1785 |
| Inside Screen | No cost | +$24 | +$151 | +$302 | +$530 | +$812 | +$1134 | +$1477 | +$1779 | +$2102 | N.A. | N.A. |
| Outside Screen | No cost | +$25 | +$152 | +$303 | +$531 | +$812 | +$1136 | +$1479 | +$1780 | +$2103 | N.A. | N.A. |

**One Articulating Back:** Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 2.7 yards, Inside Screen: 2.7 yards, Outside Screen: 3.2 yards, Seat Cushion: 2.64 yards, 66 sq ft, Back Cushion: 2.61 yards, 63.8 sq ft, Contrasting Pulls on Articulating Back Cushion: 0.44 yards, 1.1 sq ft

**One Corner Cushion:** Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 2.7 yards, Inside Screen: 2.7 yards, Outside Screen: 3.2 yards, Seat Cushion: 2.64 yards, 66 sq ft, Back Cushion: 2.61 yards, 63.8 sq ft

▶Specification Information, on next page

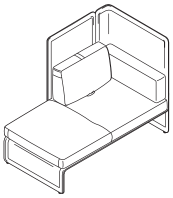
**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# Lagunitas Lounge System 2-Seat Chaises

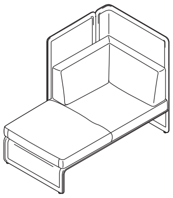
DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information



**One articulating back**
**Overall:** 59⅜"W x 34"D x 50"H
**Seat:** 16"H



**One corner cushion**
**Overall:** 59⅜"W x 34"D x 50"H
**Seat:** 16"H

**Style Number** **U.S. Base Price**

*Tip: Handedness is determined while in the seated position. Illustration above shows left-hand chaise.*

### 2-Seat Chaise with High-Back Screen and One Side Screen

**COLAGCH2** $7571

**Fabric Upcharges**

*Tip: Articulating back pull fabric upcharges only apply when contrasting pulls are selected.*

| | **Fabric Groups:** | | | | | | | | | | **Leather Groups:** | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 1 | 2 |
| Articulating Back Pulls (if top and bottom contrasting pulls are selected) | No cost | +$ 2 | +$ 15 | +$ 30 | +$ 51 | +$ 78 | +$ 109 | +$ 141 | +$ 171 | +$ 202 | +$ 264 | +$ 314 |
| Seat Cushion | No cost | +$15 | +$ 93 | +$186 | +$326 | +$500 | +$ 699 | +$ 910 | +$1096 | +$1296 | +$1534 | +$1836 |
| Back Cushion | No cost | +$15 | +$ 89 | +$177 | +$311 | +$477 | +$ 666 | +$ 867 | +$1043 | +$1232 | +$1492 | +$1785 |
| Inside Screen | No cost | +$24 | +$155 | +$311 | +$545 | +$838 | +$1170 | +$1524 | +$1836 | +$2168 | N.A. | N.A. |
| Outside Screen | No cost | +$25 | +$156 | +$311 | +$545 | +$838 | +$1170 | +$1523 | +$1836 | +$2168 | N.A. | N.A. |

**One Articulating Back:** Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 2.7 yards, Inside Screen: 2.7 yards, Outside Screen: 3.2 yards, Seat Cushion: 2.64 yards, 66 sq ft, Back Cushion: 2.61 yards, 63.8 sq ft, Contrasting Pulls on Articulating Back Cushion: 0.44 yards, 1.1 sq ft

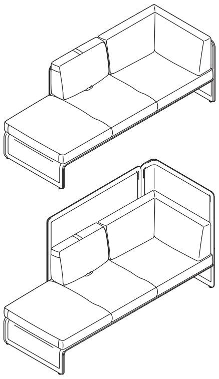
**One Corner Cushion:** Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 2.7 yards, Inside Screen: 2.7 yards, Outside Screen: 3.2 yards, Seat Cushion: 2.64 yards, 66 sq ft, Back Cushion: 2.61 yards, 63.8 sq ft

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# Lagunitas Lounge System

## 3-Seat Chaises

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN



|  | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 114 | • Screen: group 1 knit<br>• Seat deck: group 1 knit to match screen<br>• Non-contrasting seat cushion, articulating back cushion and pulls, back corner cushion, and end arm cushions, if selected: fabric or leather<br>• Bracket: paint<br>• Six adjustable glides<br>• Ships assembled | 1 Style number<br>2 Handedness (see below under Required Selections)<br>3 Knit color number for screen<br>4 Fabric or leather color number for non-contrasting seat cushion, articulating back cushion and pulls, back corner cushion, and end arm cushion, if selected<br>5 Paint color number for bracket:<br>4141 Platinum Matte<br>4710 Low Gloss Black<br>6 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.* |

*Tip: Handedness is determined while in the seated position. Illustration above shows left-hand chaise.*

|  | Required Sections | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Handedness** | • Left-hand, 3-seat chaises only (seated position) | No cost | Specify *with left-hand configuration.* |
|  | • Right-hand, 3-seat chaises only (seated position) | No cost | Specify *with right-hand configuration.* |

*Tip: If contrasting screen is selected, it is required to specify whether seat deck finish will match inner screen or outer screen.*

*Tip: Contrasting fabric for articulating back pulls upcharge is applied one time per style number.*

*Tip: When contrasting fabric for articulating back pulls is selected, only one contrasting fabric can be specified and will apply to all pulls.*

|  | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **Fabric screen** |  |  |
|  | • 3-seat chaise with one low-back screen and one right- or one left-hand screen | +$481 | Specify *with screen type fabric*. |
|  | • 3-seat chaise with one high-back screen and one right- or one left-hand screen | +$524 | Specify *with screen type fabric*. |
|  | • Contrasting fabric for screen | +$192 | Specify *with contrasting fabric* and select fabric or leather color number. |
|  | • Contrasting fabric for cushion | +$192 | Specify *with contrasting fabric* and select fabric or leather color number. |
|  | • Contrasting fabric for top and bottom articulating back pulls | +$192 | Specify *with contrasting fabric* and select fabric or leather color number. |
|  | • Fabric upcharges | Prices at right | Specify fabric color number. |
|  | **Knit screen** |  |  |
|  | • Group 1 knit screen | No cost | Specify *with screen type knit* and select knit color number. |
|  | • Group 2 knit screen |  |  |
|  | – 3-seat chaise with one low-back screen and one right- or one left-hand screen | +$698 | Specify *with screen type knit* and select knit color number. |
|  | – 3-seat chaise with one high-back screen and one right- or one left-hand screen | +$783 | Specify *with screen type knit* and select knit color number. |
|  | **Acrylic backer** |  |  |
|  | • 3-seat chaise with one low-back screen and one right- or one left-hand screen | +$140 | Specify *with acrylic backer.* |
|  | • 3-seat chaise with one high-back screen and one right- or one left-hand screen | +$226 | Specify *with acrylic backer.*<br>▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.* |

▶Options, continued on next page

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Lagunitas Lounge System 3-Seat Chaises

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

▶Options, continued from previous page

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials, continued** | • COM | No cost | Specify *with COM* and select fabric color number.<br>▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.* |
| | • COL | +$ 433 | Specify *with COL* and select leather color number.<br>▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.* |
| **Power/USB Configuration** | • One power module: two power in 4710 Low Gloss Black paint | +$ 481 | Specify with one power module, with two power. |
| | • One power module: one USB A+C 20W/one power in 4710 Low Gloss Black paint | +$ 638 | Specify *with one power module*, *with one power/one USB A+C 20W.* |
| | • Two power modules: two power each in 4710 Low Gloss Black paint | +$ 962 | Specify *with two power modules, with two power.* |
| | • Two power modules: one USB A+C 20W/one power each in 4710 Low Gloss Black paint | +$1276 | Specify *with two power modules*, *with one power/one USB A+C 20W*. |
| **Related Products** | • Lounge | | ▶Pages 134–144 |
| | • Bench | | ▶Page 160 |
| | • Collaborative and conference tables | | ▶See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.* |
| | • Occasional tables | | ▶See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.* |
| | • Personal table | | ▶See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.* |
| | • Lounge booth connector screen and alignment connector | | ▶Page Pages 162–163 |

▶Specification Information, on next page

*Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions and ordering information.*
▶ *See* Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

*Tip: For any portion of the product that requires a COM, the additional upcharge is a one time charge per product.*

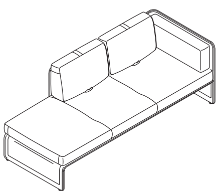
*Tip: For any portion of the product that requires a COL, the additional upcharge is a one time charge per product.*

*Tip: For each USB port specified, there is one USB per port.*

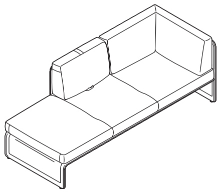
**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶Options, on previous page

## Specification Information



**Two articulating backs**
**Overall:** 85"W x 34"D x 32⅜"H
**Seat:** 16"H



**One articulating back and one corner cushion**
**Overall:** 85"W x 34"D x 32⅜"H
**Seat:** 16"H

*Tip: Handedness is determined while in the seated position. Illustration above shows left-hand chaise.*

| Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|

### 3-Seat Chaise with Low-Back Screen and One Side Screen

| | |
|---|---|
| **COLAGCL3** | $8640 |

**Fabric Upcharges**

*Tip: Articulating back pull fabric upcharges only apply when contrasting pulls are selected.*

| | **Fabric Groups:** | | | | | | | | | | **Leather Groups:** | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 1 | 2 |
| Articulating Back Pulls (if top and bottom contrasting pulls are selected) | No cost | +$ 2 | +$ 15 | +$ 30 | +$ 51 | +$ 78 | +$ 109 | +$ 141 | +$ 171 | +$ 202 | +$ 264 | +$ 314 |
| Seat Cushion | No cost | +$17 | +$118 | +$237 | +$418 | +$644 | +$ 899 | +$1172 | +$1412 | +$1668 | +$2098 | +$2512 |
| Back Cushion | No cost | +$19 | +$132 | +$266 | +$468 | +$721 | +$1009 | +$1313 | +$1583 | +$1869 | +$2424 | +$2896 |
| Inside Screen | No cost | +$25 | +$168 | +$339 | +$595 | +$915 | +$1279 | +$1667 | +$2008 | +$2372 | N.A. | N.A. |
| Outside Screen | No cost | +$25 | +$168 | +$339 | +$596 | +$916 | +$1280 | +$1666 | +$2007 | +$2371 | N.A. | N.A. |

**Two Articulating Backs:** Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 3.7 yards, Inside Screen: 3.5 yards, Outside Screen: 3.9 yards, Seat Cushion: 3.31 yards, 90.2 sq ft, Back Cushion: 3.83 yards, 103.4 sq ft, Contrasting Pulls on Articulating Back Cushions: 0.44 yards, 2.2 sq ft

**One Articulating Back and One Corner Cushion:** Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 3.7 yards, Inside Screen: 3.5 yards, Outside Screen: 3.9 yards, Seat Cushion: 3.31 yards, 90.2 sq ft, Back Cushion: 3.83 yards, 103.4 sq ft, Contrasting Pulls on Articulating Back Cushion: 0.44 yards, 1.1 sq ft

▶Specification Information, on next page

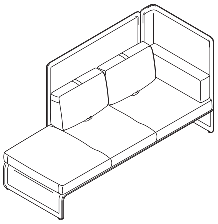
**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# Lagunitas Lounge System 3-Seat Chaises

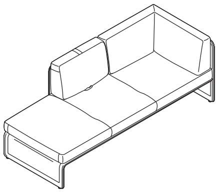
DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information



**Two articulating backs**
**Overall:** 85"W x 34"D x 50"H
**Seat:** 16"H



**One articulating back and one corner cushion**
**Overall:** 85"W x 34"D x 50"H
**Seat:** 16"H

*Tip: Handedness is determined while in the seated position. Illustration above shows left-hand chaise.*

| Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|

### 3-Seat Chaise with High-Back Screen and One Side Screen

| Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|
| **COLAGCH3** | $9680 |

**Fabric Upcharges**

*Tip: Articulating back pull fabric upcharges only apply when contrasting pulls are selected.*

| | Fabric Groups: | | | | | | | | | | Leather Groups: | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 1 | 2 |
| Articulating Back Pulls (if top and bottom contrasting pulls are selected) | No cost | +$ 2 | +$ 15 | +$ 30 | +$ 51 | +$ 78 | +$ 109 | +$ 141 | +$ 171 | +$ 202 | +$ 264 | +$ 314 |
| Seat Cushion | No cost | +$20 | +$120 | +$241 | +$421 | +$647 | +$ 902 | +$1175 | +$1415 | +$1671 | +$2098 | +$2512 |
| Back Cushion | No cost | +$22 | +$135 | +$269 | +$472 | +$724 | +$1012 | +$1317 | +$1586 | +$1873 | +$2424 | +$2896 |
| Inside Screen | No cost | +$30 | +$176 | +$351 | +$615 | +$944 | +$1318 | +$1715 | +$2066 | +$2439 | N.A. | N.A. |
| Outside Screen | No cost | +$28 | +$176 | +$351 | +$615 | +$942 | +$1317 | +$1714 | +$2064 | +$2438 | N.A. | N.A. |

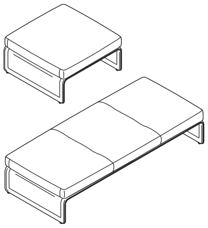
**Two Articulating Backs:** Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 3.7 yards, Inside Screen: 3.5 yards, Outside Screen: 3.9 yards, Seat Cushion: 3.31 yards, 90.2 sq ft, Back Cushion: 3.83 yards, 103.4 sq ft, Contrasting Pulls on Articulating Back Cushions: 0.44 yards, 2.2 sq ft

**One Articulating Back and One Corner Cushion:** Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 3.7 yards, Inside Screen: 3.5 yards, Outside Screen: 3.9 yards, Seat Cushion: 3.31 yards, 90.2 sq ft, Back Cushion: 3.83 yards, 103.4 sq ft, Contrasting Pulls on Articulating Back Cushion: 0.44 yards, 1.1 sq ft

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Lagunitas Lounge System Benches

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN



| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 114 | • Seat deck: group 1 knit<br>• Seat cushion: fabric or leather<br>• Four adjustable glides<br>• Ships assembled | 1 Style number<br>2 Knit color number for seat deck<br>3 Fabric or leather color number for seat cushion<br>4 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.* |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **Acrylic backer** | | |
| | • 1-seat bench cushion | +$ 25 | Specify *with acrylic backer.* |
| | • 2-seat bench cushion | +$ 34 | Specify *with acrylic backer.* |
| | • 3-seat bench cushion | +$ 46 | Specify *with acrylic backer.*<br>▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.* |
| | • Fabric seat deck | Prices at right | Specify *with fabric seat deck* and select fabric color number. |
| | **Knit seat deck** | | |
| | • Group 1 knit seat deck | No cost | Specify *with screen type knit* and select fabric color number. |
| | • Group 2 knit seat deck | | |
| | – 1-seat bench | +$ 123 | Specify *with screen type knit* and select fabric color number. |
| | – 2-seat bench | +$ 167 | Specify *with screen type knit* and select fabric color number. |
| | – 3-seat bench | +$ 209 | Specify *with screen type knit* and. select fabric color number. |
| | • COM | No cost | Specify *with COM* and select fabric color number.<br>▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.* |
| | • COL | +$ 431 | Specify *with COL* and select leather color number.<br>▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.* |
| **Power/USB Configuration** | **1-seat benches** | | |
| | • One power module: two power in 4710 Low Gloss Black paint | +$ 481 | Specify *with one power module, with two power.* |
| | • One power module: one USB A+C 20W/one power in 4710 Low Gloss Black paint | +$ 638 | Specify *with one power module, with one power/one USB A+C 20W.* |
| | **2- and 3-seat benches** | | |
| | • Two power modules: two power each in 4710 Low Gloss Black paint | +$ 962 | Specify *with two power modules, with two power.* |
| | • Two power modules: one USB A+C 20W/one power each in 4710 Low Gloss Black paint | +$1276 | Specify *with two power modules, with one power/one USB A+C 20W.* |
| **Related Products** | • Lounge | | ▶ Pages 134–144 |
| | • Chaise | | ▶ Pages 152–156 |
| | • Collaborative and conference tables | | ▶ See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.* |
| | • Occasional tables | | ▶ See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.* |
| | • Personal table | | ▶ See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.* |

*Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions and ordering information.*
▶ *See* Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

*Tip: For any portion of the product that requires a COM, the additional upcharge is a one time charge per product.*

*Tip: For any portion of the product that requires a COL, the additional upcharge is a one time charge per product.*

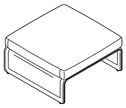
*Tip: For each USB port specified, there is one USB per port.*

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Lagunitas Lounge System Benches

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

## Specification Information



**Overall:** 32¾"W x 32¾"D x 16"H
**Seat Deck:** 2.8 yards
**Seat Cushion:** 2.6 yards, 57.2 sq ft

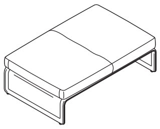
**Style Number** **U.S. Base Price**

## 1-Seat Bench

| Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|
| **COLAGB1** | $2965 |

**Fabric Upcharges**

| | Fabric Groups: | | | | | | | | | | Leather Groups: | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 1 | 2 |
| Seat Deck | +$164 | +$169 | +$197 | +$229 | +$279 | +$341 | +$411 | +$486 | +$ 551 | +$ 622 | N.A. | N.A. |
| Seat Cushion | No cost | +$ 5 | +$ 33 | +$ 65 | +$115 | +$177 | +$247 | +$322 | +$ 387 | +$ 458 | +$1342 | +$1604 |



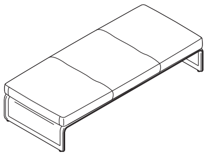
**Overall:** 51¼"W x 32¾"D x 16"H
**Seat Deck:** 3.1 yards
**Seat Cushion:** 3.2 yards, 70.4 sq ft

## 2-Seat Bench

| Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|
| **COLAGB2** | $3543 |

**Fabric Upcharges**

| | Fabric Groups: | | | | | | | | | | Leather Groups: | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 1 | 2 |
| Seat Deck | +$164 | +$169 | +$197 | +$229 | +$279 | +$340 | +$411 | +$486 | +$ 551 | +$ 621 | N.A. | N.A. |
| Seat Cushion | No cost | +$ 15 | +$ 89 | +$177 | +$310 | +$477 | +$665 | +$865 | +$1042 | +$1231 | +$1648 | +$1969 |



**Overall:** 76⅞"W x 32¾"D x 16"H
**Seat Deck:** 3.5 yards
**Seat Cushion:** 4 yards, 88 sq ft

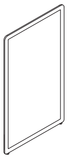
## 3-Seat Bench

| Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|
| **COLAGB3** | $4348 |

**Fabric Upcharges**

| | Fabric Groups: | | | | | | | | | | Leather Groups: | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 1 | 2 |
| Seat Deck | +$164 | +$169 | +$197 | +$229 | +$279 | +$340 | +$411 | +$ 486 | +$ 551 | +$ 621 | N.A. | N.A. |
| Seat Cushion | No cost | +$ 18 | +$114 | +$228 | +$400 | +$615 | +$859 | +$1117 | +$1346 | +$1591 | +$2058 | +$2463 |

## Lounge Booth Connector Screen



**Screen:** 38½"W x 50"H

*Tip: Lounge booth connector screen joins two high screen lounges, enclosing one side of booth.*

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 114 | • Screen: group 1 knit<br>• Two bottom brackets: 4710 Low Gloss Black or 4141 Platinum Matte paint<br>• Two screen ganging alignment clips | 1 Style number<br>2 Knit color number for screen<br>3 Paint color number for bracket<br>4 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.* |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **Knit screen** | | |
| | • Group 1 knit | No cost | Specify *with screen type knit* and select knit color number. |
| | • Group 2 knit | +$139 | Specify *with screen type knit* and select knit color number. |
| | • Fabric screen | +$324 | Specify *with screen type fabric.* |
| | • Contrasting fabric | +$192 | Specify *with contrasting fabric* and select fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric upcharges | Prices below | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • COM | No cost | Specify *with COM* and select fabric color number.<br>▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.* |
| **Related Products** | • Lounge<br>• Chaise | | ▶ Pages 134–144<br>▶ Pages 152–156 |

### Specification Information

| Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|
| **COLAGLBS** | $2176 |

**Fabric Upcharges**

| | Fabric Groups: 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Inside Screen | No cost | +$ 8 | +$ 46 | +$ 92 | +$160 | +$245 | +$342 | +$445 | +$ 536 | +$ 632 |
| Outside Screen | No cost | +$16 | +$100 | +$200 | +$351 | +$540 | +$754 | +$981 | +$1182 | +$1397 |

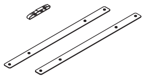
**Booth Connector Screen:** Inside Screen: 1.4 yards, Outside Screen: 2.6 yards

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Lagunitas Lounge System Accessories

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

## Alignment Connector



| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 114 | • Screen and seat deck connector package: pin, bracket, and hardware<br>• Ships ready to assemble | Style number |

| Related Products | |
|---|---|
| • Lounge | ▶ Pages 134–144 |
| • Chaise | ▶ Pages 152–156 |

**Specification Information**

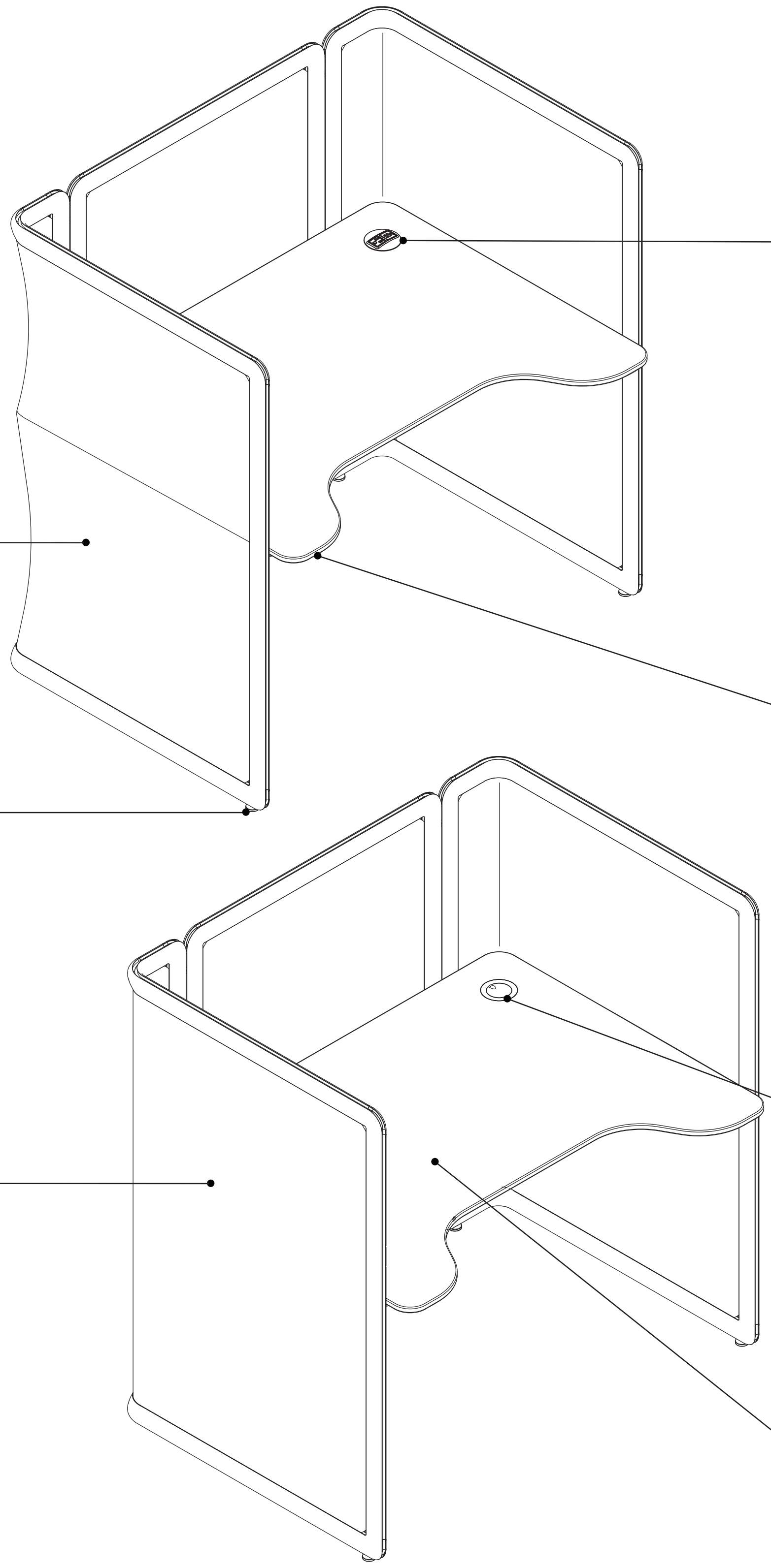
| Style Number | U.S. Price |
|---|---|
| **COLAGCI** | $64 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Lagunitas Focus Nook

**Lagunitas focus nook** is a cozy, touch-down destination that offers users a traditional work posture and responds to the demand for privacy and focus throughout the open workspace. The Lagunitas focus nook is infused with the same Lagunitas design aesthetic and surface materials. It is available in a breadth of materials and finishes, inviting expression while optimizing space.

**50"H screens** are offered in two material types: knit and fabric.



**Power modules** are available for easy access to power.

**Knit screens** allow for some transparency and light to pass through the panels. Available in 17 colors.

**Cable management tray** keeps below surface cords hidden.

**Adjustable leveling glides** have a range of $^{1}/_{2}$" to accommodate uneven floors.

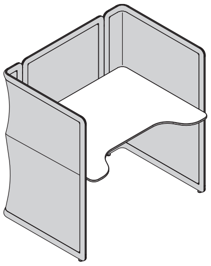
**Light grommet** is available to route on-surface light to the below-surface power source.

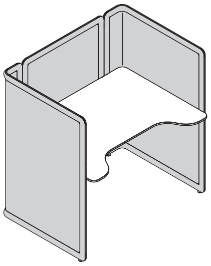
**Fabric screens** are available with non-contrasting or contrasting (inside and outside of the screen) fabric.

**Worksurface** is 28$^{1}/_{2}$"H and is available in laminate and wood veneer in a wide variety of finishes.

# Lagunitas Focus Nook

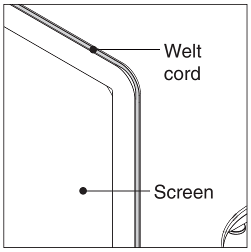
## Product Details



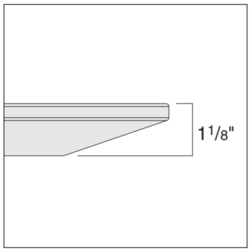


**Screens** are offered in two types of materials: knit and fabric. The knit panels allow for some transparency and light to pass through. The fabric panels can either be monolithic (non-contrasting) or specified in differing finishes (contrasting) for the inside and outside of the screen.

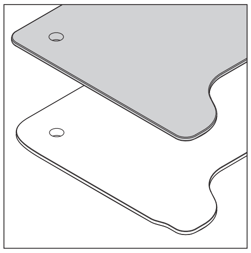
*Tip: If a contrasting screen is specified, the fabric must be chosen from the same fabric family.*



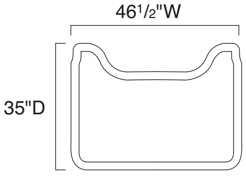
**A welt cord** is standard on all fabric specified screens. The welt cord finish is non-specifiable and is the same fabric finish as the outside screen when contrasting screens are specified. For non-contrasting screens, the welt cord matches the screen specification. The knit screen does not require a welt cord.



**Laminate or wood veneer worksurface** is standard with a knife edge profile that has the appearance of a 5/8" thick top, which tapers to an overall top thickness of 1 1/8".

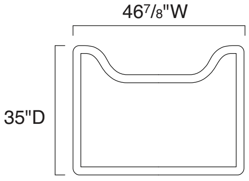


**High-Pressure Laminate worksurface** is standard with a matching or complementing 3 mm flat edge band. Wood veneer tables are standard with a matching wood 3 mm flat edge band. The underside of the table top is finished in black.



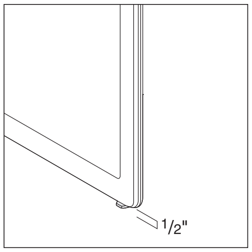
Knit Screen Surface

**Knit screen worksurface** measures 35"D x 46½"W.



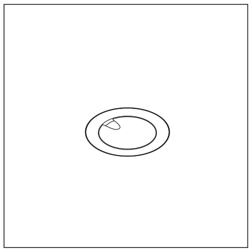
Fabric Screen Surface

**Fabric screen worksurface** measures 35"D x 46⅞"W.

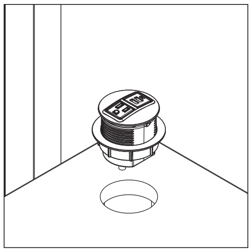


**Glides** adjust ½" for uneven floors. There are two glides per screen. Glides have a metal rounded foot.

## Power, Data, Wiring & Cabling



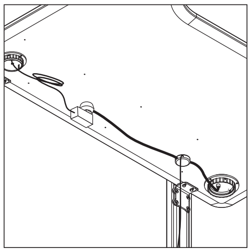
**2" light grommet** is available to accommodate an on-surface light by routing the on-surface light plug to the below-surface power source. Grommet is specifiable on the left or right side of worksurface and is available in three color options.



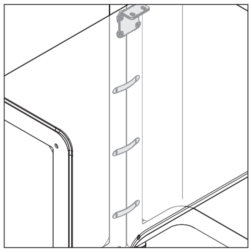
**Round power modules** are specifiable on the back right or back left side of the worksurface. The 3" power module features tamper resistant power simplexes, an 8'L power cord with 15-amp plug. Plug includes a built-in circuit breaker measuring 2¼"D x 1½"W x 1½"H. Round power module is available in four color options, and three configurations:

- Two TR simplex receptacles
- One TR simplex receptacle and two USB A charging ports
- One TR simplex receptacle, one USB A charging port, and one USB C charging port

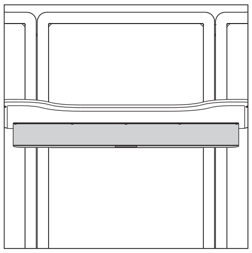
*Tip: USB receptacles conveniently charge a range of electronic devices. Some devices may not be compatible.*



**Power package** is available when light grommet is specified. Power package includes power module with a below worksurface convenience outlet to power the available on-surface light and retain a single power cord out. Specifiable on the back right or back left side of the worksurface.



**Magnetic wire management brackets** are black and come standard with the power module and power package to neatly manage the cord to the floor.



**Cable management tray** neatly conceals below surface cords to the underside of the worksurface.

## Surface Materials

**Screens:**
- Knit
- Fabric

**Screen attachment brackets:**
- 4710 Low Gloss Black

**Worksurface:**
- Laminate with matching or complementing 3 mm plastic edge band
- Wood veneer with matching 3 mm wood edge

**Glides:**
- Non-specifiable plated metal

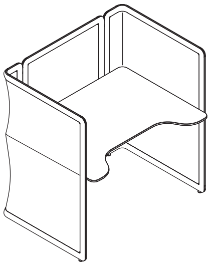
**Power module and power package (options):**
- 4013 Silver/Black
- 4180 Graphite Matte
- 4242 Milk Matte
- 4710 Low Gloss Black

**Light grommet (option):**
- 6000 Black
- 6052 Milk
- 6D03 Graphite

**Cable management tray (option):**
- 4710 Low Gloss Black paint

▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for more information.

# Lagunitas Focus Nook



| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 164 | • Screen: group 1 knit<br>• Worksurface:<br>– Group 1 laminate with 3 mm flat plastic edge<br>• Brackets: 4710 Black Low Gloss Black paint<br>• Six adjustable glides<br>• Ships ready to assemble | 1 Style number<br>2 Knit color number for screen<br>3 Laminate color number for table top<br>4 Plastic edge color number for laminate top, if selected<br>5 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.* |

*Tip: If a contrasting screen is specified, the fabric must be chosen from the same fabric family.*

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **Fabric screen** | | |
| | • Fabric screen | +$645 | Specify *with screen type fabric.* |
| | • Contrasting fabric for screen | +$192 | Specify *with contrasting fabric* and select fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric upcharges | Prices at right | Specify fabric color number. |
| | **Knit screen** | | |
| | • Group 1 knit screen | No cost | Specify *with screen type knit* and select knit color number. |
| | • Group 2 knit screen | +$748 | Specify *with screen type knit* and select knit color number. |
| | • COM | No cost | Specify *with COM* and select fabric color number.<br>▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.* |
| | **Worksurface** | | |
| | • Group 2 laminate | Prices at right | Specify *with group 2 laminate* and select laminate color number. |
| | • Group 3 laminate | Prices at right | Specify *with group 3 laminate* and select laminate color number. |
| | • Group 1 composite veneer | Prices at right | Specify *with group 1 composite veneer* and select composite veneer color number. |
| | • Group 2 composite veneer | Prices at right | Specify *with group 2 composite veneer* and select composite veneer color number. |
| | • Group 1 wood veneer | Prices at right | Specify *with group 1 wood veneer* and select wood color number. |
| | • Group 2 wood veneer | Prices at right | Specify *with group 2 wood veneer* and select wood color number. |
| **2" Light Grommet** | • 2" light grommet | +$ 35 | Specify *with 2" grommet* and select color number. |
| **Power/USB Configuration** | **Power options (with three magnetic wire management brackets)** | | |
| | • Power module | +$401 | Specify *with power module* and select color number. |
| | • Power package (contains power module and below surface convenience plug for on-surface light) | +$626 | Specify *with power package* and select color number. |
| | **Power/USB configurations** | | |
| | • Two TR simplex receptacles | No cost | Specify *with two power.* |
| | • One TR simplex receptacle and two USB A charging ports | +$157 | Specify *with one power, two USB A.* |
| | • One TR simplex receptacle, one USB A charging port, and one USB C charging port | +$157 | Specify *with one power, one USB A, one USB C.* |
| **Cable Management Tray** | • Cable management tray | +$191 | Specify *with tray* and select color number. |
| **Related Products** | • Lagunitas lounge seating<br>• Lagunitas work and occasional tables | | ▶ Pages 134–144<br>▶ See *Coalesse Tables, Storage and Accessories.* |

*Tip: Grommets and power devices are specifiable on either the right or left side.*

*Tip: Power package must be specified when power and lighting grommet is specified.*

*Tip: Power simplex receptacles are tamper resistant.*

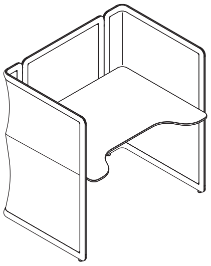
*Tip: When power module or power package in 4242 Milk Matte is specified, the 8' infeed cord will be white. When any other finish is specified, the infeed cord will be black.*

*Tip: Power/USB configuration upcharges are in addition to the power module or power package upcharge.*

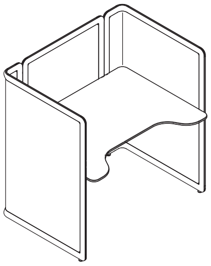
**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Lagunitas Focus Nook

## Specification Information



**Knit Screen**



**Fabric Screen**

| Style Number | Dimensions W | D | H | U.S. Base Prices<br>Flat Vinyl Edge on Laminate Top<br>Group 1 | Groups 2 and 3 | Flat Wood Edge on Composite Veneer Top<br>Group 1 | Group 2 | Flat Wood Edge on Wood Veneer Top<br>Group 1 | Group 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **COLAGFN** | 49¼" | 37" | 50" | $6061 | $6267 | $7604 | $7954 | $7758 | $8143 |

**Fabric Upcharges**

| | Fabric Groups:<br>1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Inside Screen | No cost | +$21 | +$129 | +$257 | +$450 | +$ 692 | +$ 966 | +$1259 | +$1515 | +$1789 |
| Outside Screen | No cost | +$31 | +$193 | +$387 | +$679 | +$1043 | +$1458 | +$1898 | +$2286 | +$2701 |

**Inside screen: 4.4 yds, Outside screen: 5.1 yds**

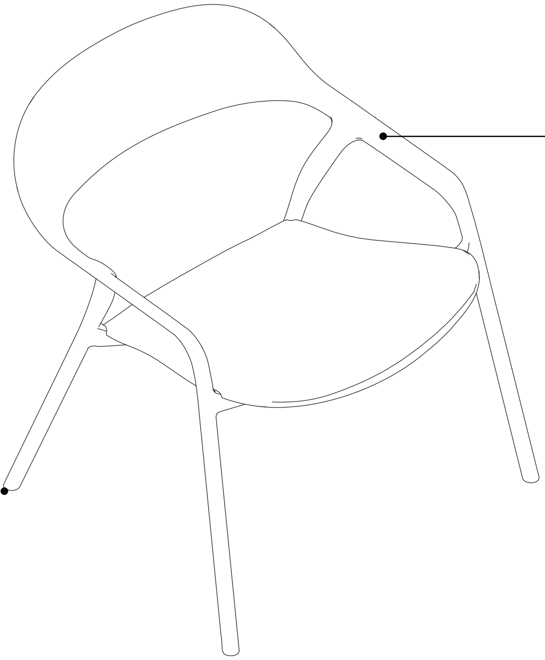
**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

# LessThanFive Lounge

DESIGN MICHAEL YOUNG

**The LessThanFive lounge** is handcrafted from carbon fiber, making it exceptionally light and strong.

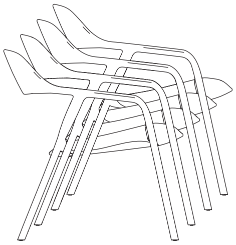
**Lightweight,** weighing less than five pounds.



**Frame** is constructed entirely of carbon fiber, and comes in several standard finishes. Customization options are also available.

**Glides** are soft felt.

## Product Details



**Stackable** up to four high.

## Surface Materials

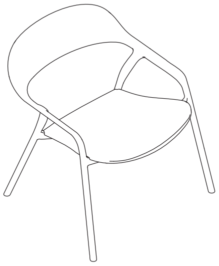
▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

**Frame**
- Paint

*Tip: Consult the Coalesse concierge team for customization options.*

# LessThanFive Lounge

DESIGN MICHAEL YOUNG



**Overall:** 26"D 27½"W 27½"H
**Seat Height:** 15¾"H

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 168 | • Frame: constructed of carbon fiber<br>• Finish: smooth paint<br>• Soft felt glides | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint color number for frame<br>3 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.* |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | • 4233 Carbon Weave | +$289 | Specify *with 4233 Carbon Weave.* |

## Specification Information

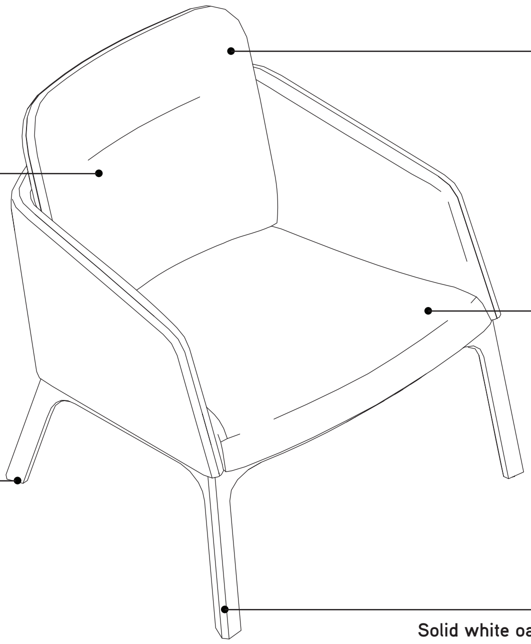
| Style Number | Quantity | U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|
| **LessThanFive Lounge** | | |
| **COLT5L** | 1 | $2295 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Marien152 Lounge Seating

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP AND ARIK LEVY

**Marien152** is a richly tailored seating experience that's inspired by the home and designed for the workday. Design personalization is built into the collection through a wide range of upholstery, color, base, and materiality choices. Thoughtful proportions and a signature cushioned back create a comfortable lounge chair that can support work. Available with a wood or metal base.



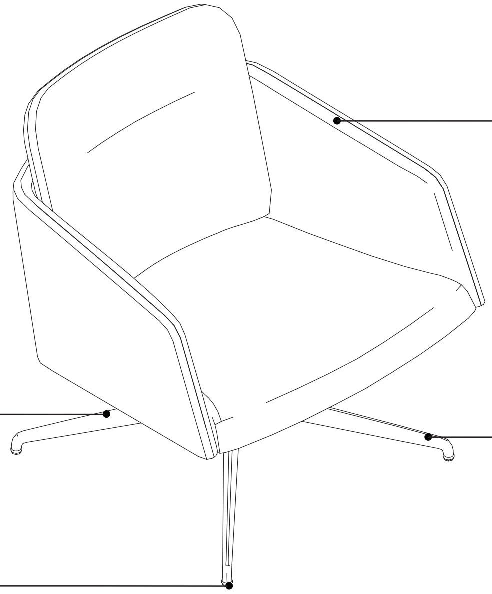
**Back cushion** gives the appearance of a soft, loose pillow. Intentionally relaxed upholstery on the back cushion adds to the welcoming appeal.

**Leather** may be specified with a contrasting back cushion only.

**Contrasting fabric** is available on seat, surround, and back cushion.

**Black glides** are available in hard and soft options.

**Solid white oak frame** has a chamfered edge profile.



**Gently sloping arms** are subtle yet supportive.

**360° swivel base** provides full range of motion.

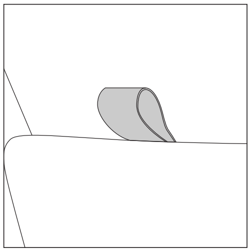
**Base** is standard in powder coat paint and polished aluminum.

**Black glides** are available in hard and soft options.

# Marien152 Lounge Seating

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP AND ARIK LEVY

## Product Details



**Standard leather pull,** located behind the back cushion, allows users to easily move the chair. Leather in the color coal only. Option to specify without pull if desired.

## Surface Materials

**Upholstery**
- Fabric
- Leather

**Metal base**
- Paint
- Polished chrome

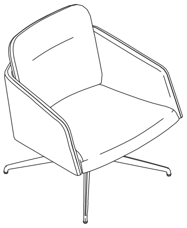
**Wood base**
- Solid white oak wood frame

## Programs & Services

**Customer's Own Material/ Leather (COM/COL) Program** is available.
▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

# Marien152 Seating Metal Base Lounge

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP AND ARIK LEVY



**Overall:** 28½"D x 29"W x 30½"H
**Inside:** 20½"D x 21"W
**Seat:** 16½"H
**Arm:** 23"H

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 170 | • Seat, back cushion, and surround: upholstery<br>• Leather strap: coal<br>• Base: 8046 Polished Aluminum or group 1 paint<br>• 360° swivel<br>• Black hard glides | 1 Style number<br>2 Contrasting fabric (see below under Required Selections)<br>3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on seat, surround, and back cushion<br>4 Metal or paint color number for base<br>5 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.* |

| | Required Selections | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Contrasting Fabric** | • Non contrasting fabric | No cost | Specify *with non contrasting.* |
| | • Contrasting back cushion fabric | +$192 | Specify *with contrasting back cushion.* |
| | • Contrasting surround fabric | +$192 | Specify *with contrasting surround.* |
| | • Contrasting seat fabric | +$192 | Specify *with contrasting seat.* |
| | • Contrasting all fabrics | +$192 | Specify *with contrasting all fabrics.* |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **Base** | | |
| | • Polished aluminium | No cost | Specify *with aluminium matte polished.* |
| | • Group 1 paint | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Group 3 paint | +$111 | Specify paint color number. |
| | **Acrylic backer** | | |
| | • Backer | +$ 49 | Specify *with acrylic backer.* |
| **Glide Type** | • Hard glides | No cost | Specify *with hard glides.* |
| | • Soft glides | No cost | Specify *with soft glides.* |
| **Pull** | • With leather pull | No cost | Specify *with pull.* |
| | • Without leather pull | No cost | Specify *without pull.* |
| **Related Products** | • Conference seating | | ▶ Page 298 |
| | • Guest seating | | ▶ Page 338 |
| | • Stools | | ▶ Pages 372–374 |

## Specification Information

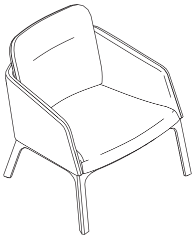
| Style Number | | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Fabric Groups: | | | | | | | | | | | Leather Groups: | | |
| | | COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | COL | 1 | 2 |
| **COMARLCMB** | Seat | $1980 | $1980 | $2011 | $2036 | $2067 | $2112 | $2168 | $2232 | $2301 | $2361 | $2425 | $2094 | $2458 | $2558 |
| | Surround | No cost | No cost | +$ 49 | +$ 89 | +$136 | +$208 | +$296 | +$398 | +$505 | +$601 | +$703 | +$114 | +$478 | +$578 |
| | Back cushion | No cost | No cost | +$ 25 | +$ 45 | +$ 70 | +$107 | +$151 | +$203 | +$257 | +$307 | +$359 | +$114 | +$523 | +$642 |

COM/yds: Seat = .97, Surround = 1.53, Cushion = .78, COL/sq ft: Seat = 15, Surround = 39, Cushion = 16

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Marien152 Seating Wood Base Lounge

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP AND ARIK LEVY



**Overall:** 28½"D x 29"W x 30½"H
**Inside:** 20½"D x 21"W
**Seat:** 16½"H
**Arm:** 23"H

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 170 | • Seat, back cushion, and surround: upholstery<br>• Leather strap: coal<br>• Base: group 1 oak wood<br>• Black hard glides | 1 Style number<br>2 Contrasting fabric (see below under Required Selections)<br>3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on seat, surround, and back cushion<br>4 Wood color number for base<br>5 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.* |

| | Required Selections | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Contrasting Fabric** | • Non contrasting fabric | No cost | Specify *with non contrasting.* |
| | • Contrasting back cushion fabric | +$192 | Specify *with contrasting back cushion.* |
| | • Contrasting surround fabric | +$192 | Specify *with contrasting surround.* |
| | • Contrasting seat fabric | +$192 | Specify *with contrasting seat.* |
| | • Contrasting all fabrics | +$192 | Specify *with contrasting all fabrics.* |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **Wood base** | | |
| | • Group 1 wood | No cost | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Group 2 wood | +$ 90 | Specify wood color number. |
| | **Acrylic backer** | | |
| | • Backer | +$ 49 | Specify *with acrylic backer.* |
| **Glide Type** | • Hard glides | No cost | Specify *with hard glides.* |
| | • Soft glides | No cost | Specify *with soft glides.* |
| **Pull** | • With leather pull | No cost | Specify *with pull.* |
| | • Without leather pull | No cost | Specify *without pull.* |
| **Related Products** | • Conference seating | | ▶ Page 298 |
| | • Guest seating | | ▶ Page 338 |
| | • Stools | | ▶ Pages 372–374 |

## Specification Information

| **Style Number** | | **U.S. Base Prices** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | **Fabric Groups:** | | | | | | | | | | | **Leather Groups:** | | |
| | | **COM** | **1** | **2** | **3** | **4** | **5** | **6** | **7** | **8** | **9** | **10** | **COL** | **1** | **2** |
| **COMARLCWB** | Seat | $2537 | $2537 | $2568 | $2593 | $2624 | $2669 | $2725 | $2789 | $2858 | $2918 | $2982 | $2765 | $4305 | $4666 |
| | Surround | No cost | No cost | +$ 49 | +$ 89 | +$136 | +$208 | +$296 | +$398 | +$505 | +$601 | +$703 | +$114 | +$478 | +$578 |
| | Back cushion | No cost | No cost | +$ 25 | +$ 45 | +$ 70 | +$107 | +$151 | +$203 | +$257 | +$307 | +$359 | +$114 | +$523 | +$642 |

COM/yds: Seat = .97, Surround = 1.53, Cushion = .78, COL/sq ft: Seat = 15, Surround = 39, Cushion = 16

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Marien152 Lounge Seating Multi-Fabric Diagram

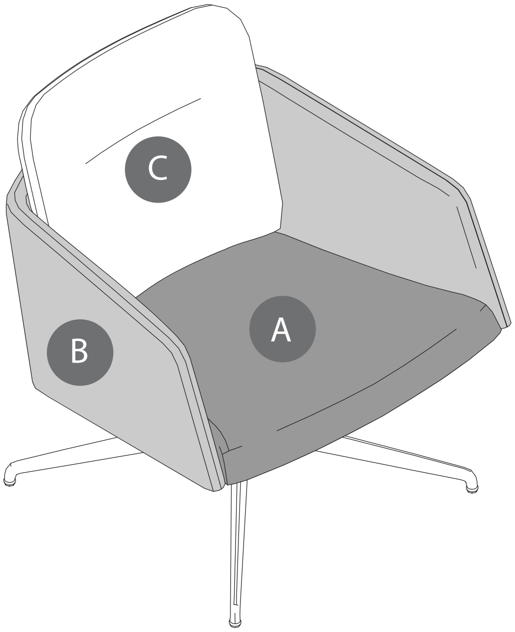
DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP AND ARIK LEVY

TO: ______________________

FROM: ______________________

DATE: ______________________

FAX....888.413.5161

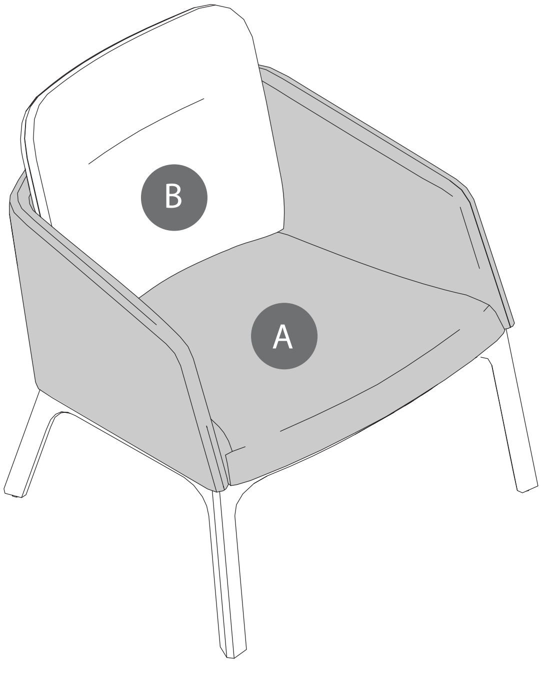


FABRIC

Ⓐ Seat: ______________________

Ⓑ Surround: ______________________

Ⓒ Back: ______________________



LEATHER

Ⓐ Seat + Surround: ______________________

Ⓑ Back Cushion: ______________________

Specify Model below:

☐ COMARLCMB Metal Base Chair

☐ COMARLCWB Wood Base Chair

*See specifying for contrasting fabric upcharge.*
*List price based on highest fabric group usage.*

# Marien152 Lounge Seating

## Multi-Fabric Diagram

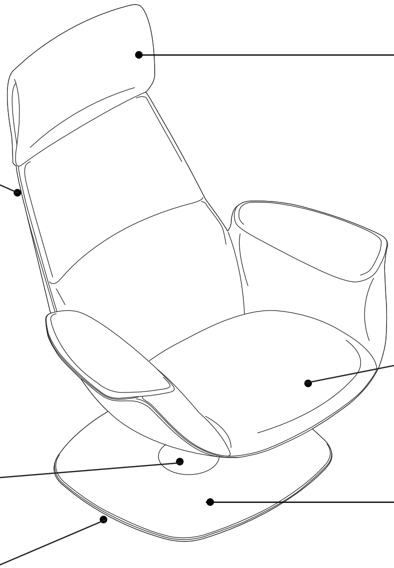
DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP AND ARIK LEVY

# Massaud Lounge Seating

DESIGN JEAN-MARIE MASSAUD

**Massaud lounge seating** is designed for relaxed postures and connecting with technology at the office or at home. *Tip: This product line is a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide.*

▶See *Collections*, page 5.



**Backrest** features an articulating headrest with removable pillow.

**Inner seat back** features a duvet stitching technique accented with comfort wrinkles.

**Wire management** through seat cushion.

**Swivel-return base with auto-return mechanism** returns chair to front-facing alignment.

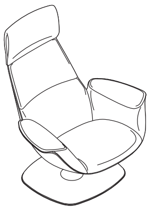
**Flat base** is $^{3}/_{8}$" thick and allows users to rotate 95° left or right to prevent cords from wrapping around base of a fully rotating seat.

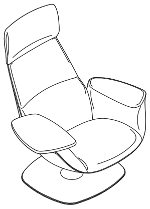
**Plastic glides** are $^{11}/_{32}$" thick to allow cords to pass safely underneath without causing damage to the floor.

# Massaud Lounge Seating

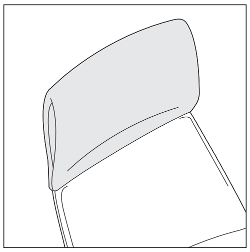
DESIGN JEAN-MARIE MASSAUD

## Product Details

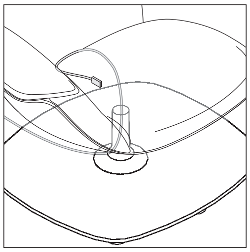




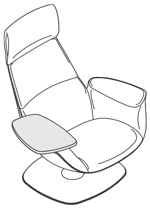
**Lounge seating** includes the standard lounge chair and a work lounge chair with swiveling tablet.



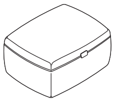
**Backrest** features an articulating headrest which contains a removable, teardrop-shaped pillow to allow for optimal user comfort. Headrest pillow resides inside an upholstered pocket, permanently attached to the backrest.

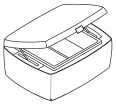


**Wire management** is concealed with seat hinges that open to reveal a passage to the floor. Base support features a hollow passageway of 3/4" diameter to allow clearance for cords.



**Tablet on work lounge** offers 180 square inches of surface area with a depth adjustment of 2 3/4" to accommodate a wide range of users.





**Matching ottoman** is 20 1/2"D x 26"W x 14"H, and features 10 5/8" rectangular storage space. It is standard with one space divider and bottom insert in 3224 Charcoal. Lid features pull-tab opening with dampened, dual, four-bar hinge mechanism. Left and right storage pockets are standard with felt glides or integral molded feet.

## Surface Materials

▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

**Upholstery** (contrasting fabric available)
- Fabric
- Leather

**Tablet**
- Brisa

**Base**
- Paint

## Programs and Services

**Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program** is available.
▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

# Massaud Lounge Seating

DESIGN JEAN-MARIE MASSAUD

*Tip: Upholstery intent is loose to provide visual and inviting comfort.*

*Tip: Headrest is articulated to adjust forward and back 2¾" to accommodate support needs. Headrest contains removeable pillow to allow reorientation and differing heights.*

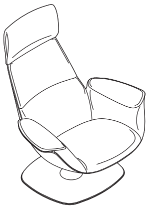
*Tip: Base swivels with automatic return to center position.*

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶ Need help?<br>Product details, page 176 | • Base: group 1 paint<br>• Seat and inner back, and outer back: fabric or leather<br>• Arm caps: fabric or leather<br>• Work lounge tablet, if selected: Brisa only<br>• Removable pillow: fabric or leather to match inner back<br>• Ottoman, if selected: fabric or leather<br>• Pull tab on ottoman, if selected: paint | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint color number for base<br>3 Fabric or leather color number for inner and outer back, and arm caps<br>4 Brisa color number for work lounge tablet<br>5 Fabric or leather color number for ottoman, if selected<br>6 Paint color number for pull tab on ottoman, if selected<br>7 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.* |

*Tip: group 3 paints are not available on Massaud ottoman pull tab.*

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | • Contrasting arm cap | +$192 | Specify *with contrasting arm cap.* |
| | • Contrasting inner back | +$192 | Specify *with contrasting inner back.* |
| | • Contrasting outer back | +$192 | Specify *with contrasting outer back.* |
| | • Contrasting all target surfaces | +$384 | Specify *with contrasting all.* |
| | | | ▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.* |
| | **Base** | | |
| | • Group 3 paint | +$120 | Specify paint color number. |
| | **Acrylic backer** | | |
| | • Lounge and work lounge | +$ 66 | Specify *with acrylic backer.* |
| | • Ottoman | +$ 34 | Specify *with acrylic backer.* |
| **Related Products** | • Collaboration seating | | ▶ Page 306 |

## Specification Information



**Overall:** 33"D 36⅖"W 41⅓"H
**Seat Height:** 15½"H

### Lounge Chair

| Style Number | | U.S. Base Prices<br>Fabric Groups: | | | | | | | | | | | Leather Groups: | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | COL | 1 | 2 |
| **COMCLG** | Inner back and seat | $5702 | $5702 | $5785 | $5854 | $5936 | $6061 | $6214 | $6389 | $6576 | $6739 | $ 6915 | $5924 | $ 6745 | $ 6948 |
| | Outer back | No cost | No cost | +$ 72 | +$132 | +$204 | +$310 | +$443 | +$596 | +$757 | +$899 | +$1051 | +$223 | +$1041 | +$1244 |

COM/yds: Inner back and seat = 2.5, Outer back = 2.6, Arm caps = .5
COL/sq ft: Inner back and seat = 55, Outer back = 55, Arm caps = 20

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

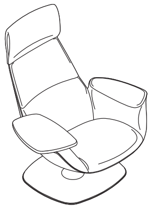
**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Massaud Lounge Seating

DESIGN JEAN-MARIE MASSAUD

▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information



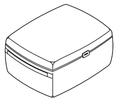
**Overall:** 33"D 41⅓"W 41⅓"H
**Seat Height:** 15½"H
**Top of Cushion to Bottom of Tablet:** 6½"H

## Work Lounge Chair

| Style Number | | U.S. Base Prices<br>Fabric Groups:<br>COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | Leather Groups:<br>COL | 1 | 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **COMCWL** | Inner back and seat | $6785 | $6785 | $6868 | $6937 | $7019 | $7143 | $7296 | $7472 | $7658 | $7822 | $ 7998 | $7006 | $ 7881 | $ 8097 |
| | Outer back | No cost | No cost | +$ 72 | +$132 | +$204 | +$310 | +$443 | +$596 | +$757 | +$899 | +$1051 | +$223 | +$1098 | +$1313 |

COM/yds: Inner back and seat = 2.5, Outer back = 2.6, Arm caps = .5
COL/sq ft: Inner back and seat = 55, Outer back = 55, Arm caps = 20

*Tip: Pivoting tablet is fixed at a height of 1⅞".*



**Overall:** 20½"D 26"W 14"H

## Ottoman

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices<br>Fabric Groups:<br>COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | Leather Groups:<br>COL | 1 | 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **COMCOT** | $2686 | $2686 | $2769 | $2838 | $2920 | $3045 | $3198 | $3373 | $3560 | $3723 | $ 3899 | $ 3128 | $ 3990 | $ 4244 |

COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 55

*Tip: Ottoman is standard with one space divider and bottom insert. Divider and bottom insert are available in 3224 Charcoal only.*

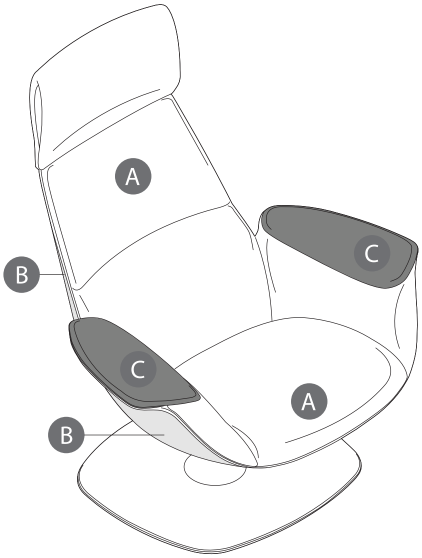
*Tip: Ottoman is standard with Coalesse imprinted on pull and a left- and right-hand storage pocket.*

*Tip: Ottoman is not available in contrasting fabrics.*

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Massaud Lounge Seating Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN JEAN-MARIE MASSAUD



TO: ____________________

FROM: ____________________

DATE: ____________________

FAX....888.413.5161

A Inner Back and Seat: ____________________

B Outer Back: ____________________

C Arm Cap: ____________________

Specify Model below:

☐ COMCLG Lounge Chair

☐ COMCWL Work Lounge Chair

*Tip: Ottoman is not available in contrasting fabrics.*
*See specifying for contrasting fabric upcharge.*
*List price based on highest fabric group usage.*

# Massaud Lounge Seating

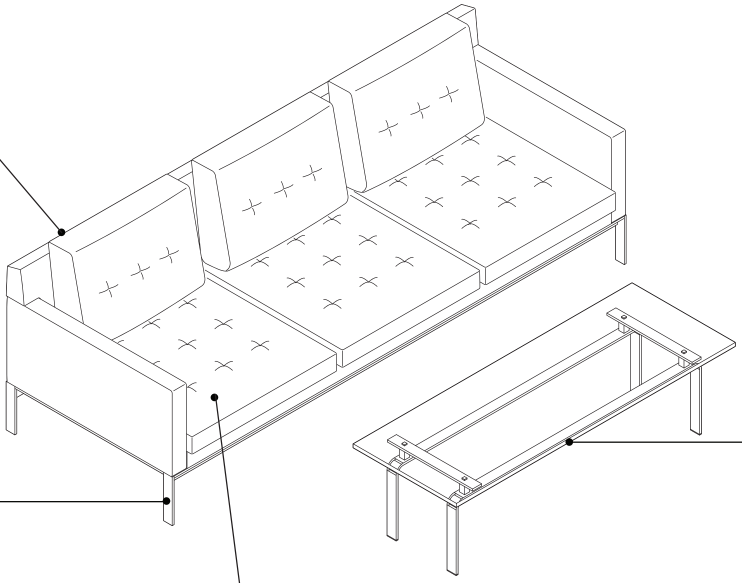
## Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN JEAN-MARIE MASSAUD

# Millbrae Lifestyle Lounge Seating

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP

**Millbrae Lifestyle lounge seating** is designed for relaxed postures in a social office setting, creating a social feel in the workplace.
*Tip: This product line is a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or* Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.
▶See *Collections*, page 5.



**Lounge seating** is available in 1-, 2-, or 3-seat lounge with two enclosed arms.

**Four leg base** is steel with durable plastic glides.

**Seat cushions** are attached. Back cushions are loose with attachment straps.

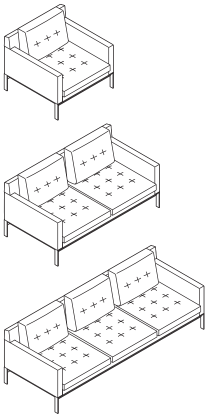
**Occasional tables** are available in three styles: square tables, rectangle tables, and side tables. All are standard with a ¾" glass top and four-leg steel base.
▶See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.*

Coalesse

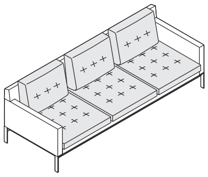
# Millbrae Lifestyle Lounge Seating

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP

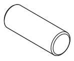
## Product Details



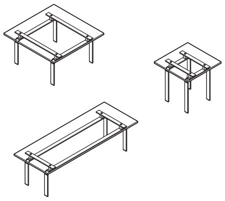
**Lounge seating** is available in 1-, 2-, and 3-seat lounge with tufted pattern accents and separate back pillows. Attachment straps are an available option. All styles have four steel legs, $\frac{1}{2}$" x 1$\frac{3}{4}$" with fixed plastic glides.



**Upholstery detail** features tufted pattern accents with double needle top stitch and is available in a wide range of fabrics and leathers.



**Arm bolsters** are available round or square in coordinating upholstery, and are 18$\frac{1}{2}$"D x 7"W x 7"H.



**Occasional tables** are available in three styles: square, rectangle, and side tables. Square tables are available in three sizes: 30"D x 30"W x 15"H, 36"D x 36"W x 15"H, or 48"D x 48"W x 15"H. Rectangle tables are available in two sizes: 20"D x 54"W x 15"H or 30"D x 60"W x 15"H. Side tables are 20"D x 20"W x 20"H. ▶See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.*

## Surface Materials

▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

**Upholstery**
- Fabric
- Leather

**Base**
- Paint
- 4862 Stainless Steel (option)

**Table tops**
- Glass

## Programs & Services

**Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program** is available.
▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

# Millbrae Contract Lounge Seating

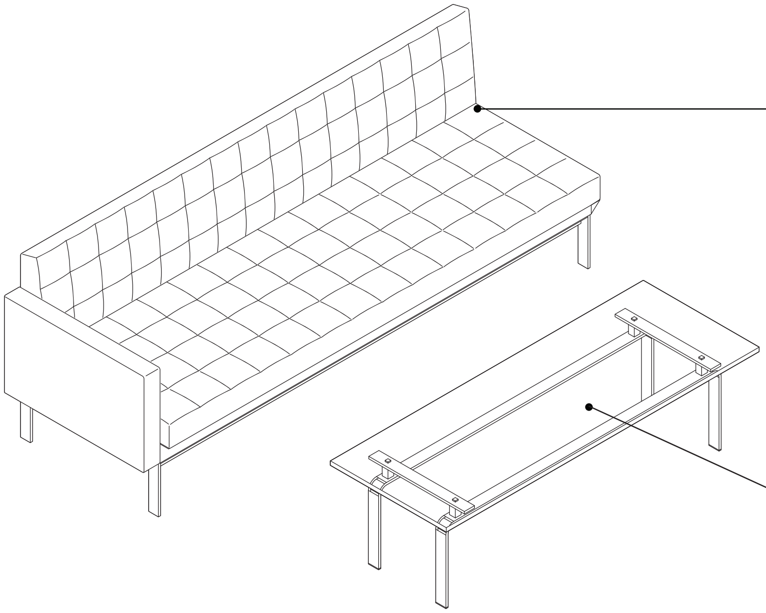
DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP

**Millbrae Contract lounge seating** enhances the social feel of today's progressive workplaces and is inspired by mid-century designs.
*Tip: This product line is a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or* Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.
▶See *Collections*, page 5.

**Lounge chairs** are available in arm, armless, or single-arm styles with fixed glides.

**Benches** are available in 1-, 2-, 3-, or 4-seat models with fixed glides.

**Ganging kit** is available for Contract lounges and benches to be ganged.



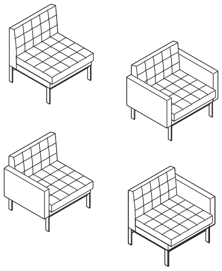
**Lounges** are available in 1-, 2-, 3-, or 4-seat options. All lounges offer arm, armless, and single-arm options with fixed glides.

**Occasional tables** are available in three styles: square tables, rectangle tables, and side tables. All are standard with 3/4" glass top and four-leg steel base.
▶See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.*

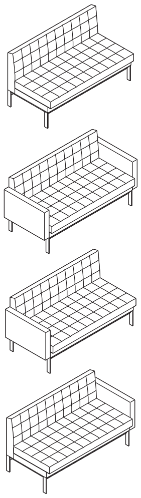
# Millbrae Contract Lounge Seating

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP

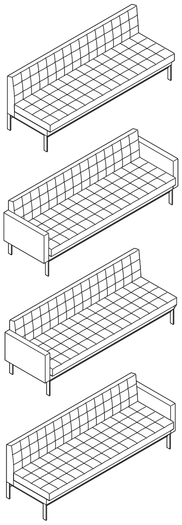
## Product Details



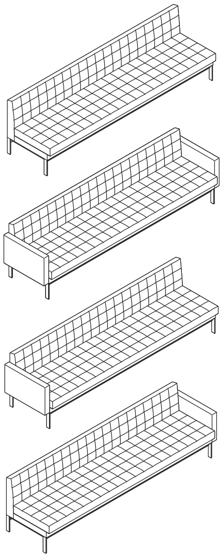
**Lounge chairs** are available with arms, armless, or a single-arm. Armless chairs are 30"D x 26"W x 31"H. Each arm adds 3" to the width. Steel legs are ½" x 1¾" with fixed glides.



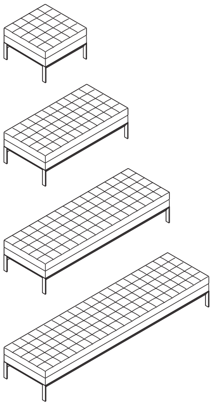
**2-seat lounges** are available with arms, armless, or a single-arm. Armless lounges are 30"D x 52"W x 31"H. Each arm adds 6" to the width. Steel legs are ½" x 1¾" with fixed glides.



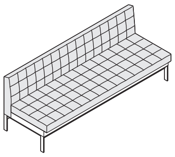
**3-seat lounges** are available with arms, armless, or a single-arm. Armless lounges are 30"D x 78"W x 31"H. Each arm adds 6" to the width. Steel legs are ½" x 1¾" with fixed glides.



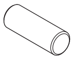
**4-seat lounges** are available with arms, armless, or a single-arm; armless lounges are 30"D x 104"W x 31"H, each arm adds 3" to the width. Steel legs are ½" x 1¾" with fixed glides.



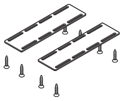
**Benches** are available in 1-, 2-, 3-, or 4-seat. All are 16½"H with four steel legs (½" x 1¾") with fixed glides. Front and side ganging brackets available.



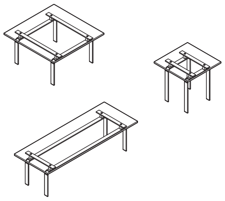
**Upholstery** features a quilted pattern accent with a double needle top-stitch and is available in a wide range of fabrics and leathers.



**Arm bolsters** are available round or square in coordinating upholstery, and are 18½"D x 7"W x 7"H.



**Ganging kit for Contract lounges and benches** is available for front and side ganging using 3/16" thick steel plates.



**Occasional tables** are available in three styles: square, rectangle, and side tables. Square tables are available in three sizes: 30"D x 30"W x 15"H, 36"D x 36"W x 15"H, or 48"D x 48"W x 15"H. Rectangle tables are available in two sizes: 20"D x 54"W x 15"H or 30"D x 60"W x 15"H. Side tables are 20"D x 20"W x 20"H. ▶See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.*

## Surface Materials

▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

**Upholstery**
- Fabric
- Leather

**Base**
- Paint
- 4862 Stainless Steel (option)

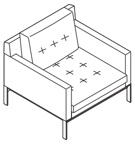
**Table tops**
- Glass

## Programs and Services

**Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program** is available.
▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

# Millbrae Lifestyle/Contract Lounge Seating

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP



| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 182 | • Frame: constructed with finger jointed plywood<br>• Multiple densities of polyurethane foams and polyester fiber on seat and back: fabric or leather<br>• The lifestyle collection has tufted pattern accents and separate back cushions with double needle top stitch: fabric or leather<br>• The contract collection has quilted pattern accents with double needle top stitch: fabric or leather<br>• Steel base: group 1 paint | 1 Style number<br>2 Fabric or leather color number for seat, back, and arms<br>3 Paint color number for base<br>4 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.* |

*Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.*

*Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information*
▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | • Contrasting fabric | +$ 192 per fabric | Add suffix **K** to the style number and select fabric color number. |
| | **Acrylic backer Lifestyle chairs** | | |
| | • Lounge chair | +$ 91 | Specify *with acrylic backer.* |
| | • 2-seat lounge | +$ 152 | Specify *with acrylic backer.* |
| | • 3-seat lounge | +$ 208 | Specify *with acrylic backer.* |
| | | | ▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.* |
| | **Acrylic backer Contract chairs** | | |
| | • Lounge chair armless | +$ 36 | Specify *with acrylic backer.* |
| | • Lounge chair with arms | +$ 58 | Specify *with acrylic backer.* |
| | • Lounge chair left or right arm facing | +$ 52 | Specify *with acrylic backer.* |
| | • 2-seat lounge armless | +$ 58 | Specify *with acrylic backer.* |
| | • 2-seat lounge with arms | +$ 81 | Specify *with acrylic backer.* |
| | • 2-seat lounge left or right arm facing | +$ 74 | Specify *with acrylic backer.* |
| | • 3-seat lounge armless | +$ 81 | Specify *with acrylic backer.* |
| | • 3-seat lounge with arms | +$ 103 | Specify *with acrylic backer.* |
| | • 3-seat lounge left or right arm facing | +$ 91 | Specify *with acrylic backer.* |
| | • 4-seat lounge armless | +$ 103 | Specify *with acrylic backer.* |
| | • 4-seat lounge with arms | +$ 126 | Specify *with acrylic backer.* |
| | • 4-seat lounge left or right arm facing | +$ 112 | Specify *with acrylic backer.* |
| | • 1-seat bench | +$ 25 | Specify *with acrylic backer.* |
| | • 2-seat bench | +$ 36 | Specify *with acrylic backer.* |
| | • 3-seat bench | +$ 52 | Specify *with acrylic backer.* |
| | • 4-seat bench | +$ 58 | Specify *with acrylic backer.* |
| | | | ▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.* |
| | **Bolsters** | | |
| | • Square or round bolster pillows | +$ 11 | Specify *with acrylic backer.*<br>▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.* |
| | **Base** | | |
| | • Group 3 paint | +$ 157 | Specify paint color number. |
| | **Plated metal base** | | |
| | • Lounge chair | +$1267 | Specify *with 4862 Stainless Steel base.* |
| | • 2-seat lounge | +$1436 | Specify *with 4862 Stainless Steel base.* |
| | • 3-seat lounge | +$2113 | Specify *with 4862 Stainless Steel base.* |
| | • 4-seat lounge | +$2290 | Specify *with 4862 Stainless Steel base.* |
| | • 1-seat bench | +$1267 | Specify *with 4862 Stainless Steel base.* |
| | • 2-seat bench | +$1436 | Specify *with 4862 Stainless Steel base.* |
| | • 3-seat bench | +$2113 | Specify *with 4862 Stainless Steel base.* |
| | • 4-seat bench | +$2290 | Specify *with 4862 Stainless Steel base.* |
| **Bolster/Pillow Attachment Rings** | • Attachment rings for bolster/pillow attach to lounge attachment straps | +$ 103 | Specify *with attachment rings.* |
| **Lounge Attachment Straps** | • Attachment straps for lounge attach to bolster/pillow attachment rings | No cost | Specify *with attachment straps for left and right sides.* |
| **Related Products** | • Occasional tables | | ▶ See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.* |

*Tip: Attachment straps are standard on back cushions of Lifestyle lounge seating.*

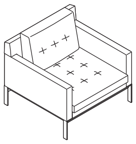
**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Coalesse

# Millbrae Lifestyle/Contract Lounge Seating

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP

## Specification Information



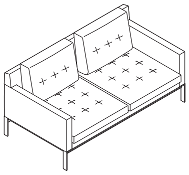
**Overall:** 35"D 35"W 28¾"H
**Overall inside:** 29"D 29"W 17"H
**Inside to pillow:** 22"D 29"W 17"H

## Lifestyle Lounge Seating

### Lounge Chair

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices<br>Fabric Groups:<br>COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | Leather Groups:<br>COL | 1 | 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **COMSL1** | $4102 | $4102 | $4268 | $4407 | $4569 | $4817 | $5123 | $ 5472 | $ 5845 | $ 6173 | $ 6521 | $4544 | $ 6941 | $ 7272 |

COM/yds = 5¼, COL/sq ft = 115

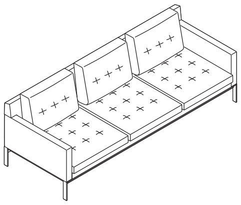


**Overall:** 35"D 64"W 28¾"H
**Overall inside:** 29"D 58"W 17"H
**Inside to pillow:** 22"D 58"W 17"H

### 2-Seat Lounge

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices<br>Fabric Groups:<br>COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | Leather Groups:<br>COL | 1 | 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **COMSL2** | $6219 | $6219 | $6479 | $6697 | $6953 | $7343 | $7824 | $ 8371 | $ 8957 | $ 9473 | $10,020 | $6661 | $10,693 | $11,215 |

COM/yds = 8¼, COL/sq ft = 181



**Overall:** 35"D 92½"W 28¾"H
**Overall inside:** 29"D 87"W 17"H
**Inside to pillow:** 22"D 87"W 17"H

### 3-Seat Lounge

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices<br>Fabric Groups:<br>COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | Leather Groups:<br>COL | 1 | 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **COMSL3** | $7784 | $7784 | $8115 | $8393 | $8719 | $9215 | $9826 | $10,524 | $11,269 | $11,926 | $12,622 | $8226 | $13,495 | $14,159 |

COM/yds = 10½, COL/sq ft = 231

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Coalesse

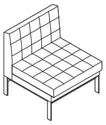
# Millbrae Lifestyle/Contract Lounge Seating *continued*

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP

▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

## Contract Lounge Chairs

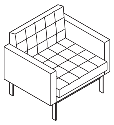


**Overall:** 30"D 26"W 31"H
**Inside seat height:** 22"D 17"H

**Without Arms**

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices<br>Fabric Groups:<br>COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | Leather Groups:<br>COL | 1 | 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **COMFL1** | $3412 | $3412 | $3499 | $3571 | $3657 | $3787 | $3947 | $4129 | $4325 | $4497 | $4679 | $3854 | $4761 | $4917 |

COM/yds = 2¾, COL/sq ft = 60

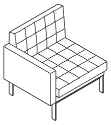


**Overall:** 30"D 32"W 31"H
**Inside:** 22"D 26½"W 17"H

**With Arms**

| Style Number | COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | COL | 1 | 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **COMFLA1** | $3889 | $3889 | $4016 | $4121 | $4246 | $4434 | $4668 | $4933 | $5217 | $5467 | $5732 | $4331 | $6065 | $6320 |

COM/yds = 4, COL/sq ft = 88

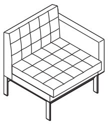


**Overall:** 30"D 29"W 31"H
**Inside:** 22"D 26½"W 17"H

**With Left Arm Facing**

| Style Number | COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | COL | 1 | 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **COMFLLA1** | $3643 | $3643 | $3745 | $3832 | $3933 | $4086 | $4276 | $4491 | $4722 | $4925 | $5141 | $4085 | $5426 | $5632 |

COM/yds = 3¼, COL/sq ft = 72



**Overall:** 30"D 29"W 31"H
**Inside:** 22"D 26½"W 17"H

**With Right Arm Facing**

| Style Number | COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | COL | 1 | 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **COMFLRA1** | $3643 | $3643 | $3745 | $3832 | $3933 | $4086 | $4276 | $4491 | $4722 | $4925 | $5141 | $4085 | $5426 | $5632 |

COM/yds = 3¼, COL/sq ft = 72

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

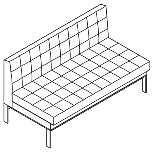
# Millbrae Lifestyle/Contract Lounge Seating

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP

▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

## Contract 2-Seat Lounges

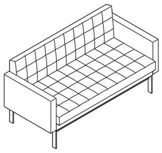


**Overall:** 30"D 52"W 31"H
**Inside seat height:** 22"D 17"H

### Without Arms

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices<br>Fabric Groups:<br>COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | Leather Groups:<br>COL | 1 | 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **COMFL2** | $5449 | $5449 | $5592 | $5711 | $5850 | $6062 | $6325 | $6623 | $6943 | $7225 | $7523 | $5891 | $7597 | $7851 |

COM/yds = 4½, COL/sq ft = 99

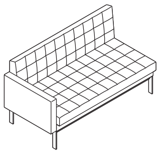


**Overall:** 30"D 58"W 31"H
**Inside:** 22"D 52½"W 17"H

### With Arms

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices<br>Fabric Groups:<br>COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | Leather Groups:<br>COL | 1 | 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **COMFLA2** | $5920 | $5920 | $6101 | $6253 | $6433 | $6704 | $7039 | $7420 | $7828 | $8188 | $8570 | $6362 | $8902 | $9251 |

COM/yds = 5¾, COL/sq ft = 126

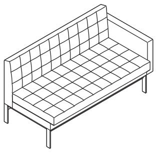


**Overall:** 30"D 55"W 31"H
**Inside:** 22"D 52¾"W 17"H

### With Left Arm Facing

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices<br>Fabric Groups:<br>COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | Leather Groups:<br>COL | 1 | 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **COMFLLA2** | $5675 | $5675 | $5833 | $5965 | $6120 | $6357 | $6648 | $6980 | $7335 | $7648 | $7979 | $6117 | $8235 | $8533 |

COM/yds = 5, COL/sq ft = 110



**Overall:** 30"D 55"W 31"H
**Inside:** 22"D 52¾"W 17"H

### With Right Arm Facing

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices<br>Fabric Groups:<br>COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | Leather Groups:<br>COL | 1 | 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **COMFLRA2** | $5675 | $5675 | $5833 | $5965 | $6120 | $6357 | $6648 | $6980 | $7335 | $7648 | $7979 | $6117 | $8235 | $8533 |

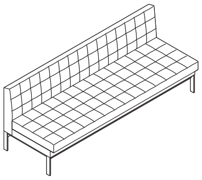
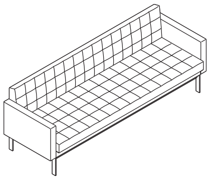
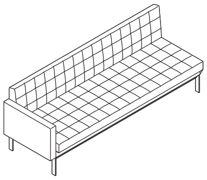
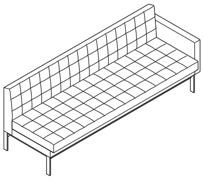
COM/yds = 5, COL/sq ft = 110

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

| **Style Number** | **U.S. Base Prices** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **Fabric Groups:** | | | | | | | | | | | **Leather Groups:** | | |
| | **COM** | **1** | **2** | **3** | **4** | **5** | **6** | **7** | **8** | **9** | **10** | **COL** | **1** | **2** |
| **Contract 3-Seat Lounges** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <br>**Overall:** 30"D 78"W 31"H<br>**Inside seat height:** 22"D 17"H | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **Without Arms** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **COMFL3** | $6848 | $6848 | $7037 | $7196 | $7383 | $7666 | $8016 | $8414 | $8840 | $ 9214 | $ 9613 | $7290 | $ 9816 | $10,164 |
| COM/yds = 6, COL/sq ft = 132 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <br>**Overall:** 30"D 84"W 31"H<br>**Inside:** 22"D 78½"W 17"H | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **With Arms** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **COMFLA3** | $7342 | $7342 | $7578 | $7777 | $8010 | $8364 | $8801 | $9299 | $9832 | $10,300 | $10,798 | $7784 | $11,126 | $11,569 |
| COM/yds = 7½, COL/sq ft = 159 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <br>**Overall:** 30"D 81"W 31"H<br>**Inside:** 22"D 78¾"W 17"H | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **With Left Arm Facing** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **COMFLLA3** | $7096 | $7096 | $7309 | $7487 | $7697 | $8016 | $8409 | $8858 | $9337 | $9759 | $10,206 | $7538 | $10,485 | $10,880 |
| COM/yds = 6¾, COL/sq ft = 148 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <br>**Overall:** 30"D 81"W 31"H<br>**Inside:** 22"D 78¾"W 17"H | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **With Right Arm Facing** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **COMFLRA3** | $7096 | $7096 | $7309 | $7487 | $7697 | $8016 | $8409 | $8858 | $9337 | $9759 | $10,206 | $7538 | $10,485 | $10,880 |
| COM/yds = 6¾, COL/sq ft = 148 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

# Millbrae Lifestyle/Contract Lounge Seating

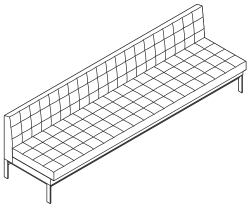
DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP

▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices<br>Fabric Groups: COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | Leather Groups: COL | 1 | 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

## Contract 4-Seat Lounges

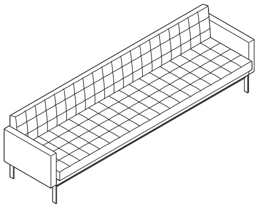


**Overall:** 30"D 104"W 31"H
**Inside seat height:** 22"D 17"H

**Without Arms**

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **COMFL4** | $7357 | $7357 | $7602 | $7806 | $8047 | $8413 | $8865 | $ 9379 | $ 9929 | $10,414 | $10,928 | $7799 | $11,127 | $11,570 |

COM/yds = 7¾, COL/sq ft = 170

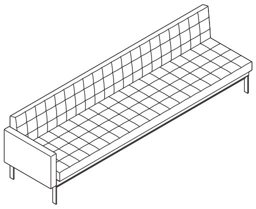


**Overall:** 30"D 110"W 31"H
**Inside:** 22"D 104½"W 17"H

**With Arms**

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **COMFLA4** | $7819 | $7819 | $8094 | $8326 | $8599 | $9011 | $9522 | $10,102 | $10,723 | $11,270 | $11,851 | $8261 | $12,435 | $12,968 |

COM/yds = 8¾, COL/sq ft = 192

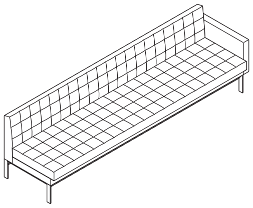


**Overall:** 30"D 107"W 31"H
**Inside:** 22"D 104¾"W 17"H

**With Left Arm Facing**

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **COMFLLA4** | $7589 | $7589 | $7849 | $8067 | $8323 | $8713 | $9193 | $ 9741 | $10,327 | $10,843 | $11,390 | $8031 | $11,764 | $12,253 |

COM/yds = 8¼, COL/sq ft = 181



**Overall:** 30"D 107"W 31"H
**Inside:** 22"D 104¾"W 17"H

**With Right Arm Facing**

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **COMFLRA4** | $7589 | $7589 | $7849 | $8067 | $8323 | $8713 | $9193 | $ 9741 | $10,327 | $10,843 | $11,390 | $8031 | $11,764 | $12,253 |

COM/yds = 8¼, COL/sq ft = 181

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

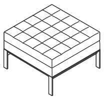
# Millbrae Lifestyle/Contract Lounge Seating *continued*

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP

▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

## Contract Lounge Benches

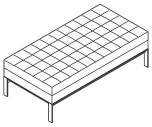


**Overall:** 26"D 26"W 16½"H

**1-Seat Bench**

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices<br>Fabric Groups:<br>COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | Leather Groups:<br>COL | 1 | 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **COMFLB1** | $2747 | $2747 | $2803 | $2849 | $2903 | $2985 | $3088 | $3204 | $3328 | $3438 | $3554 | $3189 | $3712 | $3823 |

COM/yds = 1¾, COL/sq ft = 39

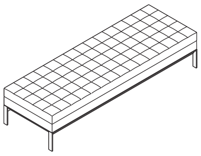


**Overall:** 26"D 52"W 16½"H

**2-Seat Bench**

| Style Number | COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | COL | 1 | 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **COMFLB2** | $3818 | $3818 | $3905 | $3977 | $4063 | $4193 | $4353 | $4535 | $4731 | $4903 | $5073 | $4260 | $5167 | $5323 |

COM/yds = 2¾, COL/sq ft = 60

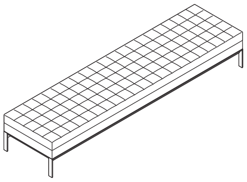


**Overall:** 26"D 78"W 16½"H

**3-Seat Bench**

| Style Number | COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | COL | 1 | 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **COMFLB3** | $4457 | $4457 | $4559 | $4646 | $4747 | $4900 | $5090 | $5305 | $5536 | $5739 | $5955 | $4899 | $6240 | $6446 |

COM/yds = 3¼, COL/sq ft = 72



**Overall:** 26"D 104"W 16½"H

**4-Seat Bench**

| Style Number | COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | COL | 1 | 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **COMFLB4** | $4935 | $4935 | $5077 | $5197 | $5336 | $5548 | $5811 | $6109 | $6429 | $6711 | $7009 | $5377 | $7083 | $7337 |

COM/yds = 4½, COL/sq ft = 93

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

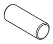
# Millbrae Lifestyle/Contract Lounge Seating

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP

▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Fabric Groups: | | | | | | | | | | Leather Groups: | | |
| | COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | COL | 1 | 2 |

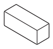


**Overall:** 18½"D 7"W 7"H

### Contract Lounge Round Arm Bolster

| Style Number | COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | COL | 1 | 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **COMLPRND** | $473 | $473 | $497 | $517 | $541 | $575 | $620 | $669 | $722 | $769 | $819 | $915 | $ 893 | $ 942 |

COM/yds = ¾, COL/sq ft = 17

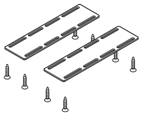


**Overall:** 18½"D 7"W 7"H

### Contract Lounge Square Arm Bolster

| Style Number | COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | COL | 1 | 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **COMLPSQR** | $473 | $473 | $505 | $531 | $563 | $610 | $668 | $735 | $805 | $868 | $934 | $915 | $1016 | $1080 |

COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 22



### Contract Lounge Ganging Kit

| Style Number | COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | COL | 1 | 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **COMF1** | $111 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |

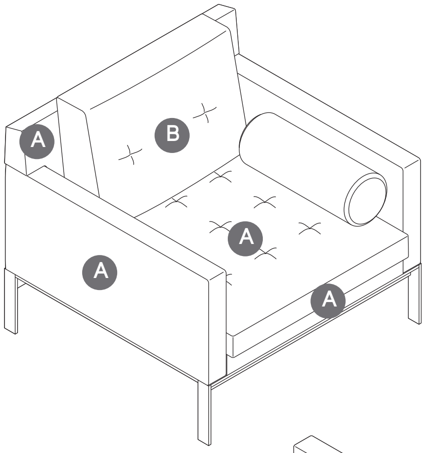
**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

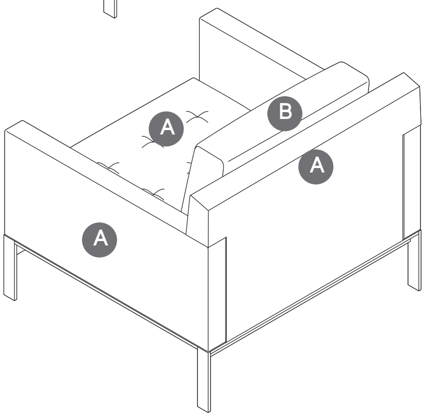
# Millbrae Lifestyle/Contract Lounge Seating

## Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN

## Lifestyle





TO:

FROM:

DATE:

FAX....888.413.5161

A Seat, Back, and Arms:

B Back Cushion:

*Tip: Arm bolsters must be specified separately.*

*Tip: Attachment straps are standard on back pillow of lifestyle chairs.*

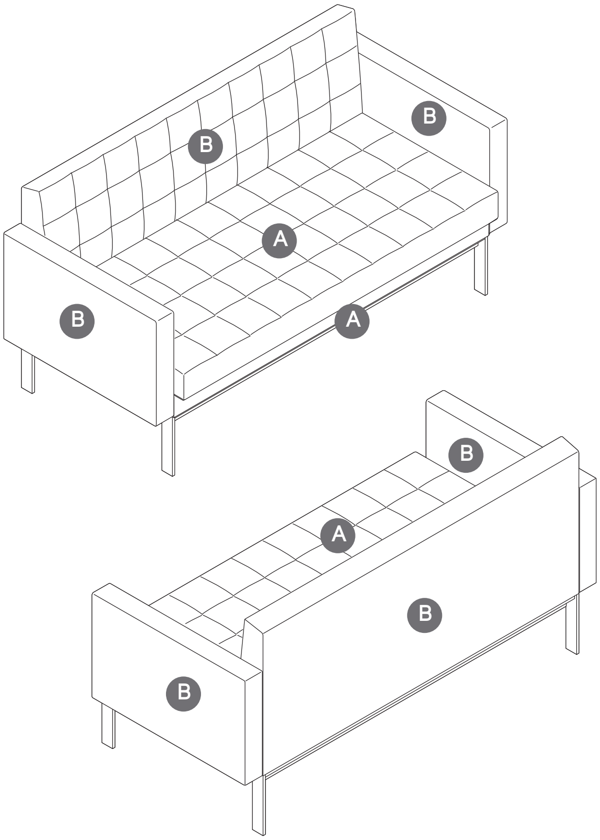
*Contrasting upcharge for each contrasting textile pricing based on highest group textile specified. See specifying for contrasting upcharge.*

Coalesse

# Millbrae Lifestyle/Contract Lounge Seating Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN

## Contract



TO: ______________________________

FROM: ______________________________

DATE: ______________________________

FAX....888.413.5161

A Seat: ______________________________

______________________________

______________________________

B Back and Arms: ______________________________

______________________________

______________________________

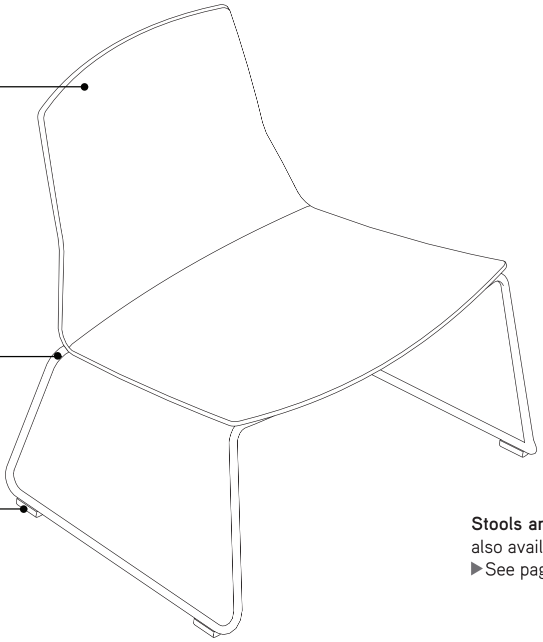
*Tip: Arm bolsters must be specified separately.*

*Contrasting upcharge for each contrasting textile pricing based on highest group textile specified. See specifying for contrasting upcharge.*

# Montara650 Lounge Chair

DESIGN  LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA

**Montara650 lounge chair** is infused with comfort and craft, with its refined upholstery and customizable details. This simple lounge solution brings warmth, materiality, and posture to in-between spaces.
*Tip: This product line is a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or* Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.
▶See *Collections*, page 5.



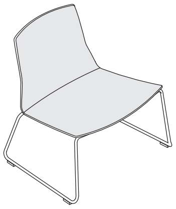
**Shell** is a durable, one-piece plywood with oak veneer and is offered fully upholstered, 3/4 upholstered back, or upholstered seat.

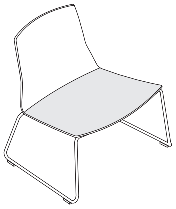
**Frame** is standard in powder coat paint. Polished trivalent chrome is optional.

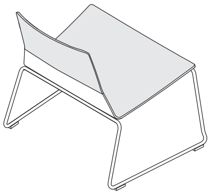
**Glides** are polyethylene for superior durability on carpeted and hard floors.

**Stools and guest chairs** are also available.
▶See page 344 and 378

## Product Details







**Upholstery choices** include: fully upholstered, wood shell with upholstered seat, and wood shell with 3/4 upholstered back.

## Surface Materials

▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

**Wood shell**
- Oak veneered plywood

**Frame**
- Paint
- Polished trivalent chrome

**Upholstery**
- Fabric
- Leather

## Program and Services

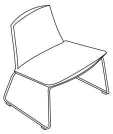
**Customer's Own Material/ Leather (COM/COL) Program** is available.
▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

# Montara650 Lounge Chair

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA

# Montara650 Lounge Chair

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA



*Tip: Leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.*

*Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information.*
▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* and online fabric database at http://fabric.coalesse.com.

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶Need help? Product details, page 196 | • Seat and back upholstery, if selected<br>• Shell: wood shell with ¾ upholstery or wood shell with upholstered seat, if selected: wood veneer group 1<br>• Sled base: group 1 paint<br>• Glides | 1 Style number<br>2 Upholstery version (see below under Required Selections)<br>3 Contrasting fabric on ¾ upholstered or fully upholstered, if selected (see below under Required Selections)<br>4 Fabric and/or leather color number for seat and/or back, if selected<br>5 Wood finish on shell, if selected<br>6 Paint color number for base<br>7 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.* |

| | Required Selections | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Upholstery Version** | • Wood shell with ¾ upholstery | Prices at right | Specify *with ¾ upholstered.* |
| | • Wood shell with upholstered seat | Prices at right | Specify *with upholstered seat and wood back.* |
| | • Fully upholstered | Prices at right | Specify *with upholstered seat and back.* |
| **Contrasting Fabric on Fully Upholstered** | • Non contrasting fabric | No cost | Specify *with non contrasting fabric*. |
| | • Contrasting fabric | +$192 | Specify *with contrasting fabric*.<br>▶See *Multi Fabric Diagram*, page 204 |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **Base** | | |
| | • Group 3 paint | +$114 | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Polished trivalent chrome | +$118 | Specify *with polished trivalent chrome*. |
| | **Shell** | | |
| | • Group 1 wood veneer | No cost | Specify *with VP01 Oak Light, VP03 Black Oak, or VP05 White Oak.* |
| | • Group 2 wood veneer | +$102 | Specify *with VP02 Smoked Oak or VP04 Grey Oak.* |
| | **Acrylic backer** | | |
| | • Seat | +$ 9 | Specify *with acrylic backer*. |
| | • Seat and back | +$ 25 | Specify *with acrylic backer*. |
| **Related Products** | • Guest seating | | ▶Page 344 |
| | • Stools | | ▶Page 378 |
| | • Café tables | | ▶See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.* |
| | • Occasional tables | | ▶See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.* |

## Specification Information

| Style Number | | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Fabric Groups: | | | | | | | | | | | Leather Groups: | | |
| | | COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | COL | 1 | 2 |

**Overall:** 25½"D x 29"W x 21¼"H
**Seat:** 16"

### Wood Shell Lounge Chair with Upholstered Seat

| Style Number | | COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | COL | 1 | 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **COSFZLC** | Seat | $1447 | $1447 | $1451 | $1478 | $1511 | $1560 | $1622 | $1691 | $1765 | $1832 | $1901 | $1804 | $1649 | $1709 |

COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 9

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

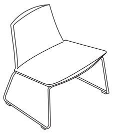
**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# Montara650 Lounge Chair

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA

▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information



**Overall:** 25½"D x 29"W x 21¼"H
**Seat:** 16"

## Wood Shell Lounge Chair with ¾ Upholstered Back

| Style Number | | U.S. Base Prices<br>Fabric Groups: COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | Leather Groups: COL | 1 | 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **COSFZLC** | Seat | $1600 | $1600 | $1604 | $1631 | $1664 | $1713 | $1775 | $1844 | $1918 | $1985 | $2054 | $1957 | $1802 | $1862 |
| | Back | +$ 17 | +$ 17 | +$ 30 | +$ 54 | +$ 82 | +$126 | +$179 | +$241 | +$306 | +$363 | +$424 | +$123 | +$534 | +$652 |

COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 17

**Overall:** 25½"D x 29"W x 21¼"H
**Seat:** 16"

## Fully Upholstered Lounge Chair

| Style Number | | U.S. Base Prices<br>Fabric Groups: COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | Leather Groups: COL | 1 | 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **COSFZLC** | Seat | $1496 | $1486 | $1490 | $1517 | $1550 | $1599 | $1661 | $1730 | $1804 | $1871 | $1940 | $1843 | $1688 | $1748 |
| | Back | +$ 32 | +$ 32 | +$ 60 | +$110 | +$169 | +$258 | +$369 | +$496 | +$630 | +$749 | +$876 | +$123 | +$637 | +$786 |

COM/yds = 2½, COL/sq ft = 32

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Montara650 Rocker

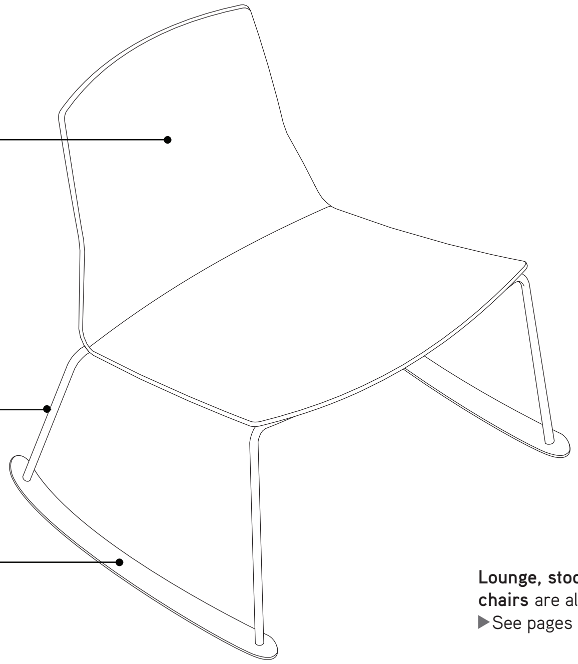
DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA

**Montara650 rocker** is classically casual and is infused with comfort and craft. The rhythmic motion invites movement, supporting physical and emotion wellbeing at work. *Tip: This product line is a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.*
▶See *Collections*, page 5.

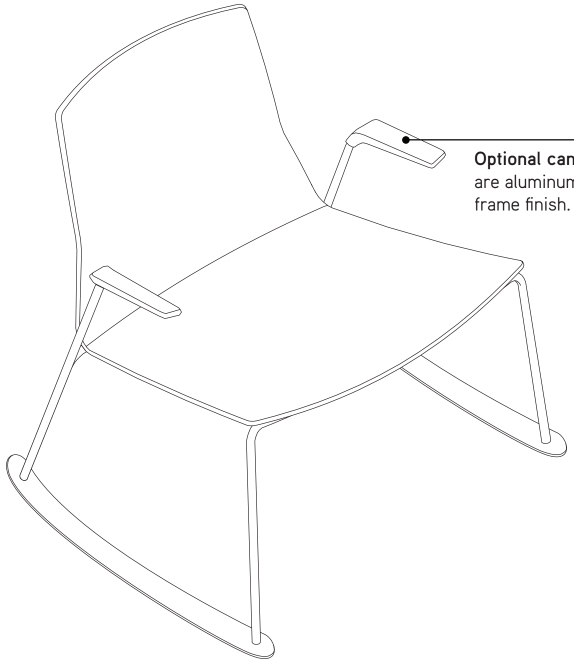
**Shell** is a durable, one-piece plywood with oak-veneer and is offered fully upholstered, 3/4 upholstered back, or upholstered seat.

**Frame** is standard in powder coat paint. Polished trivalent chrome is optional.

**Runners** are solid oak with clear finish.

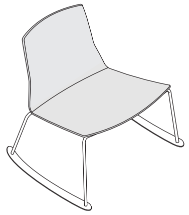


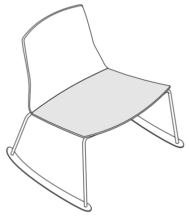
**Lounge, stools, and guest chairs** are also available.
▶See pages 182, 344, and 378

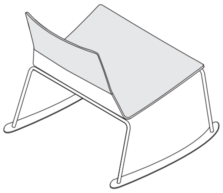


**Optional cantilever arms** are aluminum and will match frame finish.

## Product Details







**Upholstery choices** include: fully upholstered, wood shell with upholstered seat, and wood shell with 3/4 upholstered back.

## Surface Materials

▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

**Wood shell**
- Oak veneered plywood

**Frame**
- Paint
- Polished trivalent chrome

**Upholstery**
- Fabric
- Leather

## Program and Services

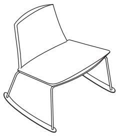
**Customer's Own Material/ Leather (COM/COL) Program** is available.
▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

# Montara650 Rocker

DESIGN  LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA

# Montara650 Rocker

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA



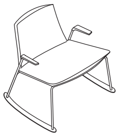
*Tip: Leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.*

*Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information.*
▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* and online fabric database at http://fabric.coalesse.com.

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶Need help? Product details, page 200 | • Seat and back upholstery, if selected<br>• Shell: wood shell with ¾ upholstery or wood shell with upholstered seat, if selected: wood veneer group 1<br>• Base: group 1 paint<br>• Runners: solid oak in clear finish | 1 Style number<br>2 Upholstery version (see below under Required Selections)<br>3 Contrasting fabric on ¾ upholstered or fully upholstered, if selected (see below under Required Selections)<br>4 Fabric and/or leather color number for seat and/or back, if selected<br>5 Wood finish on shell, if selected<br>6 Paint color number for base<br>7 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.* |

| | Required Selections | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Upholstery Version** | • Wood shell with ¾ upholstery | Prices at right | Specify *with ¾ upholstered.* |
| | • Wood shell with upholstered seat | Prices at right | Specify *with upholstered seat and wood back.* |
| | • Fully upholstered | Prices at right | Specify *with upholstered seat and back.* |
| **Contrasting Fabric on ¾ and Fully Upholstered** | • Non contrasting fabric | No cost | Specify *with non contrasting fabric*. |
| | • Contrasting fabric | +$192 | Specify *with contrasting fabric*.<br>▶See *Multi-Fabric Diagram*, page 204 |
| **Arm Type** | • Armless | No cost | Specify *with no arms.* |
| | • With arms | +$153 | Specify *with arms.* |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **Base, armless** | | |
| | • Group 3 paint | +$114 | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Polished trivalent chrome | +$118 | Specify *with polished trivalent chrome*. |
| | **Base, with arms** | | |
| | • Group 3 paint | +$114 | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Polished trivalent chrome | +$261 | Specify *with polished trivalent chrome.* |
| | **Wood shell** | | |
| | • Group 1 wood veneer | No cost | Specify *with VP01 Oak Light, VP03 Black Oak, or VP05 White Oak.* |
| | • Group 2 wood veneer | +$102 | Specify *with VP02 Smoked Oak or VP04 Grey Oak.* |
| | **Acrylic backer** | | |
| | • Seat | +$ 9 | Specify *with acrylic backer*. |
| | • Seat and back | +$ 25 | Specify *with acrylic backer.* |
| **Related Products** | • Guest seating | | ▶Page 344 |
| | • Stools | | ▶Page 378 |
| | • Café tables | | ▶See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.* |
| | • Occasional tables | | ▶See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.* |



With arms
**Overall:** 29"D x 28½"W x 30"H
**Seat:** 16"
**Arm:** 23½"

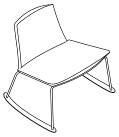
**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# Montara650 Rocker

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA

## Specification Information

**Style Number** — **U.S. Base Prices**



**Overall:** 29"D x 28½"W x 30"H
**Seat:** 16"

## Wood Shell Rocker with Upholstered Seat

| Style Number | | Fabric Groups: COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | Leather Groups: COL | 1 | 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **COSFZRC** | Seat | $2194 | $2194 | $2198 | $2225 | $2258 | $2307 | $2369 | $2438 | $2512 | $2579 | $2648 | $2551 | $2396 | $2456 |

COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 9

**Overall:** 29"D x 28½"W x 30"H
**Seat:** 16"

## Wood Shell Rocker with 3/4 Upholstered Back

| Style Number | | Fabric Groups: COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | Leather Groups: COL | 1 | 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **COSFZRC** | Seat | $2347 | $2347 | $2351 | $2378 | $2411 | $2460 | $2522 | $2591 | $2665 | $2732 | $2801 | $2704 | $2549 | $2609 |
| | Back | +$ 17 | +$ 17 | +$ 30 | +$ 54 | +$ 82 | +$126 | +$179 | +$241 | +$306 | +$363 | +$424 | +$123 | +$534 | +$652 |

COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 17

**Overall:** 29"D x 28½"W x 30"H
**Seat:** 16"

## Fully Upholstered Rocker

| Style Number | | Fabric Groups: COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | Leather Groups: COL | 1 | 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **COSFZRC** | Seat | $2233 | $2233 | $2237 | $2264 | $2297 | $2346 | $2408 | $2477 | $2551 | $2618 | $2687 | $2590 | $2435 | $2495 |
| | Back | +$ 32 | +$ 32 | +$ 60 | +$110 | +$169 | +$258 | +$369 | +$496 | +$630 | +$749 | +$876 | +$123 | +$637 | +$786 |

COM/yds = 2½, COL/sq ft = 32

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Montara650 Lounge Chair and Rocker

Multi-Fabric Diagram

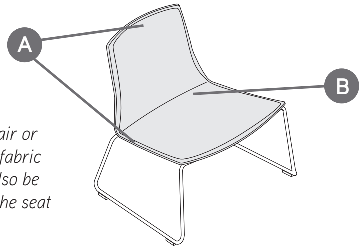
DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA

TO: ______________________________

FROM: ______________________________

DATE: ______________________________

FAX....888.413.5161



*Tip: On a fully upholstered chair or stool, the back fabric selection will also be applied under the seat cushion.*

Fully Upholstered

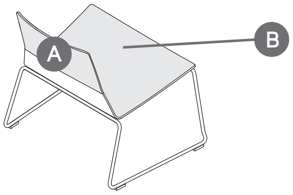
Ⓐ Back: ______________________________

______________________________

Ⓑ Seat: ______________________________

______________________________

*Contrasting upcharge for each contrasting textile pricing based on highest group textile specified. See specifying for contrasting upcharge.*



3/4 Upholstered

Specify Model below:

☐ COSFZLC Montara650 Lounge Chair

☐ COSFZRC Montara650 Rocker

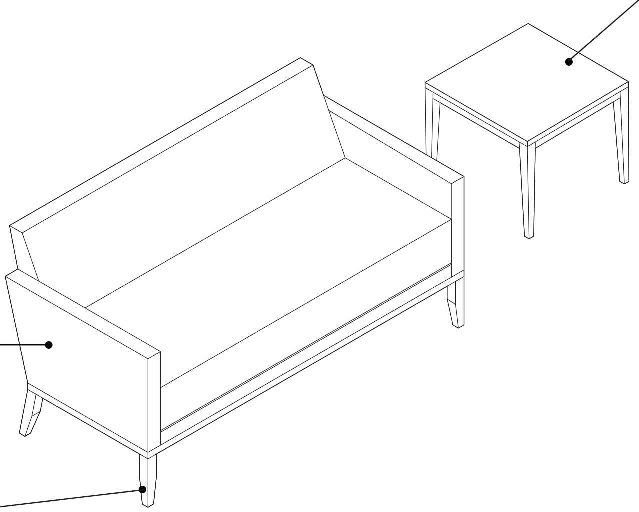
# Montara650 Lounge Chair and Rocker
## Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA

# Passerelle Lounge Seating

DESIGN STUDIO B

**Passerelle lounge seating** is a rich tradition of fine craftsmanship. It is exemplified in a button-tufted, double needle stitch detail, while the defined edges of the internal frame allow for a tightly upholstered appearance.
*Tip: This product line is a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or* Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.
▶See *Collections*, page 5.



**Occasional tables** are available in three sizes. All have a veneer top and a solid maple frame. An optional interport power module is available.
▶See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.*

**Benches with tufted button detail** are available in three sizes.

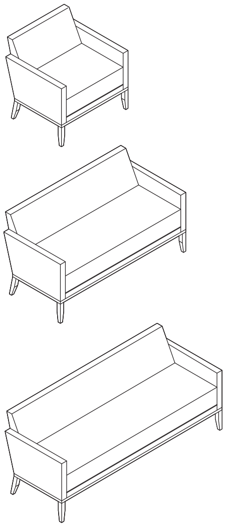
**Lounge seating** is available in 1-, 2-, or 3-seat lounge. Arm bolsters are available with optional attachment straps.

**4-leg base** is standard in solid maple with non-adjustable glides.

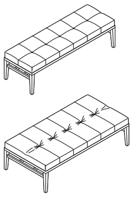
# Passerelle Lounge Seating

DESIGN STUDIO B

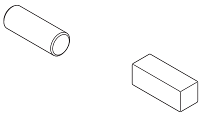
## Product Details



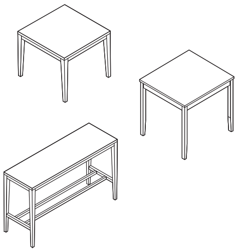
**Lounge seating** is available in 1-, 2-, and 3-seat with crisply tucked upholstery. 4-leg base is standard in solid maple, with 27 finishes available. Custom match wood finish option is also available on base.



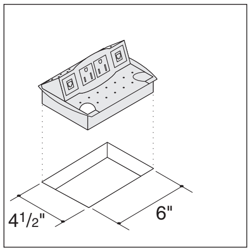
**Benches** are available in two sizes. The frame is constructed of solid maple. The upholstery is hand-tailored with a button-tufted, double needle stitched detail.



**Arm bolster** pillows are available with optional attachment rings.



**Occasional tables with solid hardwood frame** are available with any Coalesse standard finish. Custom match wood finishes are also available. Veneer top is 1" thick with optional contrasting finish.
▶See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*



**Interport power/data module** is an available option for the 17"H table and the 21"H table, and is available for center location only.

## Surface Materials

▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

**Upholstery**
- Fabric
- Leather

**Legs**
- Maple solid wood

## Programs and Services

**Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program** is available.
▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

# Passerelle Lounge Seating

DESIGN STUDIO B

*Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.*

*Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft group 1 and Elmorustical group 2.*

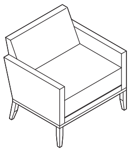
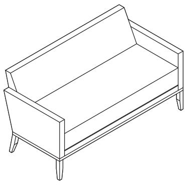
*Tip: Special color match, consult Customer Service.*

*Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information*
▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶Need help? Product details, page 206 | • Frame: unibody construction with finger jointed plywood<br>• Upholstery: multiple densities of polyurethane foam and polyester fiber on seat, back, and arms<br>• Legs: solid maple with non-adjustable glides | 1 Style number<br>2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected<br>3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on seat, back, and arms<br>4 Wood color number for legs<br>5 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.* |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | • Contrasting fabric | +$192 per fabric | Add suffix **K** to the style number and select fabric color number. |
| | **Acrylic backer** | | |
| | • Lounge chair | +$ 53 | Specify *with acrylic backer.* |
| | • 2-seat lounge | +$ 74 | Specify *with acrylic backer.* |
| | • 3-seat lounge | +$ 89 | Specify *with acrylic backer.* |
| | • Arm bolster | +$ 11 | Specify *with acrylic backer.*<br>▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.* |
| **Bolster/Pillow Attachment Rings** | • Attachment rings on bolster pillow attach to lounge chair/lounge attachment straps | +$103 | Specify *with attachment rings.* |
| **Lounge Chair/ Lounge Attachment Straps** | • Attachment straps on lounge chair/lounge attach to bolster pillow attachment rings | No cost | Specify *with attachment straps for left and right sides.* |
| **Related Products** | • Occasional tables | | ▶See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.* |

## Specification Information

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Fabric Groups: | | | | | | | | | | | Leather Groups: | | |
| | COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | COL | 1 | 2 |
|  **Overall:** 27"D 30½"W 29"H<br>**Inside:** 19"D 26"W 17"H<br>**Seat:** 17½"H<br>**Arm:** 23"H | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **Lounge Chair** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **440-WB** | $2705 | $2705 | $2838 | $2948 | $3080 | $3277 | $3523 | $3802 | $4101 | $4363 | $4644 | $3256 | $6281 | $ 6846 |
| COM/yds = 4, COL/sq ft = 88 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  **Overall:** 27"D 56½"W 29"H<br>**Inside:** 19"D 52"W 17"H<br>**Seat:** 17½"H<br>**Arm:** 23"H | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **2-Seat Lounge** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **440-2WB** | $4919 | $4919 | $5100 | $5252 | $5433 | $5705 | $6043 | $6428 | $6837 | $7199 | $5478 | $7584 | $9703 | $10,327 |
| COM/yds = 5½, COL/sq ft = 121 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

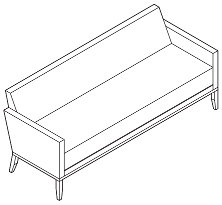
▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

# Passerelle Lounge Seating

DESIGN STUDIO B

▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

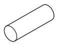


**Overall:** 27"D 72¾"W 29"H
**Inside:** 19"D 68"W 17"H
**Seat:** 17½"H
**Arm:** 23"H

## 3-Seat Lounge

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Fabric Groups: | | | | | | | | | | | Leather Groups: | | |
| | COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | COL | 1 | 2 |
| **440-3WB** | $5560 | $5560 | $5784 | $5969 | $6191 | $6525 | $6940 | $7412 | $7915 | $8359 | $8832 | $6111 | $11,364 | $12,043 |

COM/yds = 6¾, COL/sq ft = 149



**Overall:** 17½"W 5¾"Dia

## Arm Bolster

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Fabric Groups: | | | | | | | | | | | Leather Groups: | | |
| | COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | COL | 1 | 2 |
| **440-B** | $ 462 | $ 462 | $ 496 | $ 523 | $ 556 | $ 605 | $ 667 | $ 736 | $ 811 | $ 877 | $ 947 | $1027 | $ 1367 | $ 1827 |

COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 18

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Passerelle Lounge Seating Benches

DESIGN STUDIO B

*Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.*

*Tip: For plain upholstery option or contrasting textiles, contact Customer Service.*

*Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft group 1 and Elmorustical group 2.*

*Tip: Special color match, consult Customer Service.*

*Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information*
▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*

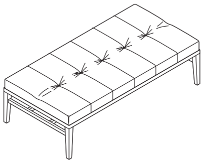
| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶Need help? Product details, page 207 | • Frame: solid maple<br>• Upholstery: multiple densities of polyurethane foam<br>• Legs: solid maple with non-adjustable glides<br>• Button detail: tufted and double needled | 1 Style number<br>2 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on bench<br>3 Wood color number for legs<br>4 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.* |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **Acrylic backer** | | |
| | • 20"D x 60"W bench | +$41 | Specify *with acrylic backer.* |
| | • 30"D x 60"W bench | +$58 | Specify *with acrylic backer.* |
| | | | ▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.* |
| **Related Products** | • Occasional tables | | ▶See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.* |

## Specification Information

| **Style Number** | **U.S. Base Prices** Fabric Groups: COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | Leather Groups: COL | 1 | 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

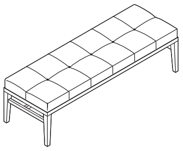
## Bench



**Overall:** 30"D 60"W 17"H

| **Style Number** | COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | COL | 1 | 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **440-B3060WB** | $3281 | $3281 | $3414 | $3524 | $3656 | $3853 | $4099 | $4378 | $4677 | $4939 | $5220 | $3846 | $6921 | $7520 |

COM/yds = 4, COL/sq ft = 88



**Overall:** 20"D 60"W 17"H

| **Style Number** | COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | COL | 1 | 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **440-B2060WB** | $2856 | $2856 | $2947 | $3023 | $3113 | $3250 | $3418 | $3610 | $3815 | $3996 | $4188 | $3415 | $5520 | $5937 |

COM/yds = 2¾, COL/sq ft = 61

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# Passerelle Lounge Seating Multi-Fabric Diagram

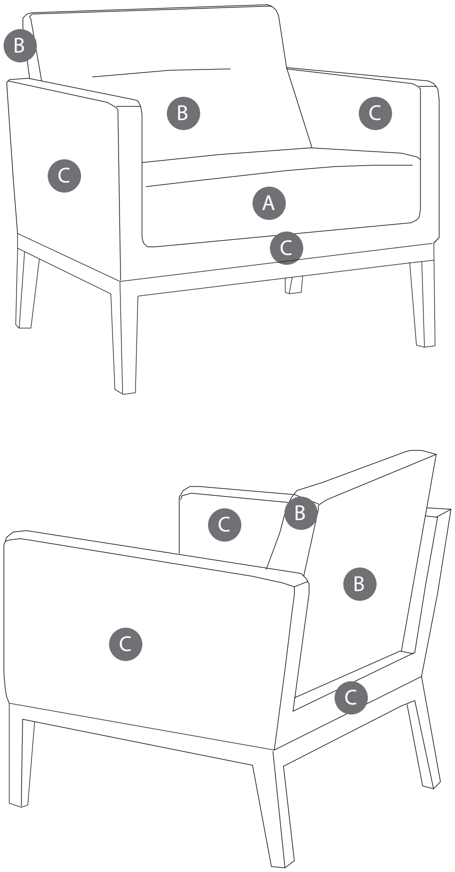
DESIGN STUDIO B

TO: ______________________________

FROM: ______________________________

DATE: ______________________________

FAX....888.413.5161



Model 440-WBK Shown Above

**A** Upholstery Selection (default for entire unit if B is not selected): ______________________________

______________________________

**B** Back: ______________________________

______________________________

**C** Arms: ______________________________

______________________________

Total list price upcharge for contrasting fabrics: $______

*See specifying for contrasting fabric upcharge.*
*List price based on highest fabric group usage.*

Specify Model below:

☐ 440-WBK Passerelle Lounge Chair

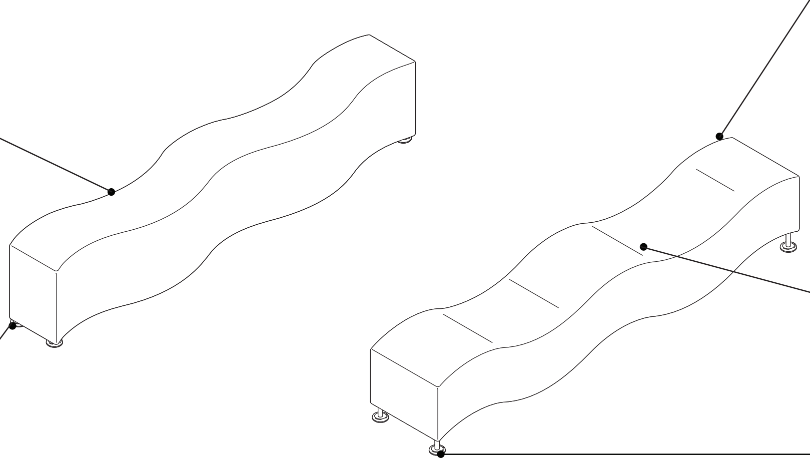
☐ 440-2WBK Passerelle 2-Seat Lounge

☐ 440-3WBK Passerelle 3-Seat Lounge

# Ripple Benches

DESIGN LAURINDA SPEAR, FAIA

**Ripple benches** are sculptured and fully upholstered in two orientations for flat or wave seating.



**Double needle stitching** is reinforced with nylon material for additional strength at stress points.

**Flat seat style** has waved sides with a flat seat surface.

**Wave seat style** features flat sides with a wave seat area.

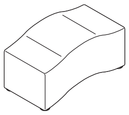
**Frame** has a unibody construction utilizing hardwood panels.

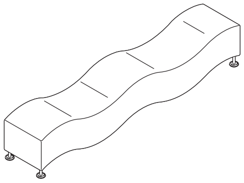
**Height-adjustable glides** are stainless steel.

# Ripple Benches

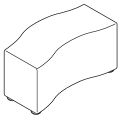
DESIGN LAURINDA SPEAR, FAIA

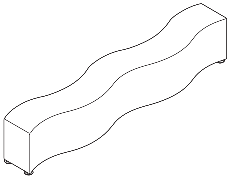
## Product Details



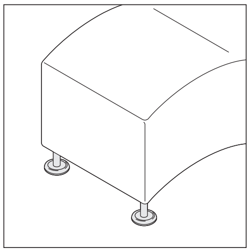


**Wave seat** is available in two sizes. The 1-seat is 35¾"W and the 3-seat is 96"W. Both are fully upholstered with a top stitch detail. The bottom of the seats are covered with fabric.





**Flat seat** is available in two sizes. The 1-seat is 35½"W and the 3-seat is 96"W. Both are fully upholstered with a top stitch detail. The bottom of the seats are covered with fabric.



**Height-adjustable glides** are stainless steel.

## Surface Materials

▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

**Upholstery** (contrasting fabric available)
- Fabric
- Leather

## Programs and Services

**Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program** is available.
▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

Coalesse

# Ripple Benches

DESIGN LAURINDA SPEAR, FAIA

*Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.*

*Tip: Pricing based on highest group textile specified.*

*Tip: Due to the design and construction techniques of Ripple lounge, only certain textiles can be successfully applied, therefore COM fabrics must be submitted to Coalesse for approval prior to order acceptance. Solid patterns with no repeat are recommended.*

*Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft group 1 and Elmorustical group 2.*

*Tip: Special color match, consult Customer Service.*

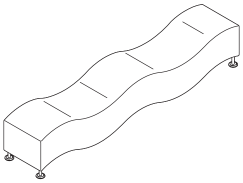
*Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information*
▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*

*Tip: 35" is a single seat and 96" is a 3-seat lounge.*

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶Need help? Product details, page 212 | • Frame: unibody construction with finger jointed plywood<br>• Upholstery: multiple densities of laminated polyurethane foam<br>• Glides: height adjustable with stainless steel finish leveling polyurethane glides<br>• Double needle stitch seams | 1 Style number<br>2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected<br>3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on bench<br>4 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.* |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | • Contrasting fabric | +$192 per fabric | Add suffix **K** to the style number and select fabric color number. |
| | **Acrylic backer** | | |
| | • Wave and flat seats | +$111 | Specify *with acrylic backer.* |
| | • Little Ripple wave and flat seats | +$ 50 | Specify *with acrylic backer.* |
| | | | ▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.* |

## Specification Information



**Overall:** 19¼"D 97"W 19¼"H
**Dip:** 14"H

### Upholstered Wave Seat

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices<br>Fabric Groups:<br>COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | Leather Groups:<br>COL | 1 | 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **490-B96VRT** | $3583 | $3583 | $3819 | $4016 | $4248 | $4600 | $5033 | $5532 | $6059 | $6523 | $7019 | $4109 | $8680 | $9578 |

COM/yds = 7½, COL/sq ft = 143

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

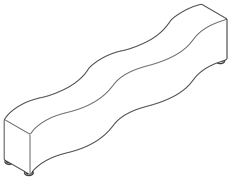
**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# Ripple Benches

DESIGN LAURINDA SPEAR, FAIA

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

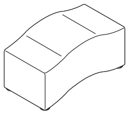


**Overall:** 19¼"D 97"W 19¼"H
**Seat Surface:** 19"H

### Upholstered Flat Seat

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices<br>Fabric Groups:<br>COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | Leather Groups:<br>COL | 1 | 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **490-B96HRZ** | $3583 | $3583 | $3819 | $4016 | $4248 | $4600 | $5033 | $5532 | $6059 | $6523 | $7019 | $4109 | $8680 | $9578 |

COM/yds = 7½, COL/sq ft = 143

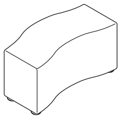


**Overall:** 19"D 35¾"W 19¼"H

### Little Ripple Wave Seat

| Style Number | COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | COL | 1 | 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **490-B35VRT** | $1436 | $1436 | $1507 | $1566 | $1635 | $1741 | $1871 | $2020 | $2179 | $2318 | $2467 | $1950 | $3488 | $3793 |

COM/yds = 2¼, COL/sq ft = 50



**Overall:** 19"D 35½"W 19"H

### Little Ripple Flat Seat

| Style Number | COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | COL | 1 | 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **490-B35HRZ** | $1436 | $1436 | $1507 | $1566 | $1635 | $1741 | $1871 | $2020 | $2179 | $2318 | $2467 | $1950 | $3488 | $3793 |

COM/yds = 2¼, COL/sq ft = 50

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# Ripple Benches

## Multi-Fabric Diagram

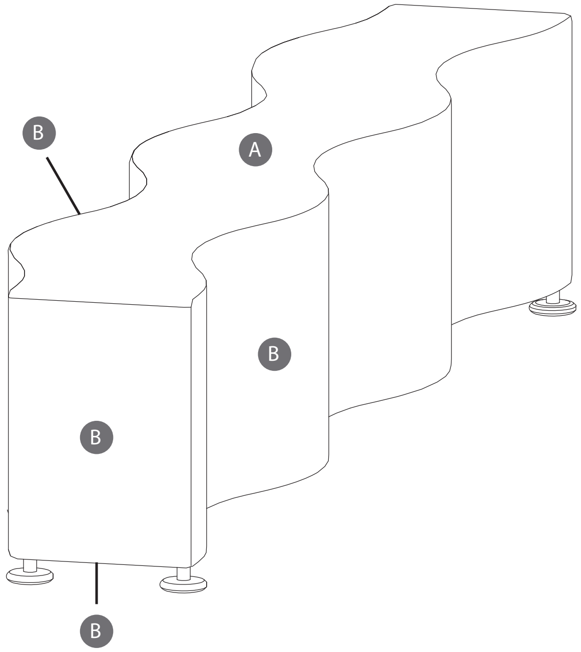
DESIGN LAURINDA SPEAR, FAIA

TO: ____________________

FROM: ____________________

DATE: ____________________

FAX....888.413.5161



Model 490-B96HRZK Shown Above

**A** Upholstery Selection (default for entire unit if B is not selected):

____________________

____________________

**B** Side, Bottom, and End: ____________________

____________________

Total list price upcharge for contrasting fabrics: $_____

*See specifying for contrasting fabric upcharge.*
*List price based on highest fabric group usage.*

Specify Model below:

- ☐ 490-B96VRTK Ripple Upholstered Wave Seat
- ☐ 490-B96HRZK Ripple Upholstered Flat Seat
- ☐ 490-B35VRTK Ripple Little Ripple Wave Seat
- ☐ 490-B35HRZK Ripple Little Ripple Flat Seat

# Ripple Benches

## Multi-Fabric Diagram

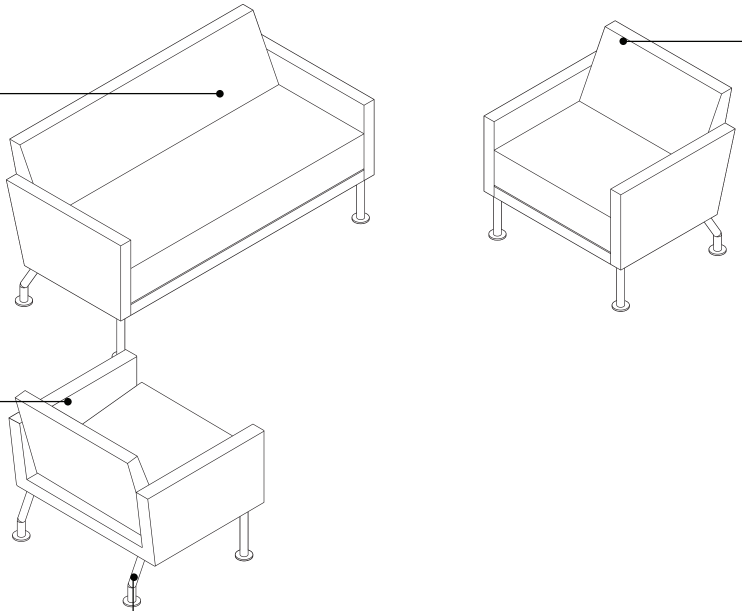
DESIGN LAURINDA SPEAR, FAIA

Coalesse

# Sidewalk Lounge Seating

DESIGN STUDIO B

**Sidewalk lounge seating** is a crisp, lightly scaled, and portable collection for comfort and mobility, allowing a workspace to become a social space.



**Upholstery** is hand-tailored, featuring a horizontally tucked upholstery detail and double needle topstitched seams.

**Lounge chairs** are available in a low back (shown here), or a high back.

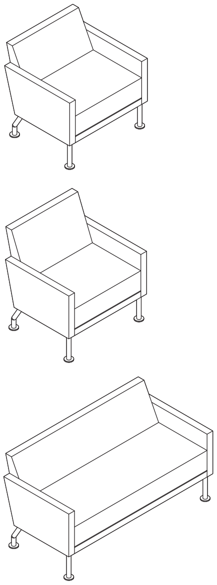
**Frame** is a unibody construction with finger jointed plywood.

**4-leg steel base** is standard in powder coat paint with easy gliding "go" glides.

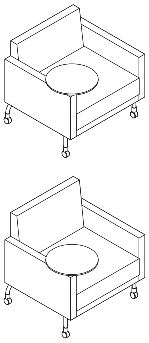
# Sidewalk Lounge Seating

DESIGN STUDIO B

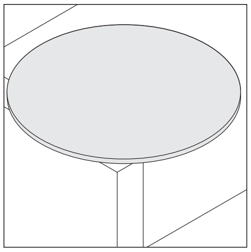
## Product Details



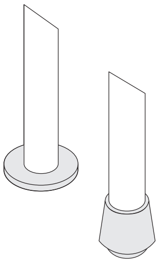
**Lounge seating** is available in three styles: low-back chair, high-back chair, and a 2-seat lounge. Seat height from floor is 17½"H.



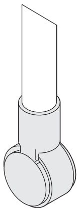
**Mobile lounge seating** is available in a low back or high back with casters and a pivoting tablet arm. Extra tablet pivoter and cupholder available.



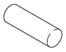
**Tablet** is 13½" and is standard in laminate. Extra tablet pivoter is available, allowing tablet to be moved side to side.



**"Go" glides** are standard. "No go" glides are optional.



**Casters on mobile model** are dual-wheel, swivel, and non-locking. Locking casters are optional.



**Arm bolster in coordinating fabric** is available (5½"D x 17½"H).

## Surface Materials

▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

**Upholstery**
- Fabric
- Leather

**Base**
- Paint

**Tablet**
- Laminate

## Programs and Services

**Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program** is available.
▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

# Sidewalk Lounge Seating

DESIGN STUDIO B

*Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.*

*Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft group 1 and Elmorustical group 2.*

*Tip: Special color match, consult Customer Service.*

*Tip: For multi-fabric diagram, refer to page 223.*

*Tip: Specify tablet from facing position.*

*Tip: Cup holder must be specified with tablet.*

*Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information*
▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*

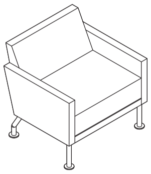
*Tip: Extra pivoter allows tablet to be moved side to side.*

*Tip: Tablet can be installed on mobile models only.*

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶Need help? Product details, page 218 | • Frame: unibody construction with finger jointed plywood<br>• Upholstery: multiple densities of polyurethane foam and polyester fiber on seat, back, and arms.<br>• Lounge:<br>- Legs: 4799 Platinum Metallic powder coat steel legs with "go" glides<br>• Mobile:<br>- 13½" diameter tablet: laminate<br>- Legs: 4799 Platinum Metallic powder coat steel legs with casters<br>- Casters: four non-locking | 1 Style number<br>2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected<br>3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on seat, back, and arms<br>4 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.* |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | • Contrasting fabric | +$192 per fabric | Add suffix **K** to the style number and select fabric color number. |
| | **Acrylic backer**<br>• Lounge chair<br>• Lounge 2-seat chair<br>• Arm bolster | <br>+$ 58<br>+$ 81<br>+$ 11 | <br>Specify *with acrylic backer.*<br>Specify *with acrylic backer.*<br>Specify *with acrylic backer.*<br>▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.* |
| **Cup Holder** | • Cup holder | +$ 81 | Specify *with cup holder.* |
| **Tablet Side Storage** | • Tablet side storage | +$120 | Specify *with tablet side storage and select left- or right-facing.* |
| **Extra Pivoter** | • Extra pivoter | +$289 | Specify *with extra pivoter.* |
| **Omit Tablet** | • Omit tablet | –$252 | Specify *with omit tablet.* |
| **Glides** | **Lounge**<br>• "No go" ½" polyethylene glide | <br>No cost | <br>Specify *with "no go" glides.* |
| | **Mobile**<br>• Go glides | <br>No cost | <br>Specify *with "go" glides.* |
| **Casters** | • Locking casters | No cost | Specify *with locking casters.* |
| **Related Products** | • Ottoman/benches<br>• Occasional tables | | ▶See page 226<br>▶See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.* |

## Specification Information



**Overall:** 27"D 30½"W 29"H
**Inside:** 19"D 26"W 17"H
**Seat:** 17½"H
**Arm:** 23"H

## Low-Back Lounge Chair

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices<br>Fabric Groups:<br>COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | Leather Groups:<br>COL | 1 | 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **444** | $2548 | $2548 | $2671 | $2774 | $2897 | $3081 | $3308 | $3569 | $3846 | $4090 | $4350 | $3083 | $6052 | $6579 |

COM/yds = 4, COL/sq ft = 88

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

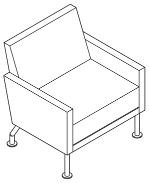
**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# Sidewalk Lounge Seating

DESIGN STUDIO B

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

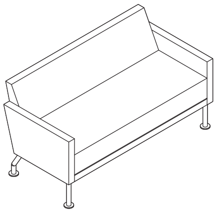


**Overall:** 27"D 30½"W 32"H
**Inside:** 19"D 26"W 20"H
**Seat:** 17½"H
**Arm:** 23"H

### High-Back Lounge Chair

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices<br>Fabric Groups: COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | Leather Groups: COL | 1 | 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **446** | $2817 | $2817 | $2955 | $3071 | $3209 | $3416 | $3672 | $3966 | $4276 | $4552 | $4845 | $3368 | $6527 | $7058 |

COM/yds = 4½, COL/sq ft = 99

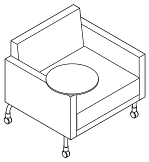


**Overall:** 27"D 56½"W 29"H
**Inside:** 19"D 52"W 17"H
**Seat:** 17½"H
**Arm:** 23"H

### 2-Seat Lounge

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices<br>Fabric Groups: COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | Leather Groups: COL | 1 | 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **444-2** | $4030 | $4030 | $4199 | $4340 | $4509 | $4762 | $5074 | $5433 | $5813 | $6151 | $6507 | $4581 | $8698 | $9291 |

COM/yds = 5½, COL/sq ft = 121

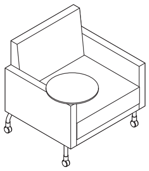


**Overall:** 27"D 30½"W 29"H
**Inside:** 19"D 26"W 17"H
**Seat:** 17½"H
**Arm:** 22½"H

### Low-Back, Mobile Lounge Chair with Tablet

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices<br>Fabric Groups: COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | Leather Groups: COL | 1 | 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **444M** | $3461 | $3461 | $3584 | $3687 | $3810 | $3994 | $4221 | $4482 | $4759 | $5003 | $5263 | $3987 | $6957 | $7548 |

COM/yds = 4, COL/sq ft = 88



**Overall:** 27"D 30½"W 32"H
**Inside:** 19"D 26"W 20"H
**Seat:** 17½"H
**Arm:** 22½"H

### High-Back, Mobile Lounge Chair with Tablet

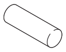
| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices<br>Fabric Groups: COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | Leather Groups: COL | 1 | 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **446M** | $3737 | $3737 | $3875 | $3991 | $4129 | $4336 | $4592 | $4886 | $5196 | $5472 | $5765 | $4272 | $7624 | $8275 |

COM/yds = 4½, COL/sq ft = 99

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information



**Overall:** 17½"H 5¾" Dia

## Arm Bolster

| Style | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Number | Fabric Groups: | | | | | | | | | | | Leather Groups: | | |
| | COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | COL | 1 | 2 |
| **440-B** | $462 | $462 | $496 | $523 | $556 | $605 | $667 | $736 | $811 | $877 | $947 | $1027 | $1367 | $1827 |

COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 18

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Sidewalk Lounge Seating Multi-Fabric Diagram

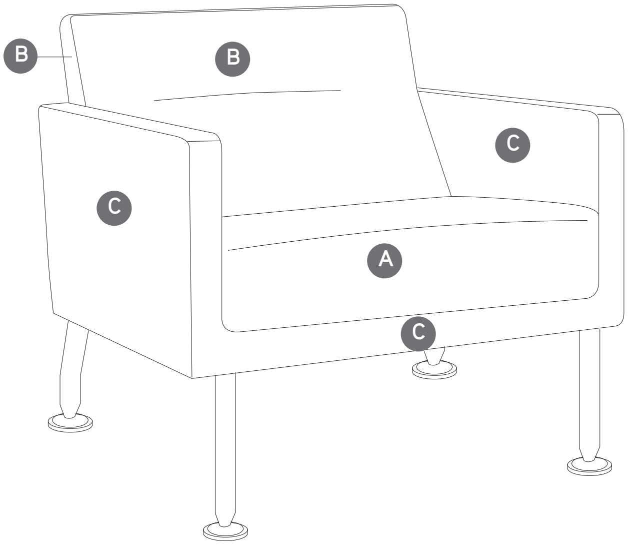
DESIGN STUDIO B

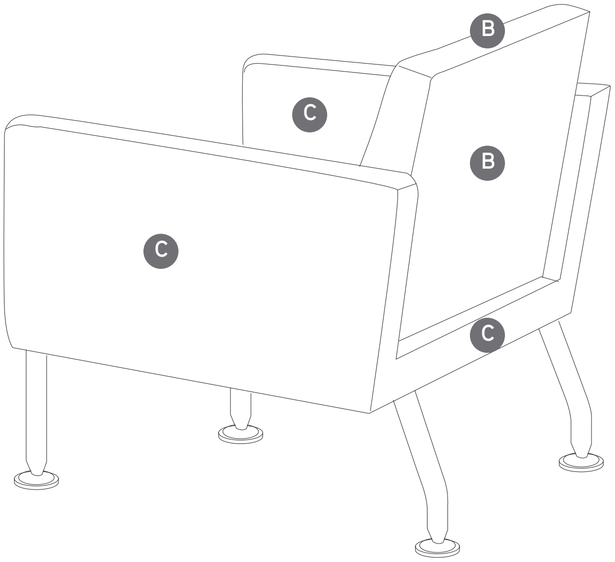
TO: ____________________

FROM: ____________________

DATE: ____________________

FAX....888.413.5161





**A** Upholstery Selection (default for entire unit if B is not selected): ____________________

____________________

**B** Back: ____________________

____________________

**C** Arms: ____________________

____________________

Total list price upcharge for contrasting fabrics: $ ______

*See specifying for contrasting fabric upcharge.*
*List price based on highest fabric group usage.*

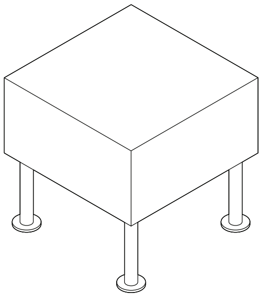
Specify Model below:

- ☐ 444K Sidewalk Low-Back Lounge Chair or Mobile Lounge Chair
- ☐ 446K Sidewalk High-Back Lounge Chair or Mobile Lounge Chair
- ☐ 444-2K Sidewalk 2-Seat Lounge

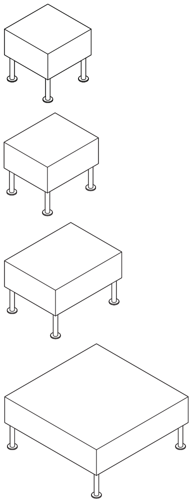
# Sidewalk Lounge Seating Collaborative

DESIGN STUDIO B

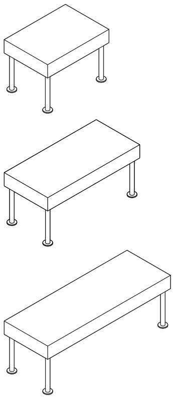
**Sidewalk collaborative lounge** was designed with engagement, comfort, and mobility in mind.



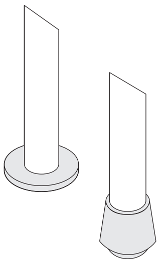
## Product Details



**Ottomans** are available in four sizes: 17"D x 17"W x 17"H, 17"D x 20"W x 17"H, 20"D x 26"W x 17"H, and 36"D x 36"W x 17"H. All ottomans are visually compatible with all other pieces in the Sidewalk collection.



**Benches** are available in three sizes: 17"D x 24"W x 17"H, 17"D x 36"W x 17"H, and 17"D x 48"W x 17"H. All benches are visually compatible with all other pieces in the Sidewalk collection.



**"Go" glides** are standard. "No go" glides are optional.

## Surface Materials

▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

**Upholstery**
- Fabric
- Leather

**Base**
- Paint

## Programs and Services

**Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program** is available.
▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

# Sidewalk Lounge Seating Collaborative

DESIGN STUDIO B

*Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.*

*Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft group 1 and Elmorustical group 2.*

*Tip: Special color match, consult Customer Service.*

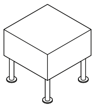
*Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information*
▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶Need help? Product details, page 224 | • Frame: unibody construction with finger jointed plywood<br>• Upholstery: multiple densities of polyurethane foam and polyester fiber on seat and back<br>• Legs: 4799 Platinum Metallic powder coat steel with "go" glides | 1 Style number<br>2 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery<br>3 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.* |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **Acrylic backer** | | |
| | • 17"D x 17"W and 17"D x 20"W ottomans | +$21 | Specify *with acrylic backer.* |
| | • 20"D x 26"W ottoman | +$28 | Specify *with acrylic backer.*<br>▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.* |
| **Glides** | • "No go" ½" polyethylene glides | No cost | Specify *with "no go" glides.* |
| **Related Products** | • Occasional tables | | ▶See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.* |

## Specification Information

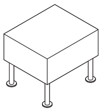
## Ottoman



**Overall:** 17"D 17"W 17"H

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices<br>Fabric Groups:<br>COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | Leather Groups:<br>COL | 1 | 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **430-H1717** | $1455 | $1455 | $1501 | $1540 | $1586 | $1655 | $1740 | $1838 | $1941 | $2034 | $2131 | $2006 | $2455 | $2849 |

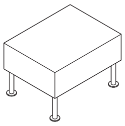
COM/yds = 1½, COL/sq ft = 22½



**Overall:** 17"D 20"W 17"H

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices<br>Fabric Groups:<br>COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | Leather Groups:<br>COL | 1 | 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **430-H1720** | $1455 | $1455 | $1501 | $1540 | $1586 | $1655 | $1740 | $1838 | $1941 | $2034 | $2131 | $2006 | $2455 | $2849 |

COM/yds = 1½, COL/sq ft = 24



**Overall:** 20"D 26"W 17"H

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices<br>Fabric Groups:<br>COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | Leather Groups:<br>COL | 1 | 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **430-H2026** | $1740 | $1740 | $1802 | $1853 | $1915 | $2007 | $2120 | $2251 | $2389 | $2511 | $2641 | $2266 | $3018 | $3421 |

COM/yds = 2, COL/sq ft = 36

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Coalesse

# Sidewalk Lounge Seating

## Ottoman/Benches

DESIGN STUDIO B

*Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.*

*Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft group 1 and Elmorustical group 2.*

*Tip: Special color match, consult Customer Service.*

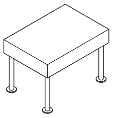
*Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information*
▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶Need help? Product details, page 224 | • Frame: unibody construction with finger jointed plywood.<br>• Upholstery: multiple densities of polyurethane foam and polyester fiber on ottoman/benches<br>• Legs: 4799 Platinum Metallic powder coat steel with "go" glides | 1 Style number<br>2 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on ottoman/benches<br>3 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.* |

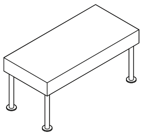
| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Material** | **Acrylic backer** | | |
| | • 17"D x 24"W bench | +$21 | Specify *with acrylic backer.* |
| | • 17"D x 36"W bench | +$28 | Specify *with acrylic backer.* |
| | • 17"D x 48"W bench | +$36 | Specify *with acrylic backer.* |
| | • Ottoman | +$50 | Specify *with acrylic backer.*<br>▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.* |
| **Glides** | • "No go" ½" polyethylene glides | No cost | Specify *with "no go" glides.* |
| **Related Products** | • Occasional tables | | ▶See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.* |

### Specification Information

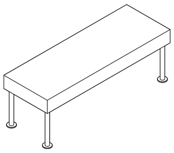
## Benches



**Overall:** 17"D 24"W 17"H



**Overall:** 17"D 36"W 17"H



**Overall:** 17"D 48"W 17"H

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Fabric Groups: | | | | | | | | | | | Leather Groups: | | |
| | COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | COL | 1 | 2 |
| **430-B1724** | $1576 | $1576 | $1613 | $1645 | $1682 | $1736 | $1804 | $1883 | $1965 | $2039 | $2117 | $2125 | $2662 | $3036 |
| COM/yds = 1½, COL/sq ft = 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **430-B1736** | $1854 | $1854 | $1916 | $1967 | $2029 | $2121 | $2234 | $2365 | $2503 | $2625 | $2755 | $2392 | $3144 | $3564 |
| COM/yds = 2, COL/sq ft = 36 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **430-B1748** | $2136 | $2136 | $2213 | $2277 | $2354 | $2469 | $2611 | $2774 | $2947 | $3100 | $3263 | $2662 | $3626 | $4046 |
| COM/yds = 2½, COL/sq ft = 45 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

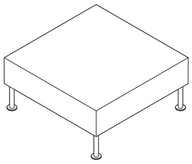
**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# Sidewalk Lounge Seating Ottoman/Benches

DESIGN STUDIO B

▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information



**Overall:** 36"D 36"W 17"H

## Ottoman

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices<br>Fabric Groups:<br>COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | Leather Groups:<br>COL | 1 | 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **430-H3636** | $2161 | $2161 | $2245 | $2316 | $2400 | $2527 | $2683 | $2863 | $3052 | $3221 | $3400 | $2687 | $4731 | $5200 |

COM/yds = 2¾, COL/sq ft = 61

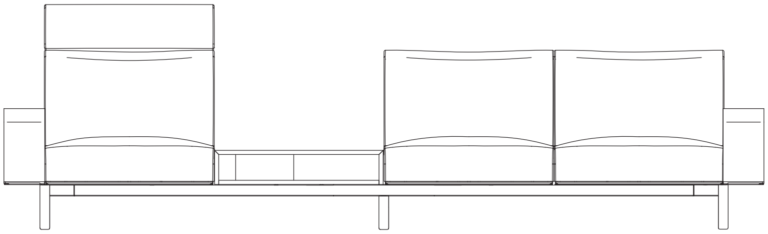
**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Sistema Lounge System General Overview

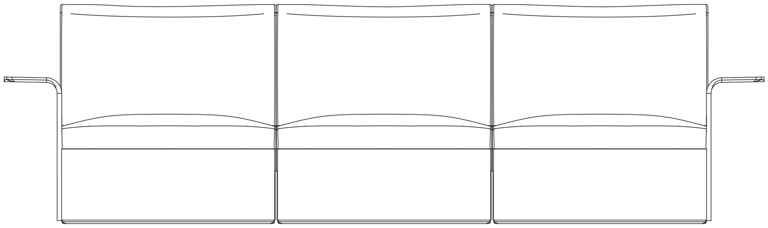
DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA FOR VICCARBE

**Sistema lounge system** is an innovative modular system of fully customizable arms, backrest heights, base options, and accessories in the spirit of the modern sofa. With Sistema, build anything from a classic, high-back sofa to a sleek bench, a social sectional in any length, to a quiet niche for one or two.

**Lounges with leg bases** are available as 2- and 3-seat units that can be used on their own or together, for endless straight-run configurations. There is an ability to personalize with varying lounge, table, and leg choices.



**Individual modular lounge components with fully-upholstered base** are available in a range of back height and arm choices. Integrated ganging device keeps units aligned.



# Sistema Lounge System

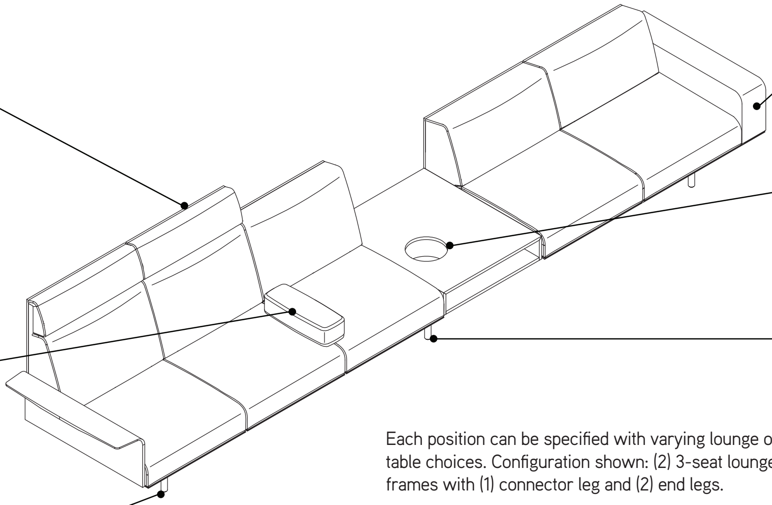
## General Overview

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA FOR VICCARBE

# Sistema Lounge System

## Leg Base

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA FOR VICCARBE



**Lounge choices** include backless bench, low-, mid-, or high-back lounge components.

**Upholstered and plywood arm options** are available. Arms can be specified at end locations only.

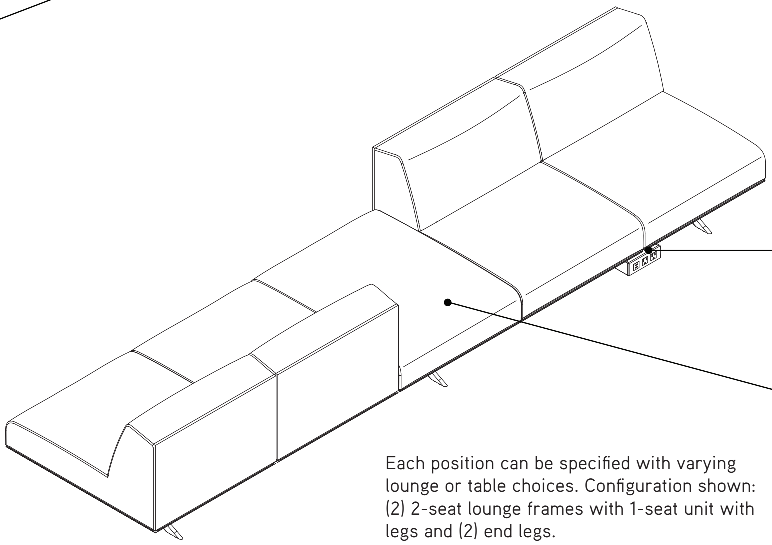
**In-line box table** includes cylinder cutout for storage. Cylinder can be specified in black or milk finishes. Slim table option is also available.

**Connector legs** gang 2- and 3-seat frames together. They are available in metal or wood options. Legs are not included and must be ordered separately.

**Arm bolster** is user movable and can be positioned anywhere between lounge units. It provides arm support, boundary, or a landing place for mobile technology. Arm bolster is specified separately

Each position can be specified with varying lounge or table choices. Configuration shown: (2) 3-seat lounge frames with (1) connector leg and (2) end legs.

**End legs** are available in metal or wood choices. One set per each end is required. Legs are not included and must be ordered separately.

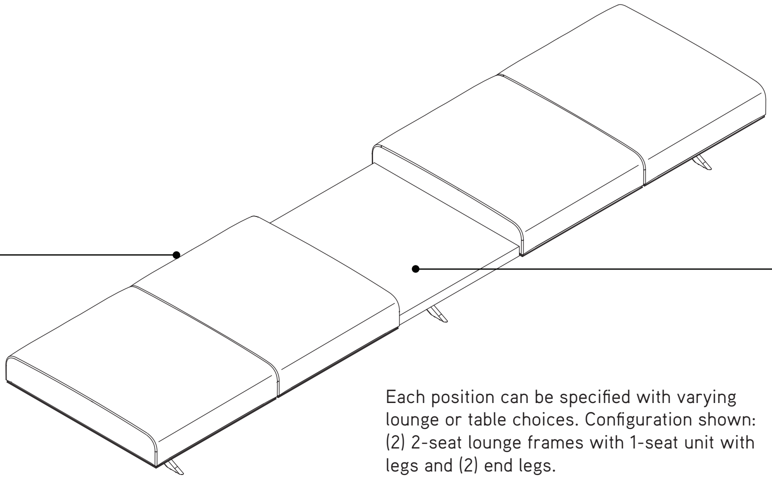


**Modular design** allows individual components to be easily repositioned or reconfigured on the frame by an installer.

**Power module** is ordered separately and can be installed in the end positions on individual lounge units or centered between two units (as shown).

**1-seat connector lounge, leg base** is specified with a 5-seat configuration only. This unit connects (2) 2-seat frames together and positions the leg in a centered location. It can be specified with table or lounge and includes a connector frame and legs.

Each position can be specified with varying lounge or table choices. Configuration shown: (2) 2-seat lounge frames with 1-seat unit with legs and (2) end legs.



**Backless bench**

**In-line slim table**

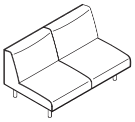
Each position can be specified with varying lounge or table choices. Configuration shown: (2) 2-seat lounge frames with 1-seat unit with legs and (2) end legs.

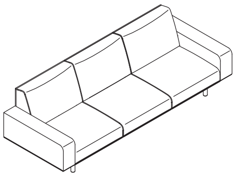
# Sistema Lounge System

## Leg Base

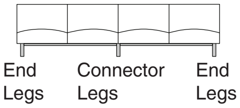
DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA FOR VICCARBE

## Product Details





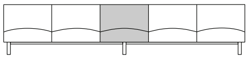
**Modular design** allows each component to be personalized with varying lounge and table choices. Create 2- and 3- seat lounges, or gang together to create endless straight configurations. Individual components are assembled to a welded steel frame. Lounge units ship installed to frame. Tables ship separately and are assembled in the field with four bolts. Lounge units ship facing same direction and can be easily flipped in the field to support yin-yang applications. Legs are ordered and shipped separately.



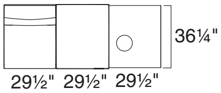
**Connector legs** gang 2- and 3- seat frames together.

**End legs** are specified at the end positions of each configuration.

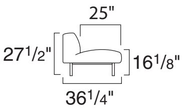
**Legs** are available in wood or metal finishes and are specified separately based on desired configuration.



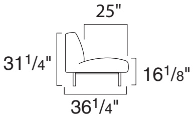
**1-seat connector lounge, leg base** is specified with a 5-seat configuration only. This unit connects two 2-seat lounge frames together and positions the leg in a centered location. It can be specified with table or lounge and includes a connector frame and legs.



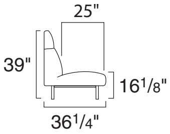
**Overall depth and width of each lounge and in-line table component** is the same due to its modular design, allowing units to be reconfigured. Overall depth is 36¼". Overall width of each unit is 29½".



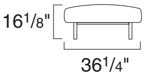
Low-back lounge



Mid-back lounge

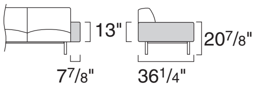


High-back lounge

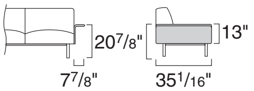


Backless bench

**Three backrest height options unit** are available (low, mid, or high back). A backless bench is also available. Seat depth on lounge chairs measures 25". Bench units have an overall depth of 36¼". Seat height is 16⅛".

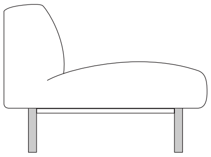


Upholstered Arm

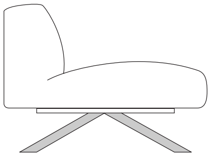


Wood Arm

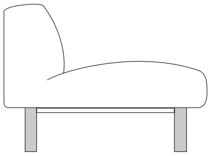
**Upholstered and wood arms** are available. Arms can be specified in end positions only. Arms extend the overall width of the lounge unit by 7⅞". Wood arms are one piece plywood with oak veneer.



Cylinder legs, metal

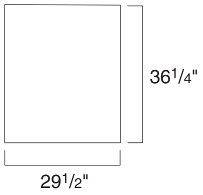


Scissor legs

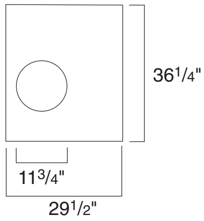


Cylinder legs, wood

**End and connector legs** are available in metal and wood choices; metal cylinder and scissor legs are available in painted finishes, and wood cylinder legs are solid oak. Cylinder legs offer ½" of adjustment. Legs are specified separately.

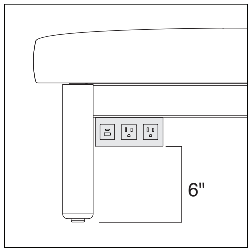


Slim table



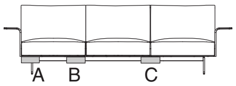
Box table

**In-line slim and box tables** are available. Tables are oak veneer with plywood core and exposed, stained edges. Box table has an 11¾" diameter cylinder cutout for storage. Cylinder is available in 6000 Black and 6052 Milk.



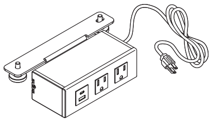
**Power modules** are ordered separately and installed in set positions under upholstered units only. USB C single 60W can charge tablets and laptops. Configurations available:

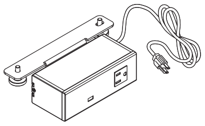
- (2) power, (1) USB A+C 20W port
- (1) power, (1) USB C single 60W



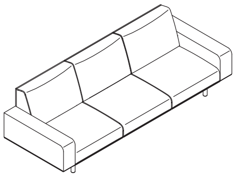
**Power modules** can be installed in set positions under upholstered units only.

- (A) Right position on individual lounge units.
- (B) Left position on individual lounge units.
- (C) Shared position between two lounge units facing the same direction.





**Power modules** have a 72"L cord and contain wire manager clips to route cord under seat when desired.



**Each component** is specified and can be ordered in contrasting fabrics, if desired.

## Surface Materials

**Seat and back on lounge**
- Fabric
- Leather

**Arms on lounge**
- Upholstered in fabric or leather
- Oak veneered plywood

**Legs**
- Metal cylinder and painted steel legs
- Wood cylinder leg - solid oak
- Steel frame - painted in black

**Slim and box tables**
- Oak veneered plywood
- Box table cylinder cutout
  - 6000 Black
  - 6052 Milk

**Arm bolster**
- Upholstered in fabric or leather
- Metal fin is painted black

# Sistema Lounge System

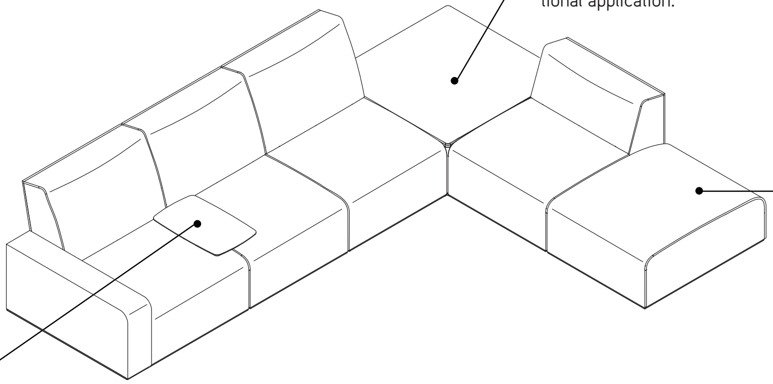
## Fully-Upholstered Base

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA FOR VICCARBE

**Individual modular lounge components with fully upholstered base** are specified separately and include integrated ganging device to keep units aligned.

**Lounges** are available with three backrest height options: low, mid, or high back. Backless bench lounge is also available.

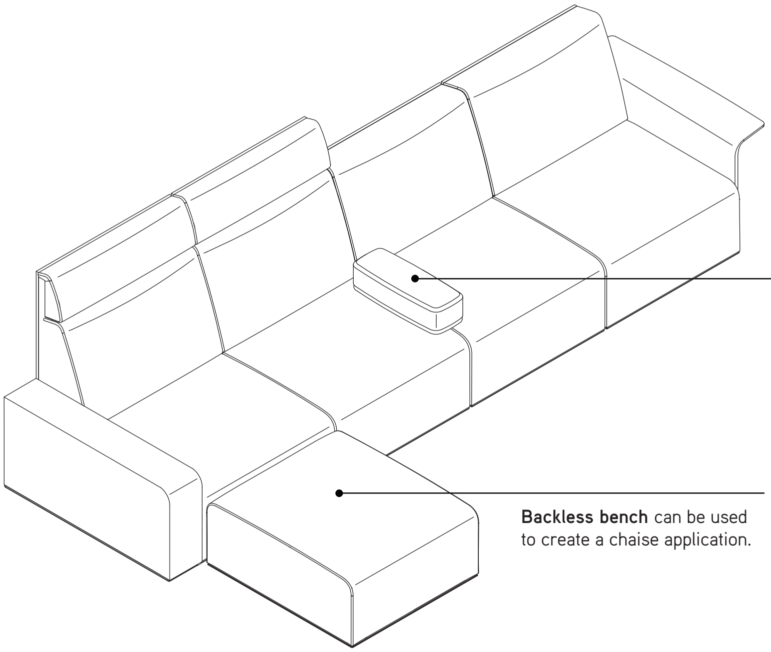
**Lounges** can be specified armless (bench), right or left arm, or with arms. Narrow and wide upholstered arm or wood arm is available.



**Square ottoman** can be used in the corner to create sectional application.

**Backless bench** is available.

**Moveable table** is user movable and can be positioned anywhere between lounge components. Moveable table is ordered separately.



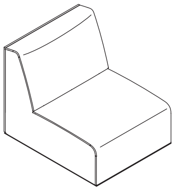
**Arm bolster** is ordered separately.

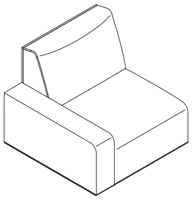
**Backless bench** can be used to create a chaise application.

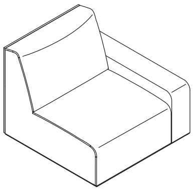
# Sistema Lounge System Fully-Upholstered Base

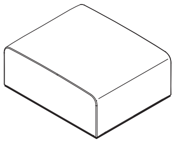
DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA FOR VICCARBE

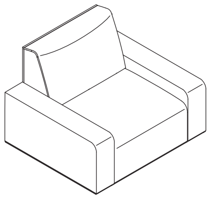
## Product Details



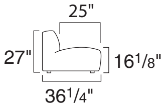




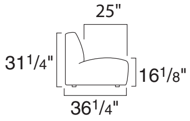




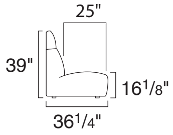
**Individual modular lounge components with fully upholstered base** are specified separately and include integrated ganging device to keep units aligned. Three backrest height and three arm options are available. A backless bench is also available.



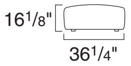
Low-back lounge



Mid-back lounge

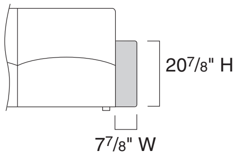


High-back lounge

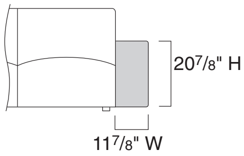


Backless bench

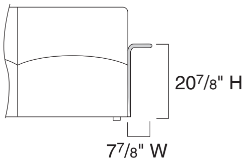
**Three backrest height options** are available: low, mid, or high back. A backless bench is also available. Seat depth on lounge chairs measures 25". Bench units have an overall depth of 36¼". Seat height is 16⅛".



Upholstered narrow arm

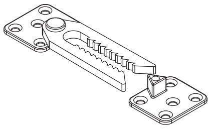


Upholstered wide arm



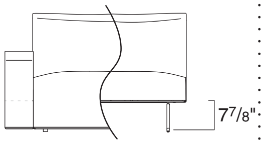
Wood Arm

**Upholstered and wood arms** are available. Arms can be specified on individual arm units on left or right side, or with two arms. Upholstered arms are available in narrow or wide options. Wood arms are one piece of plywood with oak veneer.



**Integrated ganging device** is included and keeps units aligned.

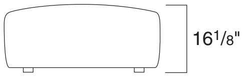
**Lounges** can be specified in contrasting upholstery, if desired.

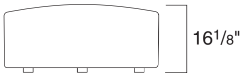


**Additional seam** will be included on arms when fabric is in horizontal/cross direction. The seam location aligns with the height of Sistema lounge with legs for visual connection.

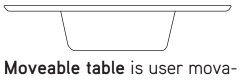
### Ottomans and Accessories

**Accessories and ottomans** can be used across the entire Sistema product line to add a decorative touch and function.

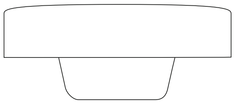




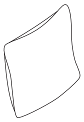
**Round and square ottomans** are available. Round ottoman is 36¼" in diameter. Square ottoman measures 36¼" x 36¼".

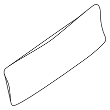


**Moveable table** is user movable and can be positioned anywhere between lounge units. Table measures 13"D x 20½"L.



**Arm bolster** is user movable and can be positioned anywhere between lounge units. The upholstered unit provides arm support, boundary, or a landing place for mobile technology. Arm bolster measures 8⅔"D x 20½"L.





**Pillows** are a great way to elevate the design and comfort of any lounge setting. Square pillow measures 17¾"L x 17¾"H. The lumbar pillow is more firm to provide support and measures 20⅔"L x 9⅚"H.

## Surface Materials

**Seat and back on lounge**
- Fabric
- Leather

**Arms on lounge**
- Upholstered in fabric or leather
- Oak veneered plywood

**Moveable table**
- Oak veneered plywood
- Wood fin matches table finish

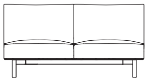
**Arm bolster**
- Upholstered in fabric or leather
- Metal fin is painted black

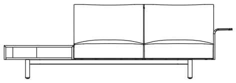
**Ottomans**
- Upholstered in fabric or leather

**Pillows**
- Upholstered in fabric or leather

# Sistema Lounge System 2- and 3-Seat Lounges, Leg Base

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA FOR VICCARBE





*Tip: End legs are used with 2- and 3- seat lounge frames and are in the end location. One set per each end is required. Legs are not included and must be ordered separately.*
▶Page 237.

*Tip: Lounge units ship installed to frame. Tables require field installation with four bolts.*

*Tip: Each position can be personalized with modular lounge or table component and is required to be specified. Specification starts with the right position, which is from the user seated position.*

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶Need help? Product details, page 228 | • Lounge: constructed with finger-jointed plywood<br>• Seat and back:<br>– Fabric or leather<br>– Multiple densities of polyurethane foam and polyester fiber, web seat suspension<br>• Table, if selected: plywood core with oak wood veneer<br>• Arms, if selected: upholstered or wood<br>• Welded steel frame: black | 1 Style number<br>2 Position (see below under Required Selections)<br>3 Fabric or leather color number for seat and back, if selected<br>4 Wood color number for table, if selected<br>5 Finish color number for arms, if selected<br>6 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.* |

| | Required Selections | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Position** | **2-seat lounge** | | |
| | • Bench | | |
| | – Right position | Prices at right | Specify *with bench right position* and select fabric color number. |
| | – Left position | Prices at right | Specify *with bench left position* and select fabric color number. |
| | • Low-back lounge | | |
| | – Right position | Prices at right | Specify *with low-back right position* and select fabric color number. |
| | – Left position | Prices at right | Specify *with low-back left position* and select fabric color number. |
| | • Mid-back lounge | | |
| | – Right position | Prices at right | Specify *with mid-back right position* and select fabric color number. |
| | – Left position | Prices at right | Specify *with mid-back left position* and select fabric color number. |
| | • High-back lounge | | |
| | – Right position | Prices at right | Specify *with high-back right position* and select fabric color number. |
| | – Left position | Prices at right | Specify *with high-back left position* and select fabric color number. |
| | • Table | | |
| | – Right position | Prices at right | Specify *with table right position* and select wood color number. |
| | – Left position | Prices at right | Specify *with table left position* and select wood color number. |
| | **3-seat lounge** | | |
| | • Bench | | |
| | – Right position | Prices at right | Specify *with bench right position* and select fabric color number. |
| | – Center position | Prices at right | Specify *with bench center position* and select fabric color number. |
| | – Left position | Prices at right | Specify *with bench left position* and select fabric color number. |
| | • Low-back lounge | | |
| | – Right position | Prices at right | Specify *with low-back right position* and select fabric color number. |
| | – Center position | Prices at right | Specify with *low-back center position* and select fabric color number. |
| | – Left position | Prices at right | Specify *with low-back left position* and select fabric color number. |
| | • Mid-back lounge | | |
| | – Right position | Prices at right | Specify *with mid-back right position* and select fabric color number. |
| | – Center position | Prices at right | Specify with *mid-back center position* and select fabric color number. |
| | – Left position | Prices at right | Specify *with mid-back left position* and select fabric color number. |
| | • High-back lounge | | |
| | – Right position | Prices at right | Specify *with high-back right position* and select fabric color number. |
| | – Center position | Prices at right | Specify with *high-back center position* and select fabric color number. |
| | – Left position | Prices at right | Specify *with high-back left position* and select fabric color number. |

▶Required Selections , continued on next page

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# Sistema Lounge System 2- and 3-Seat Lounges, Leg Base

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA FOR VICCARBE

*Tip: When selecting COM or COL, pricing is per each position.*

▶Required Selections, continued from previous page

| | Required Selections | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Position, continued** | • Table | | |
| | – Right position | Prices at right | Specify *with table right position* and select wood color number. |
| | – Center position | Prices at right | Specify with *table center position* and select wood color number. |
| | – Left position | Prices at right | Specify *with table left position* and select wood color number. |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | • Customer's Own Material (COM)—per position | No cost | Specify *with COM* and select fabric color number. |
| | • Customer's Own Leather (COL)—per position | +$ 197 | Specify *with COL* and select fabric color. number. |
| | **Acrylic backer—entire product** | | |
| | • 2-seat lounge | +$ 88 | Specify *with acrylic backer.* |
| | • 3-seat lounge | +$ 136 | Specify *with acrylic backer.* |
| | • Fabric upcharges | Prices at right | Specify fabric color number. |
| **Arm Type** | **Arm—if selected, per arm** | | |
| | • Upholstery | +$ 647 | Specify *with upholstered arm* and select fabric color number. |
| | • Wood veneer group 1 | +$1357 | Specify *with wood arm* and select wood veneer group 1 color number. |
| | • Wood veneer group 2 | +$1490 | Specify *with wood arm* and select wood veneer group 2 color number. |
| **Related Products** | • End and connector legs | | ▶Page 237 |
| | • 1-seat connector lounge | | ▶Page 238 |
| | • Arm bolster | | ▶Page 247 |
| | • Moveable table | | ▶Page 248 |
| | • Ottomans | | ▶Page 246 |
| | • Pillows | | ▶Page 249 |
| | • Power module | | ▶Page 240 |

▶Specification Information on next page

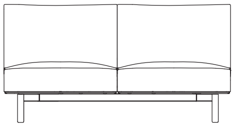
**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

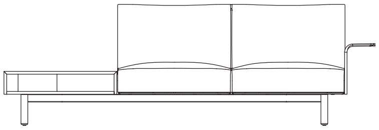
# Sistema Lounge System 2- and 3-Seat Lounges, Leg Base *continued*

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA FOR VICCARBE

▶Options on previous page

## Specification Information





**Legs are not included and must be ordered separately.*

*Tip: Each position can be personalized with modular lounge or table component.*

*Tip: Start with 2- or 3-seat lounge frame and then specify each position.*

*Tip: For upholstered components with COM, use the base price and add COM upcharge for each position it applies.*

*Tip: Cylinder cutout on box table can be specified in 6000 Black or 6052 Milk.*

*Tip: End and connector legs must be specified separately.*

*Tip: Comfort wrinkles are intended to occur over time with upholstered fabrics and leathers.*

| **Style Number** | **U.S. Base Price (Frame)** | **Options** (Add $to Base Price) **Per position upcharges:** | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Bench | Low-Back Lounge | Mid-Back Lounge | High-Back Lounge | Slim Table Wood Veneer Group 1 | Slim Table Wood Veneer Group 2 | Box Table Wood Veneer Group 1 | Box Table Wood Veneer Group 2 |
| **2-Seat Lounge Frame, Leg Base** | | | | | | | | | |
| `COSISL2` | $447 | +$1241 | +$1697 | +$1773 | +$1962 | +$2277 | +$2454 | +$3794 | +$4092 |
| **3-Seat Lounge Frame, Leg Base** | | | | | | | | | |
| `COSISL3` | $600 | +$1241 | +$1697 | +$1773 | +$1962 | +$2277 | +$2454 | +$3794 | +$4092 |

**Fabric Upcharges**

| | **Fabric Groups:** | | | | | | | | | | **Leather Groups:** | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 1 | 2 |
| **Bench** | +$35 | +$64 | +$119 | +$183 | +$280 | +$399 | +$536 | +$682 | +$ 809 | +$ 946 | +$736 | +$1543 |
| **Low-Back Lounge** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Seat | +$35 | +$64 | +$119 | +$183 | +$280 | +$399 | +$536 | +$682 | +$ 809 | +$ 946 | +$680 | +$1451 |
| Back | +$44 | +$81 | +$149 | +$228 | +$349 | +$499 | +$670 | +$851 | +$1012 | +$1183 | +$625 | +$1338 |
| **Mid-Back Lounge** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Seat | +$35 | +$64 | +$119 | +$183 | +$280 | +$399 | +$536 | +$682 | +$ 809 | +$ 946 | +$680 | +$1451 |
| Back | +$44 | +$81 | +$149 | +$228 | +$349 | +$499 | +$670 | +$851 | +$1012 | +$1183 | +$699 | +$1489 |
| **High-Back Lounge** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Seat | +$35 | +$64 | +$119 | +$183 | +$280 | +$399 | +$536 | +$682 | +$ 809 | +$ 946 | +$680 | +$1451 |
| Back | +$44 | +$81 | +$149 | +$228 | +$349 | +$499 | +$670 | +$851 | +$1012 | +$1183 | +$925 | +$1939 |
| **Upholstered Arm** | +$31 | +$57 | +$104 | +$160 | +$245 | +$349 | +$469 | +$596 | +$ 708 | +$ 828 | +$415 | +$ 501 |

*Tip: For upholstered arm fabric group pricing, add upcharge to arm option.*

**COM:** Seat: 2 yards/ 41 sq ft, Low back: 2½ yards/ 38 sq ft, Mid back: 2½ yards/ 42 sq ft, High back: 2½ yards/ 54 sq. ft, Bench: 2 yards/ 43 sq ft, Upholstered arm: 1¾ yards/ 39 sq ft

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# Sistema Lounge System
## End Legs and Connector Frame

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA FOR VICCARBE

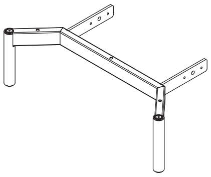
*Tip: End legs and connector frame are used with 2- and 3-seat lounge frames.*

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 228 | • Frame: black steel<br>• Cylinder metal legs: group 1 paint<br>• Ship ready-to-assemble and connect to 2- and 3-seat lounge frames | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint color number for legs<br>3 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.* |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Leg Type** | **Cylinder metal legs** | | |
| | • Group 1 paint | No cost | Specify *with cylinder metal legs* and select paint color number. |
| | • Group 3 paint | +$ 59 | Specify *with cylinder metal legs* and select paint color number. |
| | **Scissor metal legs** | | |
| | • Group 1 paint | +$ 23 | Specify *with scissor metal legs* and select paint color number. |
| | • Group 3 paint | +$ 82 | Specify *with scissor metal legs* and select paint color number. |
| | **Cylinder wood legs** | | |
| | • Wood veneer group 1 | +$152 | Specify *with cylinder wood* and select wood veneer group 1 color number. |
| | • Wood veneer group 2 | +$189 | Specify *with cylinder wood* and select wood veneer group 2 color number. |
| **Related Products** | • 2- and 3-seat lounge frames | | ▶ Page 234 |

### Specification Information

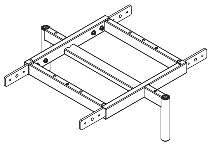
| Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|



*Tip: End legs are used with 2- and 3- seat lounge frames and are in the end location. One per each end is required.*

## End Legs

| | |
|---|---|
| `COSISEL` | $303 |



*Tip: Connector frame is used to gang 2- and 3- seat lounge frames together. Legs are included.*

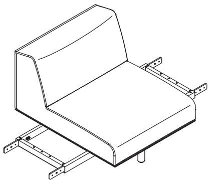
## Connector Frame with Legs

| | |
|---|---|
| `COSISGL` | $418 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Sistema Lounge System 1-Seat Connector Lounge, Leg Base

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA FOR VICCARBE



*Tip: 1-seat connector lounge is used for a 5-seat lounge configuration only. It is the center unit and gangs two 2-seat frames together.*

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 230 | • Lounge, center position: constructed with finger-jointed plywood<br>• Seat and back, if selected:<br>– Fabric or leather<br>– Multiple densities of polyurethane foam and polyester fiber, web seat suspension<br>• Table, if selected: plywood core with oak wood veneer<br>• Steel connector frame: black<br>• Cylinder metal legs: group 1 paint<br>• Ships ready-to-assemble | 1 Style number<br>2 Position (see below under Required Selections)<br>3 Fabric or leather color number for seat and back, if selected<br>4 Wood color number for table, if selected<br>5 Paint number for legs<br>6 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.* |

| | Required Selections | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Position** | **1-seat lounge** | | |
| | • Bench<br>– Center position | Prices at right | Specify *with bench center position* and select fabric color number. |
| | • Low-back lounge<br>– Center position | Prices at right | Specify *with low-back center position* and select fabric color number. |
| | • Mid-back lounge<br>– Center position | Prices at right | Specify *with mid-back center position* and select fabric color number. |
| | • High-back lounge<br>– Center position | Prices at right | Specify *with high-back center position* and select fabric color number. |
| | • Table<br>– Center position | Prices at right | Specify *with table center position* and select fabric color number. |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | • Customer's Own Material (COM) | No cost | Specify *with COM* and select fabric color number. |
| | • Customer's Own Leather (COL) | +$197 | Specify *with COL* and select fabric color number. |
| | • Acrylic backer–entire product | +$ 47 | Specify *with acrylic backer*. |
| | • Fabric upcharges | Prices at right | Specify fabric color number. |
| **Leg Type** | **Cylinder metal legs** | | |
| | • Group 1 paint | No cost | Specify *with cylinder metal legs* and select paint color number. |
| | • Group 3 paint | +$ 59 | Specify *with cylinder metal legs* and select paint color number. |
| | **Scissor metal legs** | | |
| | • Group 1 paint | +$ 23 | Specify *with scissor metal legs* and select paint color number. |
| | • Group 3 paint | +$ 82 | Specify *with scissor metal legs* and select paint color number. |
| | **Cylinder wood legs** | | |
| | • Wood veneer group 1 | +$152 | Specify *with cylinder wood* and select wood veneer group 1 color number. |
| | • Wood veneer group 2 | +$189 | Specify *with cylinder wood* and select wood veneer group 2 color number. |
| **Related Products** | • 2- and 3-seat lounge frames | | ▶ Page 234 |
| | • Power module | | ▶ Page 240 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

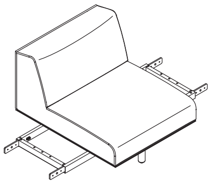
# Sistema Lounge System 1-Seat Connector Lounge, Leg Base

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA FOR VICCARBE

*Tip: Start with connector frame base price and then specify lounge or table and any options.*

## Specification Information

| Style Number | U.S. Base Price (Frame) | Options (Add $to Base Price)<br>Per position upcharges: Bench | Low-Back Lounge | Mid-Back Lounge | High-Back Lounge | Slim Table Wood Veneer Group 1 | Slim Table Wood Veneer Group 2 | Box Table Wood Veneer Group 1 | Box Table Wood Veneer Group 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1-Seat Connector Lounge Frame, Leg Base** | | | | | | | | | |
| **COSISL1** | $379 | +$1241 | +$1697 | +$1773 | +$1962 | +$2277 | +$2454 | +$3794 | +$4092 |



*Tip: Cylinder cutout box table can be specified in 6052 Milk or 6000 Black.*

*Tip: For upholstered connectors with COM, use the base price and add COM upcharge.*

*Tip: Comfort wrinkles are intended to occur over time with upholstered fabrics and leathers.*

**Fabric Upcharges**

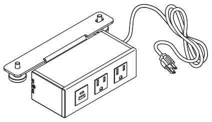
| | Fabric Groups: 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | Leather Groups: 1 | 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Bench** | +$35 | +$64 | +$119 | +$183 | +$280 | +$399 | +$536 | +$682 | +$ 809 | +$ 946 | +$736 | +$1543 |
| **Low-Back Lounge** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Seat | +$35 | +$64 | +$119 | +$183 | +$280 | +$399 | +$536 | +$682 | +$ 809 | +$ 946 | +$680 | +$1451 |
| Back | +$44 | +$81 | +$149 | +$228 | +$349 | +$499 | +$670 | +$851 | +$1012 | +$1183 | +$625 | +$1338 |
| **Mid-Back Lounge** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Seat | +$35 | +$64 | +$119 | +$183 | +$280 | +$399 | +$536 | +$682 | +$ 809 | +$ 946 | +$680 | +$1451 |
| Back | +$44 | +$81 | +$149 | +$228 | +$349 | +$499 | +$670 | +$851 | +$1012 | +$1183 | +$699 | +$1489 |
| **High-Back Lounge** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Seat | +$35 | +$64 | +$119 | +$183 | +$280 | +$399 | +$536 | +$682 | +$ 809 | +$ 946 | +$680 | +$1451 |
| Back | +$44 | +$81 | +$149 | +$228 | +$349 | +$499 | +$670 | +$851 | +$1012 | +$1183 | +$925 | +$1939 |

**COM:** Seat: 2 yards/ 41 sq ft, Low back: 2½ yards/ 38 sq ft, Mid back: 2½ yards/ 42 sq ft, High back: 2½ yards/ 54 sq. ft, Bench: 2 yards/ 43 sq ft.

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Sistema Lounge System Power Module for Lounge, Leg Base

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA FOR VICCARBE



*Tip: Cannot be installed under tables.*

*Tip: Can be installed in pre-defined locations on leg base lounges.*

*Tip: USB C single 60W delivers more power and capability to charge larger devices like laptops.*

|  | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 231 | • Installation hardware and wire manager clips<br>• Power cord: 72"L<br>• Power configuration: two power, one USB A dual port | 1 Style number<br>2 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.* |

|  | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Power Configuration** | • One power, one USB C single 60W | +$140 | Specify *with one power, one USB C.* |
| **Related Products** | • 2- and 3-seat lounge frames<br>• 1-seat connector lounge |  | ▶ Page 234<br>▶ Page 238 |

## Specification Information

| Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|
| **COSISPWR** | $631 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

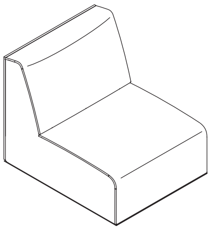
# Sistema Lounge System

## Power Module for Lounge, Leg Base

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA FOR VICCARBE

# Sistema Lounge System Fully-Upholstered Base

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA FOR VICCARBE



| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 232 | • Lounge: constructed with finger-jointed plywood<br>• Seat and back:<br>– Fabric or leather<br>– Multiple densities of polyurethane foam and polyester fiber, web seat suspension<br>• Upholstered arm, if selected: fabric<br>• Glides: $\frac{1}{2}$" of adjustment<br>• Integrated ganging device<br>• Ships assembled | 1 Style number<br>2 Fabric or leather color number for seat and back<br>3 Fabric or leather color number for arm, if selected<br>4 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.* |

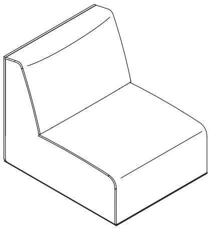
| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | • Customer's Own Material (COM) | No cost | Specify *with COM* and select fabric color number. |
| | • Customer's Own Leather (COL) | +$197 | Specify *with COL* and select fabric color number. |
| | • Acrylic backer | +$ 47 | Specify *with acrylic backer*. |
| | • Fabric upcharges | Prices at right | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric upcharges | Prices at right | Specify fabric color number. |
| **Lounge Back Height** | • Low-back lounge height | No cost | Specify *with low-back lounge height*. |
| | • Mid-back lounge height | +$ 78 | Specify *with mid-back lounge height.* |
| | • High-back lounge height | +$265 | Specify *with high-back lounge height*. |
| **Arm Type** | **Arm–if lounge chair with arm(s) selected, per arm** | | |
| | • Upholstered arm | No cost | Specify *with upholstered arm* and select fabric color number. |
| | • Wide, upholstered arm | +$ 37 | Specify *with wide upholstered arm* and select fabric color number. |
| | • Wood veneer group 1 | +$865 | Specify *with wood arm* and select wood veneer group 1 color number. |
| | • Wood veneer group 2 | +$998 | Specify *with wood arm* and select wood veneer group 2 color number. |
| **Related Products** | • Arm bolster | | ▶ Page 247 |
| | • Moveable table | | ▶ Page 248 |
| | • Ottomans | | ▶ Page 246 |
| | • Pillows | | ▶ Page 249 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Sistema Lounge System   Fully-Upholstered Base

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA FOR VICCARBE

## Specification Information



**Overall:** 29½"W x 36¼"D
**Low back:** 27½"H
**Mid back:** 31¼"H
**High back:** 39"H
**Seat height:** 16⅛"
**Seat depth:** 25"

| Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|

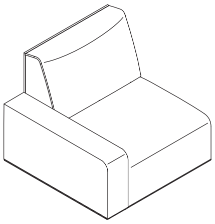
*Tip: Comfort wrinkles are intended to occur over time with upholstered fabrics and leathers.*

### Lounge Chair, Armless

| | |
|---|---|
| **COSISLC** | $1697 |

**Fabric Upcharges**

| | Fabric Groups: | | | | | | | | | | Leather Groups: | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 1 | 2 |
| Seat | +$35 | +$64 | +$119 | +$183 | +$280 | +$399 | +$536 | +$682 | +$ 809 | +$ 946 | +$680 | +$1451 |
| Low Back | +$44 | +$81 | +$149 | +$228 | +$349 | +$499 | +$670 | +$851 | +$1012 | +$1183 | +$625 | +$1338 |
| Mid Back | +$44 | +$81 | +$149 | +$228 | +$349 | +$499 | +$670 | +$851 | +$1012 | +$1183 | +$699 | +$1489 |
| High Back | +$44 | +$81 | +$149 | +$228 | +$349 | +$499 | +$670 | +$851 | +$1012 | +$1183 | +$925 | +$1939 |



**Overall:** 37⅓"W x 36¼"D
**Low back:** 27½"H
**Mid back:** 31¼"H
**High back:** 39"H
**Seat height:** 16⅛"
**Seat depth:** 25"

*Tip: Overall width on lounge chair with wide upholstered arm is 41⅓".*

### Lounge Chair, Right Arm

| | |
|---|---|
| **COSIS1R** | $2991 |

**Fabric Upcharges**

| | Fabric Groups: | | | | | | | | | | Leather Groups: | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 1 | 2 |
| Seat | +$35 | +$64 | +$119 | +$183 | +$280 | +$399 | +$536 | +$682 | +$ 809 | +$ 946 | +$680 | +$1451 |
| Low Back | +$44 | +$81 | +$149 | +$228 | +$349 | +$499 | +$670 | +$851 | +$1012 | +$1183 | +$625 | +$1338 |
| Mid Back | +$44 | +$81 | +$149 | +$228 | +$349 | +$499 | +$670 | +$851 | +$1012 | +$1183 | +$699 | +$1489 |
| High Back | +$44 | +$81 | +$149 | +$228 | +$349 | +$499 | +$670 | +$851 | +$1012 | +$1183 | +$925 | +$1939 |
| Upholstered Arm | +$31 | +$57 | +$104 | +$160 | +$245 | +$349 | +$469 | +$596 | +$ 708 | +$ 828 | +$670 | +$1402 |
| Wide, Upholstered Arm | +$35 | +$64 | +$119 | +$183 | +$280 | +$399 | +$536 | +$682 | +$ 809 | +$ 946 | +$708 | +$1478 |

*Tip: For upholstered ar fabric grade pricing, add upcharge to arm option.*

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

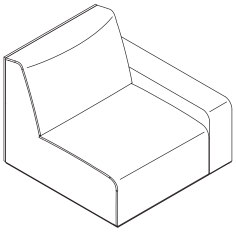
**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# Sistema Lounge System Fully-Upholstered Base *continued*

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA FOR VICCARBE

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information



**Overall:** $37\frac{1}{3}$"W x $36\frac{1}{4}$"D
**Low back:** $27\frac{1}{2}$"H
**Mid back:** $31\frac{1}{4}$"H
**High back:** 39"H
**Seat height:** $16\frac{1}{8}$"
**Seat depth:** 25"

| Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|

*Tip: Comfort wrinkles are intended to occur over time with upholstered fabrics and leathers.*

*Tip: Overall width on lounge chair with wide upholstered arm is $41\frac{1}{3}$".*

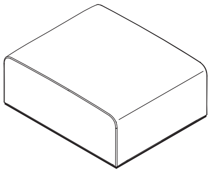
*Tip: For upholstered ar fabric grade pricing, add upcharge to arm option.*

### Lounge Chair, Left Arm

**COSIS1L** $2991

**Fabric Upcharges**

| | Fabric Groups: | | | | | | | | | | Leather Groups: | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 1 | 2 |
| Seat | +$35 | +$64 | +$119 | +$183 | +$280 | +$399 | +$536 | +$682 | +$ 809 | +$ 946 | +$680 | +$1451 |
| Low Back | +$44 | +$81 | +$149 | +$228 | +$349 | +$499 | +$670 | +$851 | +$1012 | +$1183 | +$625 | +$1338 |
| Mid Back | +$44 | +$81 | +$149 | +$228 | +$349 | +$499 | +$670 | +$851 | +$1012 | +$1183 | +$699 | +$1489 |
| High Back | +$44 | +$81 | +$149 | +$228 | +$349 | +$499 | +$670 | +$851 | +$1012 | +$1183 | +$925 | +$1939 |
| Upholstered Arm | +$31 | +$57 | +$104 | +$160 | +$245 | +$349 | +$469 | +$596 | +$ 708 | +$ 828 | +$670 | +$1402 |
| Wide, Upholstered Arm | +$35 | +$64 | +$119 | +$183 | +$280 | +$399 | +$536 | +$682 | +$ 809 | +$ 946 | +$708 | +$1478 |



**Overall:** $29\frac{1}{2}$"W x $36\frac{1}{4}$"D x $16\frac{1}{8}$"H

### Backless Bench Lounge

**COSISBN** $1379

**Fabric Upcharges**

| | Fabric Groups: | | | | | | | | | | Leather Groups: | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 1 | 2 |
| Bench | No cost | +$64 | +$119 | +$183 | +$280 | +$399 | +$536 | +$682 | +$ 809 | +$ 946 | +$783 | +$1628 |

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

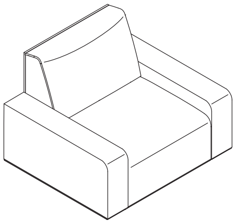
**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# Sistema Lounge System Fully-Upholstered Base

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA FOR VICCARBE

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information



**Overall:** 45¼"W x 36¼"D
**Low back:** 27½"H
**Mid back:** 31¼"H
**High back:** 39"H
**Seat height:** 16⅛"
**Seat depth:** 25"

*Tip: Comfort wrinkles are intended to occur over time with upholstered fabrics and leathers.*

*Tip: Overall width on lounge chair with wide upholstered arm is 41⅓".*

*Tip: For upholstered ar fabric grade pricing, add upcharge to arm option.*

| Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|

### Lounge Chair, with Arms

| | |
|---|---|
| **COSIS2A** | $2991 |

**Fabric Upcharges**

| | Fabric Groups: | | | | | | | | | | Leather Groups: | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 1 | 2 |
| Seat | +$35 | +$ 64 | +$119 | +$183 | +$280 | +$399 | +$ 536 | +$ 682 | +$ 809 | +$ 946 | +$ 680 | +$1451 |
| Low Back | +$44 | +$ 81 | +$149 | +$228 | +$349 | +$499 | +$ 670 | +$ 851 | +$1012 | +$1183 | +$ 625 | +$1338 |
| Mid Back | +$44 | +$ 81 | +$149 | +$228 | +$349 | +$499 | +$ 670 | +$ 851 | +$1012 | +$1183 | +$ 699 | +$1489 |
| High Back | +$44 | +$ 81 | +$149 | +$228 | +$349 | +$499 | +$ 670 | +$ 851 | +$1012 | +$1183 | +$ 925 | +$1939 |
| Upholstered Arm | +$61 | +$114 | +$209 | +$321 | +$490 | +$698 | +$ 939 | +$1192 | +$1416 | +$1656 | +$1340 | +$2804 |
| Wide, Upholstered Arm | +$70 | +$129 | +$238 | +$365 | +$559 | +$798 | +$1072 | +$1363 | +$1618 | +$1893 | +$1416 | +$2956 |

**COM:** Seat: 2 yards/ 44 sq ft, Low back: 2½ yards/ 45 sq ft, Mid back: 2½ yards/ 49 sq ft, High back: 2½ yards/ 54 sq ft, Bench: 2 yards/ 45 sq ft, Upholstered arm: 1¾ yards/ 39 sq ft, Wide upholstered arm: 2 yards/ 41 sq ft

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# Sistema Lounge System Ottomans and Accessories

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA FOR VICCARBE

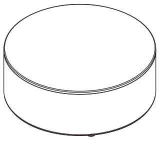
## Ottomans

*Tip: Ottomans and accessories complement the entire Sistema lounge system.*

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 232 | • Ottoman frame: constructed with finger jointed plywood<br>• Ottoman upholstery: multiple densities of polyurethane foam and polyester fiber with web seat suspension<br>• Ottoman glide: ½" of adjustment<br>• Integrated ganging device, if square ottoman selected<br>• Ships assembled | 1 Style number<br>2 Fabric or leather color number<br>3 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.* |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | • Customer's Own Leather (COL) | +$196 | Specify *with COL* and select fabric color number. |
| | **Acrylic backer**<br>• Round or square ottoman | +$ 47 | Specify *with acrylic backer.* |
| **Related Products** | • 2- and 3-seat lounge<br>• 1-seat connector lounge<br>• Lounge chairs | | ▶ Page 234<br>▶ Page 238<br>▶ Page 242 |

### Specification Information

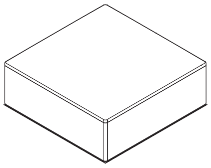


**Overall:** 36¼"Dia x 16⅛"H

## Round Ottoman

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices<br>Fabric Groups: COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | Leather Groups: 1 | 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **COSISOR** | $1650 | $1650 | $1731 | $1799 | $1878 | $1999 | $2149 | $2320 | $2501 | $2662 | $2833 | $2527 | $3466 |

**COM:** 2¼ yards/ 50 sq ft.



**Overall:** 36¼"W x 36¼"D x 16⅛"H

## Square Ottoman

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices<br>Fabric Groups: COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | Leather Groups: 1 | 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **COSISOS** | $1672 | $1672 | $1778 | $1865 | $1968 | $2126 | $2320 | $2542 | $2779 | $2987 | $3209 | $2721 | $3884 |

**COM:** 3¼ yards/ 62 sq ft.

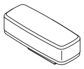
*Tip: Integrated ganging device included on square ottoman to gang to lounge chair in corner application.*

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Sistema Lounge System Ottomans and Accessories

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA FOR VICCARBE

## Arm Bolster, Moveable



| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 232 | • Arm bolster: upholstered with painted black metal fin | 1 Style number<br>2 Fabric or leather color number<br>3 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.* |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | • Customer's Own Leather (COL) | +$196 | Specify *with COL* and select fabric color number. |
| | • Acrylic backer | +$ 11 | Specify *with acrylic backer.* |
| **Related Products** | • 2- and 3-seat lounge<br>• 1-seat connector lounge<br>• Lounge chairs | | ▶ Page 234<br>▶ Page 238<br>▶ Page 242 |

### Specification Information

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Fabric Groups: | | | | | | | | | | | Leather Groups: | |
| | COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 1 | 2 |
| **COSISAB** | $713 | $713 | $762 | $803 | $850 | $923 | $1013 | $1115 | $1224 | $1321 | $1423 | $998 | $1335 |

**COM:** 1½ yards/ 18 sq ft.

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Ottomans and Accessories,** continued

## Moveable Table

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 232 | • Moveable table: plywood core with oak wood veneer | 1 Style number<br>2 Wood color number for table<br>3 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.* |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | • Wood veneer group 1 | Prices below | Specify *with group 1 wood veneer* and select color number. |
| | • Wood veneer group 2 | Prices below | Specify *with group 2 wood veneer* and select color number. |
| **Related Products** | • 2- and 3-seat lounge | | ▶ Page 234 |
| | • 1-seat connector lounge | | ▶ Page 238 |
| | • Lounge chairs | | ▶ Page 242 |

### Specification Information

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices Veneer Groups: 1 | 2 |
|---|---|---|
| **COSISTBL** | $877 | $964 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Sistema Lounge System Ottomans and Accessories

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA FOR VICCARBE

## Pillows

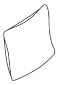
| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶Need help? Product details, page 233 | • Pillow: upholstery | 1 Style number<br>2 Fabric or leather color number<br>3 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.* |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | • Customer's Own Leather (COL)<br>• Acrylic backer | +\$196<br>+\$ 11 | Specify *with COL* and select fabric color number.<br>Specify *with acrylic backer.* |
| **Related Products** | • 2- and 3-seat lounge<br>• 1-seat connector lounge<br>• Lounge chairs | | ▶Page 234<br>▶Page 238<br>▶Page 242 |

### Specification Information

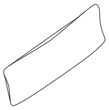
| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices Fabric Groups: COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | Leather Groups: 1 | 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Square Pillow** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **COPILSQ** | \$455 | \$455 | \$488 | \$515 | \$547 | \$595 | \$654 | \$723 | \$796 | \$860 | \$929 | \$758 | \$1095 |
| **Lumbar Pillow** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **COPILLM** | \$416 | \$416 | \$449 | \$476 | \$508 | \$556 | \$615 | \$684 | \$757 | \$821 | \$890 | \$719 | \$1056 |

Square Pillow: **COM:** 1 yard/ 18 sq ft.



**Overall:** $17^{3}/4$"L x $17^{3}/4$"H

Lumbar Pillow: **COM:** 1 yard/ 18 sq ft.

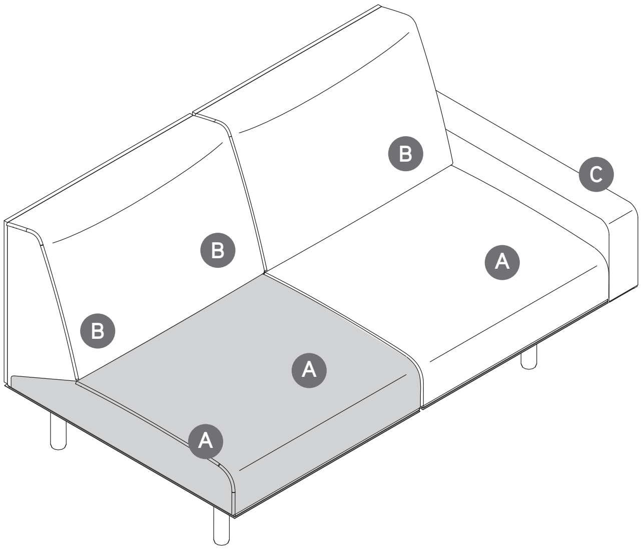


**Overall:** $20^{2}/3$"L x $9^{5}/6$"H

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# Sistema Lounge System  Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA FOR VICCARBE



TO: ____________________

FROM: ____________________

DATE: ____________________

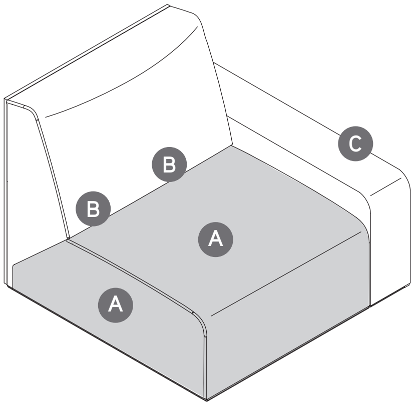
FAX....888.413.5161

A Seat: ____________________

B Back: ____________________

C Arm: ____________________

*Tip: Each individual component is specified and can be ordered in contrasting fabrics.*



# Sistema Lounge System

## Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA FOR VICCARBE

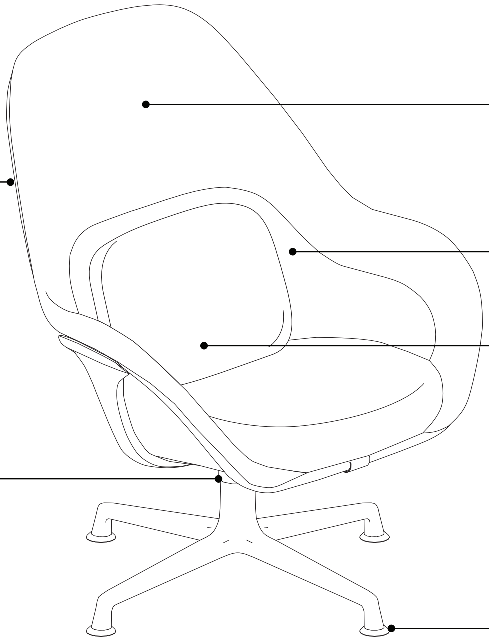
# SW_1 Lounge Seating

DESIGN SCOTT WILSON & MINIMAL

**Three inches lower than conventional seating and with a more relaxed posture,** the SW_1 lounge chair is a conference/lounge hybrid that creates a more intimate and comfortable environment for collaboration.
*Tip: This product line is part of a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or* Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.
▶See *Collections*, page 5.

**Seat back** is available in two heights: a low back 36¾"H or a high back 41¾"H.

**Swivel base** has an automatic, return-to-center mechanism.



**Backrest** reclines at an angle of approximately 102° to the seat.

**Knit back** provides back support and breathability.

**Lumbar pillow** enhances comfort. It is available in coordinating or contrasting upholstery.

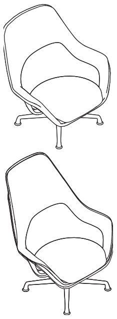
**Glides** are aluminum with a non-marring, plastic insert.

**SW_1 collection** features collaboration seating, collaborative and conference tables, and occasional tables.
▶For collaboration seating, see page 312.
▶For tables, see *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.*

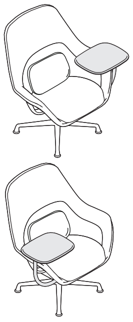
# SW_1 Lounge Seating

DESIGN SCOTT WILSON & MINIMAL

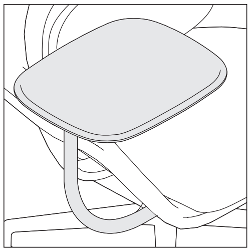
## Product Details



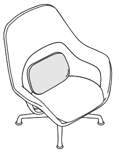
**SW_1 lounge seating** is available in a low back or high back; the low back overall height is $36\frac{3}{4}$"H, the high back overall height is $41\frac{3}{4}$"H.



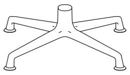
**Swiveling tablet arm option** is available in left- and right-hand models. Tubular steel support arm allows tablet to freely swivel 110° for easy user ingress and egress.



**Tablet arm** is $12\frac{5}{32}$" x 15" x $\frac{5}{8}$" thick. Tablet surface is available in black or milk.



**Lumbar pillow in coordinating or contrasting upholstery** is available, $4\frac{1}{4}$"D x $16\frac{1}{2}$"W x $10\frac{1}{2}$"H. Lumbar pillow is relocatable for optimal comfort.



**4-star base** is aluminum matte polished with non-marring, easy gliding nylon feet.

**Swivel return mechanism** is standard. It has built in memory and will return to the fixed position when the user leaves the chair.

## Surface Materials

▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

**Upholstery** (contrasting fabric available)
- Knit
- Fabric
- Leather

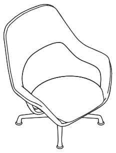
**Base**
- Aluminum matte polished

## Programs and Services

**Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program** is available.
▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

# SW_1 Lounge Seating

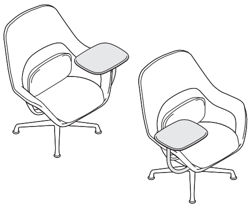
DESIGN SCOTT WILSON & MINIMAL



| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 252 | • Seat and upper back: fabric or leather<br>• Lower back: knit<br>• Base: 8040 Aluminum Matte Polished<br>• Frame: steel tube<br>• Glides: aluminum with non marring plastic insert<br>• Swivel return mechanism<br>• Ottoman, if selected: fabric or leather | 1 Style number<br>2 Fabric or leather color number for seat, upper back, or ottoman, if selected<br>3 Knit color number for lower back<br>4 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.* |

*Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information*
▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | • Contrasting fabric | +$ 192 | Specify *with contrasting fabric* and select fabric color number. |
| | **Acrylic backer** | | |
| | • Chairs | +$ 51 | Specify *with acrylic backer.* |
| | • Ottoman | +$ 19 | Specify *with acrylic backer.*<br>▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.* |
| | **Lumbar pillow for lounge chairs** | | |
| | • Fabric group 1 | No cost | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric group 2 | +$ 41 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric group 3 | +$ 76 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric group 4 | +$ 116 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric group 5 | +$ 177 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric group 6 | +$ 252 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric group 7 | +$ 340 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric group 8 | +$ 430 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric group 9 | +$ 512 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric group 10 | +$ 598 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Leather group 1 | +$ 356 | Specify leather color number. |
| | • Leather group 2 | +$ 365 | Specify leather color number. |
| | • Customer's Own Material (COM) | No cost | Specify fabric color number.<br>▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.* |
| | • Customer's Own Leather (COL) | +$ 442 | Specify leather color number.<br>▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.* |
| **Lumbar Pillow** | • No pillow | No cost | Specify *with no pillow.* |
| | • Pillow | +$ 378 | Specify *with pillow.* |
| **Swivel Mechanism** | • Swivel-only mechanism (omit return feature) | No cost | Specify *with swivel-only mechanism.* |
| **Tablet** | • No tablet | No cost | Specify *with no tablet.* |
| | • Right tablet (seated position) | +$1130 | Specify *with right tablet* and select 6000 Black or 6052 Milk finish. |
| | • Left tablet (seated position) | +$1130 | Specify *with left tablet* and select 6000 Black or 6052 Milk finish. |
| **Related Products** | • Collaborative and conference tables | | ▶ See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.* |
| | • Occasional tables | | ▶ See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.* |
| | • Collaboration seating | | ▶ Page 312 |



**Top of Cushion to Bottom of Tablet:** 8½"H

*Tip: Paint on lounge tablet arm support will complement 8040 Aluminum Matte polished base.*

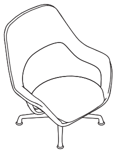
*Tip: Handedness is determined while in the seated position.*

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

# SW_1 Lounge Seating

DESIGN SCOTT WILSON & MINIMAL

## Specification Information

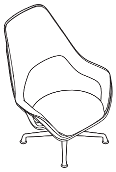


**Overall:** 28¼"D 32¼"W 36¾"H
**Seat:** 16"H
**Arm:** 23"H

## Low-Back Collaborative Lounge Chair

| Style Number | | U.S. Base Prices<br>Fabric Groups:<br>COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | Leather Groups:<br>COL | 1 | 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **COW613** | Seat | $3644 | $3644 | $3677 | $3704 | $3737 | $3785 | $3846 | $3915 | $3988 | $4053 | $4122 | $3778 | $ 4090 | $ 4141 |
| | Upper back | No cost | No cost | +$ 58 | +$106 | +$162 | +$248 | +$353 | +$475 | +$602 | +$716 | +$837 | +$310 | +$1036 | +$1164 |

COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 60
Pillow COM/yds = 1¼, COL/sq ft = 27½

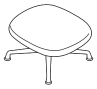


**Overall:** 30"D 32¼"W 41¾"H
**Seat:** 16"H
**Arm:** 23"H

## High-Back Collaborative Lounge Chair

| Style Number | | U.S. Base Prices<br>Fabric Groups:<br>COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | Leather Groups:<br>COL | 1 | 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **COW713** | Seat | $4220 | $4220 | $4253 | $4280 | $4313 | $4361 | $4422 | $4491 | $4564 | $4629 | $4698 | $4354 | $ 4666 | $ 4717 |
| | Upper back | No cost | No cost | +$ 65 | +$120 | +$186 | +$283 | +$403 | +$542 | +$688 | +$819 | +$956 | +$310 | +$1036 | +$1164 |

COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 60
Pillow COM/yds = 1¼, COL/sq ft = 27½



**Overall:** 20"D 23"W 14"H

## Ottoman

| Style Number | | U.S. Base Prices<br>Fabric Groups:<br>COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | Leather Groups:<br>COL | 1 | 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **COW210** | | $1820 | $1820 | $1853 | $1880 | $1913 | $1961 | $2022 | $2091 | $2164 | $2229 | $2298 | $2262 | $ 2363 | $ 2427 |

COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 22

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

# SW_1 Lounge Seating Multi-Fabric Diagram

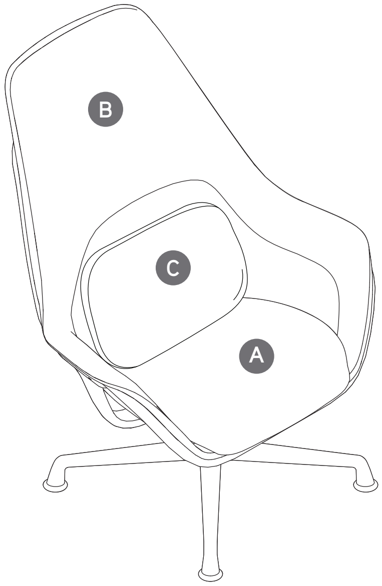
DESIGN STUDIO B

TO: ______

FROM: ______

DATE: ______

FAX....888.413.5161



Ⓐ Seat: ______

Ⓑ Upper Back: ______

Ⓒ Lumbar Pillow: ______

Contrasting fabric charges will apply. List price based on highest group textile specified.

*See specifying for contrasting textile upcharge based on highest group textile specified. Lumbar pillow, specified separately as an option, is not included in upcharge for contrasting.*

Specify Model below:

☐ COW613 Low-Back Collaborative Lounge Chair

☐ COW713 High-Back Collaborative Lounge Chair

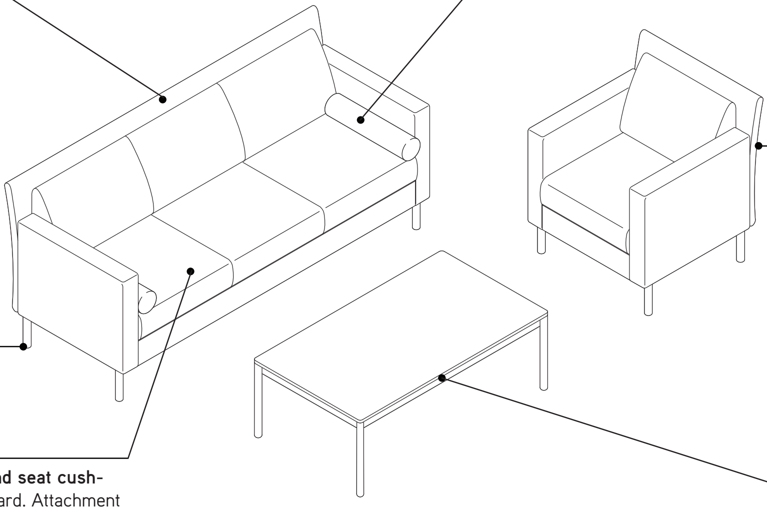
# SW_1 Lounge Seating Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN STUDIO B

# Switch Lounge Seating

DESIGN EOOS

**Switch lounge seating** combines comfort and elegant design, featuring double needle stitch detail and satin finish steel legs.
*Tip: This product line is part of a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/ or* Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.
▶See *Collections*, page 5.



**Upholstery** features multiple densities of polyurethane foam and polyester fiber on seat back and arms.

**Arm bolster pillows** are available with optional attachment straps.

**Frame** is solid hardwood and wood veneer.

**Base** features four tubular steel legs with adjustable glides.

**Loose back and seat cushions** are standard. Attachment straps are available.

**Occasional tables** are available in three sizes, with a ⅝" thick, green tinted, tempered glass top. Legs are visually compatible with seating with adjustable glides.
▶See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*

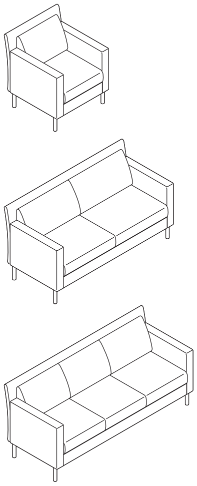
**Switch collection** features guest seating and stools.
▶Pages 348 and 381

Coalesse

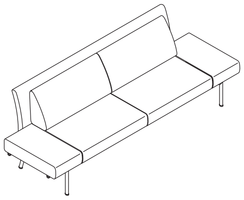
# Switch Lounge Seating

DESIGN EOOS

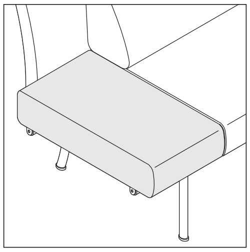
## Product Details



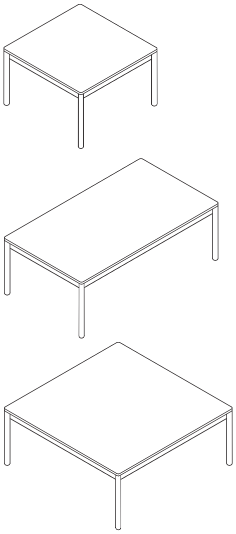
**Standard lounge seating** is available as a 1-, 2-, or 3-seat model.



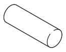
**2-seat lounge with extensions** allows users to fold the arms up and down, independent of each other, extending the overall width to 96"W.



**Extensions** in the down position offer additional surface area for belongings.



**Occasional tables** are available in three sizes: square 24$^{3}/_{8}$"D x 24$^{3}/_{8}$"W x 15"H, rectangle 24$^{3}/_{8}$"D x 43$^{1}/_{4}$"W x 15"H, and square 36"D x 36"W x 15"H.



**Arm bolster in coordinating fabric** is available (17$^{1}/_{2}$"D x 5$^{3}/_{4}$" diameter).

## Surface Materials

▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

**Upholstery**
- Fabric
- Leather

**Base**
- Matte chrome finish

## Programs and Services

**Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program** is available.
▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

Coalesse

# Switch Lounge Seating

DESIGN EOOS

|  | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 258 | • Selected solid hardwood and wood veneer frame<br>• 2-seat lounge with extension: tubular steel frame with solid hardwood arms<br>- Arms are 4½" wide<br>• Upholstery: multiple densities of polyurethane foam and polyester fiber on seat back and arms<br>• Legs: matte chrome finish on steel<br>• Arm bolster, if selected: fabric or leather | 1 Style number<br>2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected<br>3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on seat, back, and arms, or arm bolsters, if selected<br>4 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.* |

|  | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | • Contrasting fabric | +$192 per fabric | Add suffix **K** to the style number and select fabric color number. |
|  | **Acrylic backer** |  |  |
|  | • Lounge chair | +$ 63 | Specify *with acrylic backer.* |
|  | • 2-seat lounge | +$118 | Specify *with acrylic backer.* |
|  | • 3-seat lounge | +$126 | Specify *with acrylic backer.* |
|  | • 2-seat lounge with extensions | +$141 | Specify *with acrylic backer.* |
|  | • Arm bolster | +$ 11 | Specify *with acrylic backer.*<br>▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.* |
| **Attachment Straps** | • 391 | +$206 | Specify *with attachment straps.* |
|  | • 391-2 | +$412 | Specify *with attachment straps.* |
|  | • 391-3 | +$618 | Specify *with attachment straps.* |
|  | • 391-4 | +$412 | Specify *with attachment straps.* |
|  | • Bolster | +$107 | Specify *with attachment straps.* |
| **Related Products** | • Guest seating |  | ▶ Page 348 |
|  | • Stools |  | ▶ Page 381 |
|  | • Occasional tables |  | ▶ See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.* |

*Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.*

*Tip: Due to seat conversion arms are 4½"W. Lowered arm has weight limit of 100 lb.*

*Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft group 1 and Elmorustical group 2.*

▶*For multi-fabric diagram, see page 262.*

*Tip: Loose cushions standard.*

*Tip: Arm bolsters must be specified separately.*

*Tip: Special color match, consult Customer Service.*

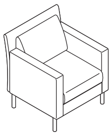
*Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information*
▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*

*Tip: 391-4 2-seat with extensions, when extended:*
*Both arms = 96"W overall*
*One arm = 84"W overall*
*Arms not extended = 71"W overall (closed).*

## Specification Information

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  | Fabric Groups: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Leather Groups: |  |  |
|  | COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | COL | 1 | 2 |

## Lounge Chair

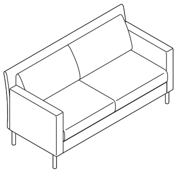


**Overall:** 29½"D 28"W 32½"H
**Inside:** 19"D 20"W 17"H
**Seat:** 18½"H
**Arm:** 26"H

| Style Number | COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | COL | 1 | 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **391** | $3814 | $3814 | $3984 | $4126 | $4295 | $4550 | $4866 | $5227 | $5610 | $5948 | $ 6309 | $4336 | $ 8067 | $ 9132 |

COM/yds = 4½, COL/sq ft = 99

## 2-Seat Lounge



**Overall:** 24½"D 62"W 33"H
**Inside:** 19"D 54½"W 33"H
**Seat:** 18½"H
**Arm:** 26¼"H

| Style Number | COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | COL | 1 | 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **391-2** | $5993 | $5993 | $6277 | $6514 | $6795 | $7221 | $7746 | $8348 | $8986 | $9550 | $10,152 | $6516 | $12,589 | $14,131 |

COM/yds = 7½, COL/sq ft = 165

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

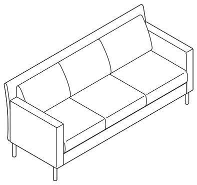
**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Switch Lounge Seating

DESIGN EOOS

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

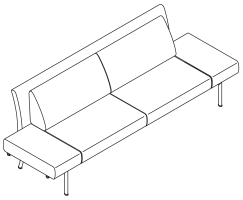


**Overall:** 30½"D 73"W 33"H
**Inside:** 20"D 66"W 33"H
**Seat:** 20"D 18¾"H
**Arm:** 26¼"H

### 3-Seat Lounge

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices<br>Fabric Groups:<br>COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | Leather Groups:<br>COL | 1 | 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **391-3** | $7844 | $7844 | $8147 | $8400 | $8700 | $9154 | $ 9715 | $10,356 | $11,037 | $11,639 | $12,280 | $8367 | $16,612 | $18,552 |

COM/yds = 8, COL/sq ft = 176

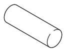


**Lounge overall:** 35"D 70½"W 33"H
**Overall extended:** 35"D 95½"W 33"H
**Seat:** 23"D 16¼"H
**Arm:** 29"D 26½"W
**One arm up:** 77"W

### 2-Seat Lounge with Extensions

| Style Number | COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | COL | 1 | 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **391-4** | $8355 | $8355 | $8696 | $8981 | $9318 | $9830 | $10,460 | $11,181 | $11,948 | $12,625 | $13,346 | $8878 | $18,331 | $20,498 |

COM/yds = 9, COL/sq ft = 198



**Overall:** 17½"D 5¾"Dia

### Arm Bolster

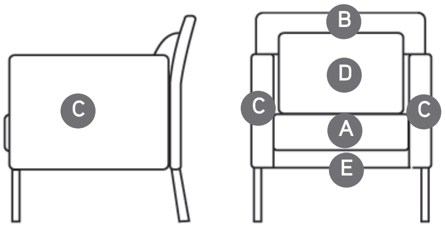
| Style Number | COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | COL | 1 | 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **391-B** | $ 371 | $ 371 | $ 409 | $ 441 | $ 479 | $ 536 | $ 605 | $ 685 | $ 771 | $ 846 | $ 926 | $ 900 | $ 1254 | $ 1669 |

COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 18

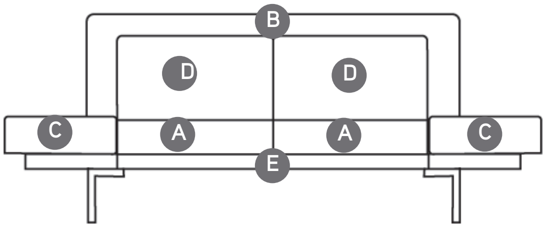
**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# Switch Lounge Seating Multi-Fabric Diagram

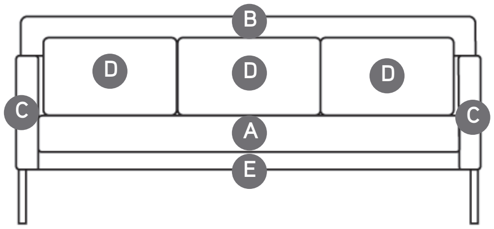
DESIGN EOOS



**Model 391 Shown Above**



**Model 391-4 Shown Above**



**391-3 Shown Above**

TO: ____________________

FROM: ____________________

DATE: ____________________

FAX....888.413.5161

Ⓐ Seat (upholstery selections default for entire unit if B is not selected): ____________________

Ⓑ Back: ____________________

Ⓒ Arm: ____________________

Ⓓ Back Cushion: ____________________

Ⓔ Base Frame: ____________________

**Due to soft nature of loose cushions, genuine leathers are recommended. All other textiles must be submitted for pre-approval.**

*Tip: Arm bolsters must be specified separately.*

*See specifying for contrasting fabric upcharge. List price based on highest fabric group usage.*

Specify Model below:

☐ 391K Switch Lounge Chair

☐ 391-2K Switch 2-Seat Lounge (not shown)

☐ 391-3K Switch 3-Seat Lounge

☐ 391-4K Switch 2-Seat Lounge with Extension

# Switch Lounge Seating

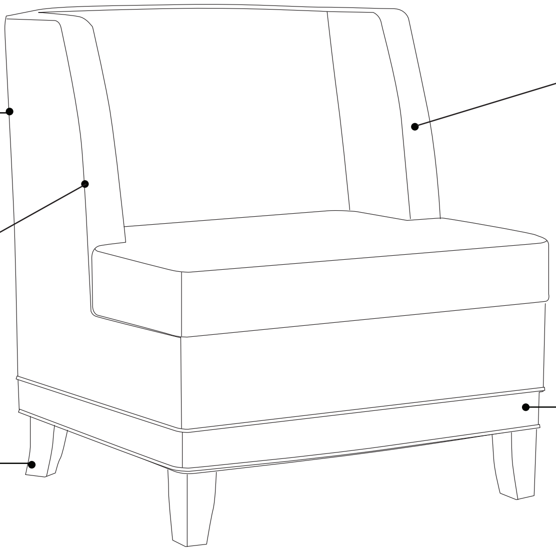
## Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN EOOS

# Thoughtful Lounge Seating

DESIGN PAMELA LIGHT, FIIDA SHIELDS

**Thoughtful lounge seating** features a slightly winged back for comfort, while double needle stitching and upholstery detail provides effortless style.



**Frame** is a unibody construction with finger jointed plywood.

**Backrest** embraces the user with a sweeping, concave design and side wings.

**Base** features four solid hardwood legs with subtle curve design; non-adjustable glides standard.

**Upholstery** features double needle stitching detail on the seams.

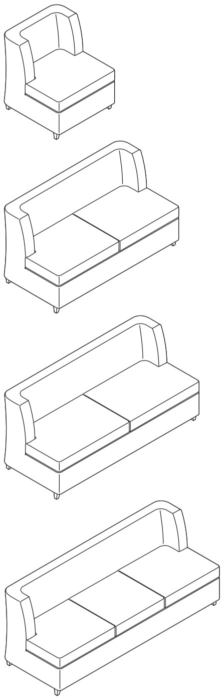
**Contrast welting around base** is available.

**Matching ottoman** is also available.

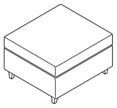
# Thoughtful Lounge Seating

DESIGN PAMELA LIGHT, FIIDA SHIELDS

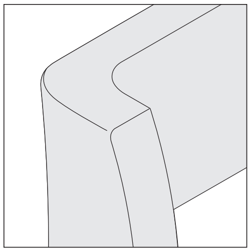
## Product Details



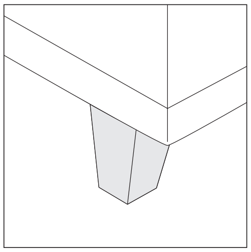
**Lounge seating** is available in four styles: lounge chair, small lounge, medium lounge, and long lounge; ranging in widths from 28$^{3}/_{4}$"W to 80$^{3}/_{4}$"W. All styles are fully upholstered with four solid hardwood maple or walnut legs. The base features a two-tiered welt design which wraps around the entire lounge chair/lounge.



**Matching ottoman** carries the design signature of the lounge seating and features the same four legs and two-tiered base welting; 26$^{1}/_{4}$"D x 28$^{1}/_{2}$"W x 17$^{3}/_{4}$"H.



**Side wings and sweeping concave design of the backrest** provide the user with the feeling of being embraced.



**Base** features four solid hardwood legs; non-adjustable glides are standard. Two-tiered welt design on base is available in contrasting welting to create a unique aesthetic.

## Surface Materials

▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

**Upholstery**
- Fabric
- Leather

**Legs**
- Solid maple wood
- Solid walnut wood

## Programs and Services

**Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program** is available.
▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

# Thoughtful Lounge Seating

DESIGN PAMELA LIGHT, FIIDA SHIELDS

*Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.*

*Tip: All polyurethane foam meets CAL-117 specifications.*

*Tip: Pricing based on highest group textile specified.*

*Tip: Seats will always have some comfort wrinkles. The amount of wrinkles will vary depending on the fabric.*

*Tip: When contrasting fabric and non-contrasting welt are selected, the welt will match the base frame.*

*Tip: Welting COM yardage required = ½ yards or 22 square feet.*

*Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft group 1 and Elmorustical group 2.*

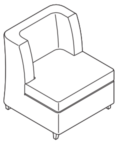
*Tip: Special color match, consult Customer Service.*

*Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information*
▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 264 | • Frame: unibody construction with finger jointed plywood<br>• Legs: solid maple or walnut wood<br>• Upholstery: multiple densities of polyurethane foam<br>• Double needle stitch on seams | 1 Style number<br>2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected<br>3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on seat and back<br>4 Wood species<br>5 Wood color number for legs<br>6 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.* |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | • Contrasting fabric | +$192 per fabric | Add suffix **K** to the style number and select fabric color number. |
| | • Contrasting welt for welting around base of chair | +$300 | Specify *with contrasting welt* and select fabric color number. |
| | **Acrylic backer** | | |
| | • Lounge chair | +$ 88 | Specify *with acrylic backer.* |
| | • Small lounge | +$156 | Specify *with acrylic backer.* |
| | • Medium lounge | +$174 | Specify *with acrylic backer.* |
| | • Long lounge | +$192 | Specify *with acrylic backer.* |
| | • Ottoman | +$ 41 | Specify *with acrylic backer.* |
| | | | ▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.* |

## Specification Information



**Overall:** 29¾"D 28¾"W 32"H
**Inside:** 20"D 21½"W 14½"H
**Seat:** 17½"H

## Lounge Chair

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices<br>Fabric Groups:<br>COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | Leather Groups:<br>COL | 1 | 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **385** | $3551 | $3551 | $3711 | $3846 | $4006 | $4247 | $4545 | $4887 | $5248 | $5568 | $5909 | $4077 | $8192 | $8984 |

COM/yds = 5½, COL/sq ft = 121

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

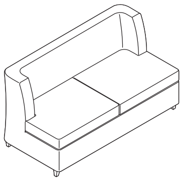
# Thoughtful Lounge Seating

DESIGN PAMELA LIGHT, FIIDA SHIELDS

▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Fabric Groups: | | | | | | | | | | | Leather Groups: | | |
| | COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | COL | 1 | 2 |

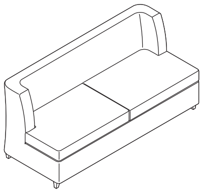


**Overall:** 30¼"D 60¾"W 32"H
**Inside:** 20¼"D 53½"W 14½"H
**Seat:** 17½"H

### Small Lounge

| Style Number | COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | COL | 1 | 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **385-60** | $6672 | $6672 | $6979 | $7236 | $ 7540 | $ 8001 | $ 8570 | $ 9222 | $ 9913 | $10,524 | $11,174 | $7200 | $15,153 | $16,670 |

COM/yds = 10½, COL/sq ft = 231

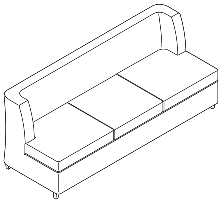


**Overall:** 30¾"D 70¾"W 32"H
**Inside:** 20½"D 63½"W 14½"H
**Seat:** 17½"H

### Medium Lounge

| Style Number | COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | COL | 1 | 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **385-70** | $8834 | $8834 | $9169 | $9452 | $ 9786 | $10,290 | $10,912 | $11,628 | $12,384 | $13,052 | $13,765 | $9385 | $18,054 | $19,731 |

COM/yds = 11½, COL/sq ft = 253

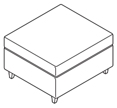


**Overall:** 31¼"D 80¾"W 32"H
**Inside:** 20¾"D 73½"W 14½"H
**Seat:** 17½"H

### Long Lounge

| Style Number | COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | COL | 1 | 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **385-80** | $9302 | $9302 | $9674 | $9988 | $10,357 | $10,916 | $11,606 | $12,398 | $13,237 | $13,979 | $14,769 | $9837 | $19,527 | $21,372 |

COM/yds = 12¾, COL/sq ft = 281



**Overall:** 26¼"D 28½"W 17¾"H

### Ottoman

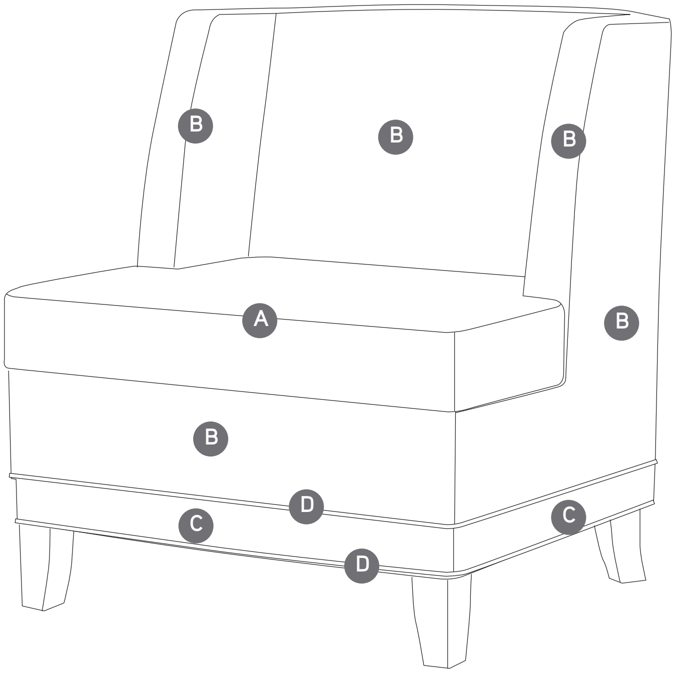
| Style Number | COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | COL | 1 | 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **385-H** | $2562 | $2562 | $2642 | $2709 | $ 2790 | $ 2910 | $ 3059 | $ 3230 | $ 3411 | $ 3571 | $ 3741 | $3100 | $ 5119 | $ 5512 |

COM/yds = 2¾, COL/sq ft = 61

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Thoughtful Lounge Seating  Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN PAMELA LIGHT, FIIDA SHIELDS



TO: ____________________

FROM: ____________________

DATE: ____________________

FAX….888.413.5161

A Seat (default for entire unit if B is not selected):

____________________

B Arms and Back: ____________________

____________________

C Base Frame: ____________________

____________________

D Welt: ____________________

____________________

Please indicate which model:

☐ 385K

☐ 385-60K

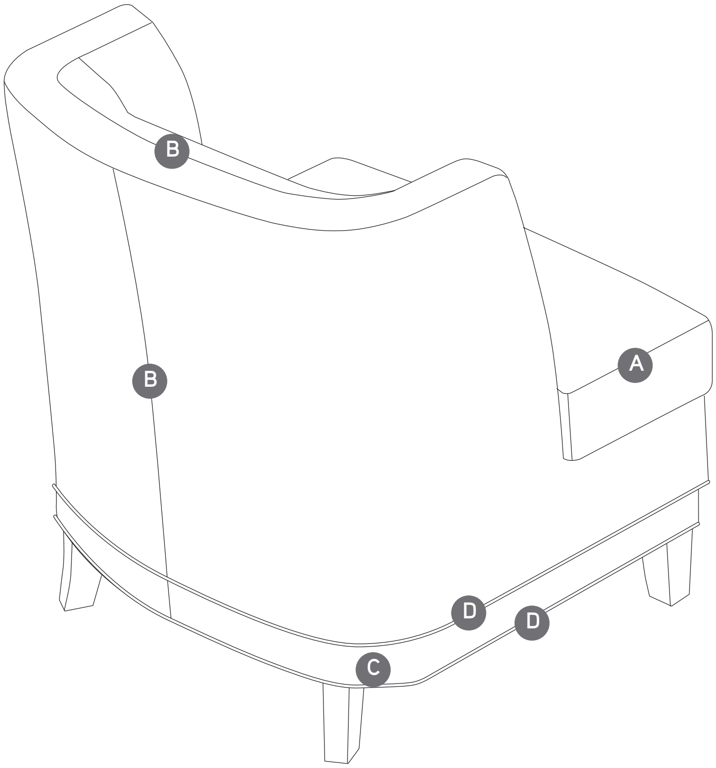
☐ 385-70K

☐ 385-80K

Total list price upcharge for contrasting fabrics: $ __________

*See specifying for contrasting fabric upcharge. List price based on highest fabric group usage.*

*Contrasting welt offered as a separate option.
*Tip: When contrasting fabric and non-contrasting welt are selected, the welt will match base frame.*



# Thoughtful Lounge Seating

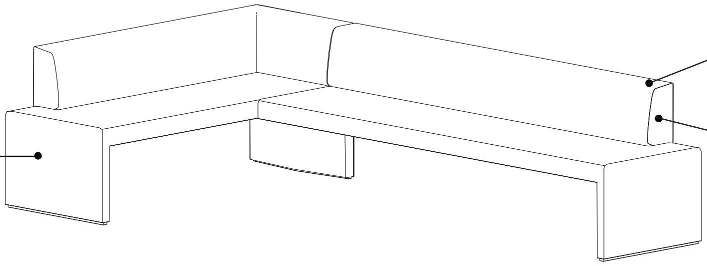
## Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN PAMELA LIGHT, FIIDA SHIELDS

# Together Benches by Walter Knoll

DESIGN EOOS

**Together** elevates the upholstered bench to an impressive new height while reinventing the corner seat. Corner shapes define space and create rooms within rooms; straight benches offer open seating.



**End and corner legs** are fully upholstered panels featuring fixed glides.

**Together** features straight benches and corner benches, available in varying dimensions.

**Backrest** is 12½" above seat to also function as an armrest.

**Backrest** is offered with 8" offset back (shown) or 1½" offset back. No back available on straight benches only.

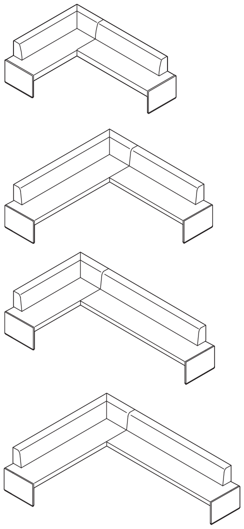
Coalesse

# Together Benches

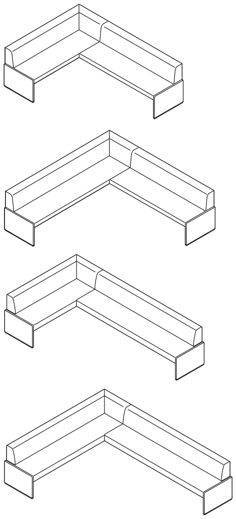
by Walter Knoll

DESIGN EOOS

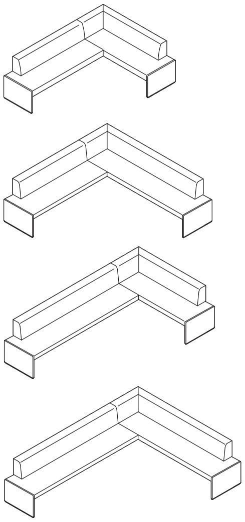
## Product Details



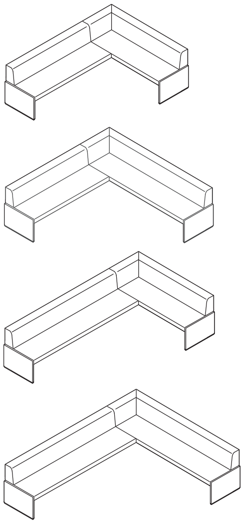
**Left corner with back, 8" offset styles** are 31"H and are available in four overall sizes: 70½"D x 96¼"W, 97¼"D x 96¼"W, 70½"D x 123"W, and 97¼"D x 123"W.



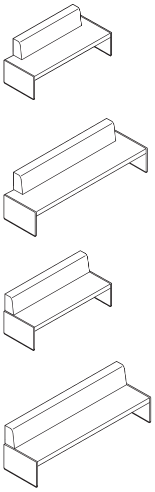
**Left corner with back, 1½" offset styles** are 31"H and are available in four overall sizes: 70½"D x 96¼"W, 97¼"D x 96¼"W, 70½"D x 123"W, and 97¼"D x 123"W.



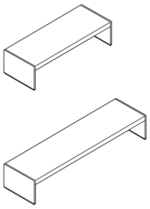
**Right corner with back, 8" offset styles** are 31"H and are available in four overall sizes: 70½"D x 96¼"W, 97¼"D x 96¼"W, 70½"D x 123"W, and 97¼"D x 123"W.



**Right corner with back, 1½" offset styles** are 31"H and are available in four overall sizes: 70½"D x 96¼"W, 97¼"D x 96¼"W, 70½"D x 123"W, and 97¼"D x 123"W.



**Straight with back styles** are available with 8" offset or 1½" offset; all with 26¾"D and 31"H.



**Straight without back styles** are available with 26¾"D and 18½"H. Available in two sizes: 71"W and 97¾"W.

## Surface Materials

▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

**Upholstery**
- Fabric
- Leather

## Programs and Services

**Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program** is available.
▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

# Together Benches by Walter Knoll

DESIGN EOOS

*Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.*

▶See page 278 for multi-fabric diagram.

▶See page 279 for offset diagram.

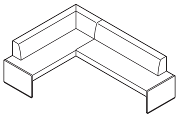
*Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information*
▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶Need help? Product details, page 270 | • Upholstery for chair: fabric or leather<br>• Glides | 1 Style number<br>2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected<br>3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery<br>4 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.* |

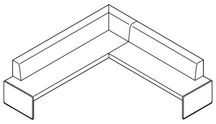
| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | • Contrasting fabric | +$192 per fabric | Add suffix **K** to the style number and select fabric color number. |
| | **Acrylic backer** | | |
| | • 71"W straight bench without back | +$ 56 | Specify *with acrylic backer.* |
| | • 97¾"W straight bench without back | +$ 63 | Specify *with acrylic backer.* |
| | • 26¾"D x 71"W benches | +$ 80 | Specify *with acrylic backer.* |
| | • 26¾"D x 97¾"W and 97 7/10"W benches | +$ 93 | Specify *with acrylic backer.* |
| | • 69¾"D x 96¼"W benches | +$152 | Specify *with acrylic backer.* |
| | • 96½"D x 96¼"W and 69¾"D x 123"W benches | +$174 | Specify *with acrylic backer.* |
| | • 96½"D x 123"W bench | +$192 | Specify *with acrylic backer.*<br>▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.* |
| **Back Offset** | • Back offset | No cost | Specify *with back offset.* |

## Specification Information

## Left Corner with Back, 8" Offset



**Overall:** 70½"D 96¼"W 31"H
**Seat:** 19"D 18½"H



**Overall:** 97¼"D 96¼"W 31"H
**Seat:** 19"D 18½"H

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices<br>Fabric Groups:<br>COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | Leather Groups:<br>COL | 1 | 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **COTO9669L8** | $12,953 | $12,953 | $13,252 | $13,499 | $13,796 | $14,242 | $14,795 | $15,427 | $16,099 | $16,691 | $17,324 | $13,395 | $19,167 | $20,293 |
| **COTO9696L8** | $13,989 | $13,989 | $14,318 | $14,591 | $14,918 | $15,410 | $16,020 | $16,717 | $17,458 | $18,110 | $18,808 | $14,431 | $20,804 | $22,045 |

COTO9669L8: COM/yds = 9¾, COL/sq ft = 215

COTO9696L8: COM/yds = 10¾, COL/sq ft = 237

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# Together Benches by Walter Knoll

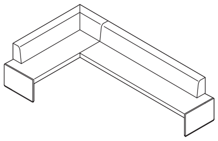
DESIGN EOOS

▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

U.S. Base Prices

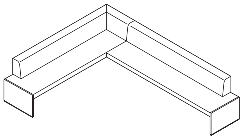
## Left Corner with Back, 8" Offset, continued



**Overall:** 70½"D 123"W 31"H
**Seat:** 19"D 18½"H

| Style Number | Fabric Groups: COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | Leather Groups: COL | 1 | 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **COTO12369L8** | $14,405 | $14,405 | $14,749 | $15,036 | $15,378 | $15,893 | $16,531 | $17,260 | $18,035 | $18,718 | $19,448 | $14,847 | $21,520 | $22,820 |

COM/yds = 11¼, COL/sq ft = 248

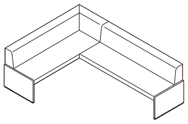


**Overall:** 97¼"D 123"W 31"H
**Seat:** 19"D 18½"H

| Style Number | Fabric Groups: COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | Leather Groups: COL | 1 | 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **COTO12396L8** | $15,177 | $15,177 | $15,559 | $15,878 | $16,257 | $16,829 | $17,539 | $18,349 | $19,210 | $19,969 | $20,780 | $15,619 | $22,876 | $24,296 |

COM/yds = 12½, COL/sq ft = 270

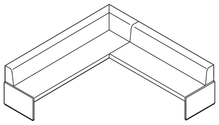
## Left Corner with Back, 1½" Offset



**Overall:** 70½"D 96¼"W 31"H
**Seat:** 19"D 18½"H

| Style Number | Fabric Groups: COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | Leather Groups: COL | 1 | 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **COTO9669L15** | $13,247 | $13,247 | $13,560 | $13,822 | $14,133 | $14,603 | $15,184 | $15,849 | $16,554 | $17,177 | $17,842 | $13,689 | $19,764 | $20,949 |

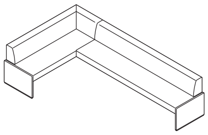
COM/yds = 10¼, COL/sq ft = 226



**Overall:** 97¼"D 96¼"W 31"H
**Seat:** 19"D 18½"H

| Style Number | Fabric Groups: COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | Leather Groups: COL | 1 | 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **COTO9696L15** | $14,286 | $14,286 | $14,630 | $14,917 | $15,259 | $15,774 | $16,412 | $17,141 | $17,916 | $18,599 | $19,329 | $14,728 | $21,401 | $22,701 |

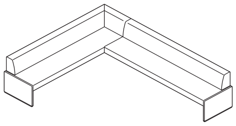
COM/yds = 11¼, COL/sq ft = 248



**Overall:** 70½"D 123"W 31"H
**Seat:** 19"D 18½"H

| Style Number | Fabric Groups: COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | Leather Groups: COL | 1 | 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **COTO12369L15** | $14,694 | $14,694 | $15,053 | $15,352 | $15,709 | $16,247 | $16,914 | $17,675 | $18,485 | $19,198 | $19,961 | $15,136 | $22,113 | $23,471 |

COM/yds = 11¾, COL/sq ft = 259



**Overall:** 97¼"D 123"W 31"H
**Seat:** 19"D 18½"H

| Style Number | Fabric Groups: COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | Leather Groups: COL | 1 | 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **COTO12396L15** | $15,457 | $15,457 | $15,846 | $16,172 | $16,558 | $17,143 | $17,867 | $18,693 | $19,570 | $20,345 | $21,172 | $15,899 | $23,472 | $24,949 |

COM/yds = 12¾, COL/sq ft = 281

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

# Together Benches by Walter Knoll *continued*

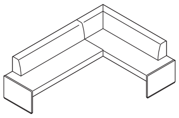
DESIGN EOOS

▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices<br>Fabric Groups:<br>COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | Leather Groups:<br>COL | 1 | 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

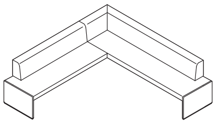
## Right Corner with Back, 8" Offset



**Overall:** 70½"D 96¼"W 31"H
**Seat:** 19"D 18½"H

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **COTO9669R8** | $12,953 | $12,953 | $13,252 | $13,499 | $13,796 | $14,242 | $14,795 | $15,427 | $16,099 | $16,691 | $17,324 | $13,395 | $19,167 | $20,293 |

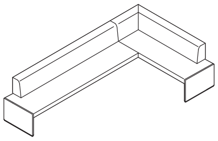
COM/yds = 9¾, COL/sq ft = 215



**Overall:** 97¼"D 96¼"W 31"H
**Seat:** 19"D 18½"H

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **COTO9696R8** | $13,989 | $13,989 | $14,318 | $14,591 | $14,918 | $15,410 | $16,020 | $16,717 | $17,458 | $18,110 | $18,808 | $14,431 | $20,804 | $22,045 |

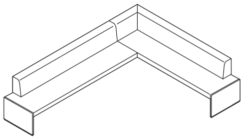
COM/yds = 10¾, COL/sq ft = 237



**Overall:** 70½"D 123"W 31"H
**Seat:** 19"D 18½"H

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **COTO12369R8** | $14,405 | $14,405 | $14,749 | $15,036 | $15,378 | $15,893 | $16,531 | $17,260 | $18,035 | $18,718 | $19,448 | $14,847 | $21,520 | $22,820 |

COM/yds = 11¼, COL/sq ft = 248



**Overall:** 97¼"D 123"W 31"H
**Seat:** 19"D 18½"H

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **COTO12396R8** | $15,177 | $15,177 | $15,559 | $15,878 | $16,257 | $16,829 | $17,539 | $18,349 | $19,210 | $19,969 | $20,780 | $15,619 | $22,876 | $24,296 |

COM/yds = 12½, COL/sq ft = 270

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

*Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information*
▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*

*Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.*

▶ See page 279 for offset diagram.

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Coalesse

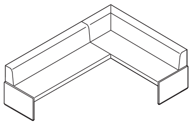
# Together Benches by Walter Knoll

DESIGN EOOS

▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

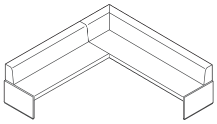
## Right Corner with Back, 1½" Offset



**Overall:** 70½"D 96¼"W 31"H
**Seat:** 19"D 18½"H

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices<br>Fabric Groups:<br>COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | Leather Groups:<br>COL | 1 | 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **COTO9669R15** | $13,247 | $13,247 | $13,560 | $13,822 | $14,133 | $14,603 | $15,184 | $15,849 | $16,554 | $17,177 | $17,842 | $13,689 | $19,764 | $20,949 |

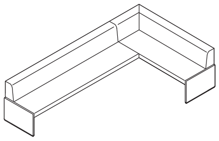
COM/yds = 10¼, COL/sq ft = 226



**Overall:** 97¼"D 96¼"W 31"H
**Seat:** 19"D 18½"H

| Style Number | COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | COL | 1 | 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **COTO9696R15** | $14,286 | $14,286 | $14,630 | $14,917 | $15,259 | $15,774 | $16,412 | $17,141 | $17,916 | $18,599 | $19,329 | $14,728 | $21,401 | $22,701 |

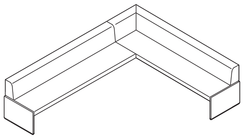
COM/yds = 11¼, COL/sq ft = 248



**Overall:** 70½"D 123"W 31"H
**Seat:** 19"D 18½"H

| Style Number | COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | COL | 1 | 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **COTO12369R15** | $14,694 | $14,694 | $15,053 | $15,352 | $15,709 | $16,247 | $16,914 | $17,675 | $18,485 | $19,198 | $19,961 | $15,136 | $22,113 | $23,471 |

COM/yds = 11¾, COL/sq ft = 259



**Overall:** 97¼"D 123"W 31"H
**Seat:** 19"D 18½"H

| Style Number | COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | COL | 1 | 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **COTO12396R15** | $15,457 | $15,457 | $15,846 | $16,172 | $16,558 | $17,143 | $17,867 | $18,693 | $19,570 | $20,345 | $21,172 | $15,899 | $23,472 | $24,949 |

COM/yds = 12¾, COL/sq ft = 281

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

▶ See page 279 for offset diagram.

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Together Benches by Walter Knoll *continued*

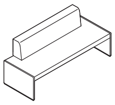
DESIGN EOOS

▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

| Style | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Number | Fabric Groups: | | | | | | | | | | | Leather Groups: | | |
| | COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | COL | 1 | 2 |

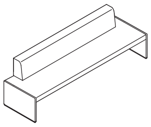
## Straight with Back, 8" Offset



**Overall:** 26¾"D 71"W 31"H
**Seat:** 19"D 18½"H

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **COTO69WB8** | $6286 | $6286 | $6432 | $6553 | $6696 | $6915 | $7184 | $7492 | $7819 | $ 8107 | $ 8416 | $6728 | $ 9493 | $10,044 |

COM/yds = 4¾, COL/sq ft = 105

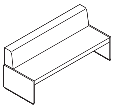


**Overall:** 26¾"D 97¾"W 31"H
**Seat:** 19"D 18½"H

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **COTO96WB8** | $7268 | $7268 | $7459 | $7618 | $7808 | $8094 | $8450 | $8855 | $9285 | $ 9664 | $10,070 | $7710 | $11,379 | $12,102 |

COM/yds = 6¼, COL/sq ft = 138

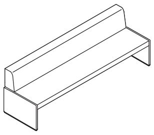
## Straight with Back, 1½" Offset



**Overall:** 26¾"D 71"W 31"H
**Seat:** 19"D 18½"H

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **COTO69WB15** | $6561 | $6561 | $6714 | $6842 | $6994 | $7222 | $7506 | $7830 | $8174 | $ 8478 | $ 8803 | $7003 | $ 9919 | $10,499 |

COM/yds = 5, COL/sq ft = 110



**Overall:** 26¾"D 97¾"W 31"H
**Seat:** 19"D 18½"H

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **COTO96WB15** | $7551 | $7551 | $7750 | $7916 | $8113 | $8411 | $8779 | $9201 | $9648 | $10,043 | $10,465 | $7993 | $11,808 | $12,559 |

COM/yds = 6½, COL/sq ft = 143

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

*Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information*
▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*

*Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.*

▶ See page 279 for offset diagram.

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

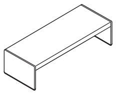
# Together Benches by Walter Knoll

DESIGN EOOS

▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

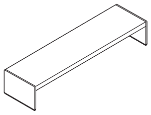
## Straight without Back



**Overall:** 26¾"D 71"W 18½"H
**Seat:** 18½"H

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices<br>Fabric Groups:<br>COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | Leather Groups:<br>COL | 1 | 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **COTO69** | $4510 | $4510 | $4632 | $4735 | $4856 | $5040 | $5266 | $5526 | $5801 | $6044 | $6304 | $4952 | $7267 | $7731 |

COM/yds = 4, COL/sq ft = 88



**Overall:** 26¾"D 97¾"W 18½"H
**Seat:** 18½"H

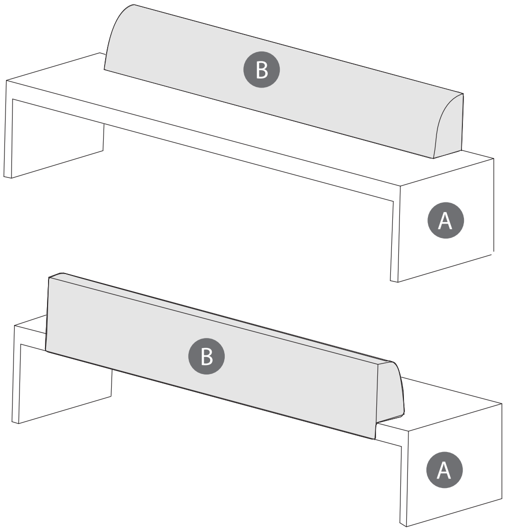
| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices<br>Fabric Groups:<br>COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | Leather Groups:<br>COL | 1 | 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **COTO96** | $5163 | $5163 | $5354 | $5513 | $5703 | $5989 | $6345 | $6750 | $7180 | $7559 | $7965 | $5605 | $8370 | $8921 |

COM/yds = 4¾, COL/sq ft = 105

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Together Benches Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN EOOS



TO: ______________________________

FROM: ______________________________

DATE: ______________________________

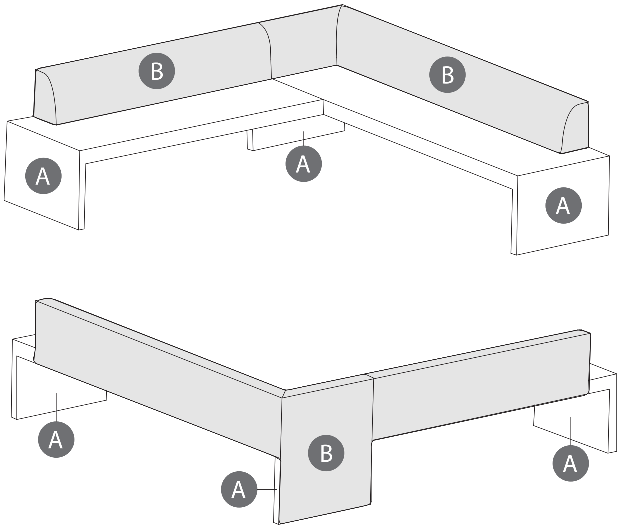
FAX....888.413.5161

## Together Bench/Straight with Back

A Upholstery selections (default for entire unit if B is not selected): ______________________________

______________________________

B Back: ______________________________



## Together Bench/Corner with Back

A Upholstery selections (default for entire unit if B is not selected): ______________________________

______________________________

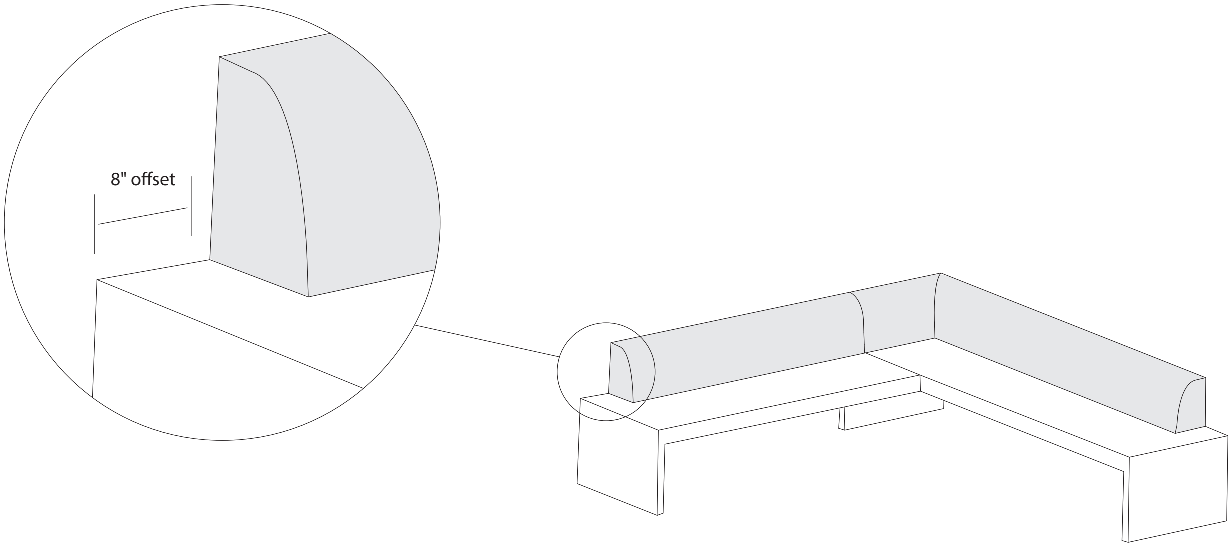
B Back: ______________________________

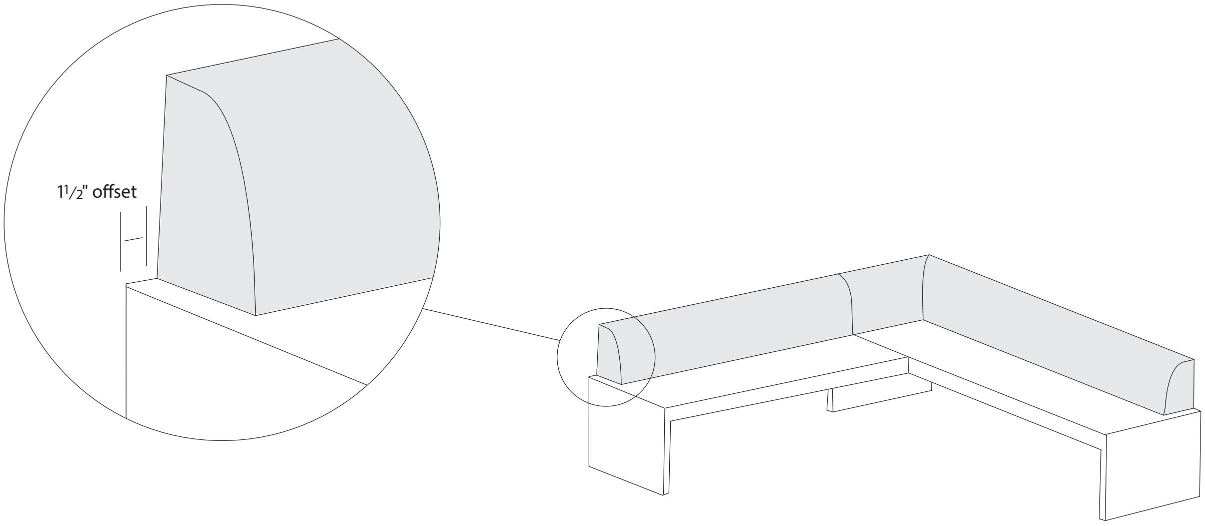
*See specifying for contrasting fabric upcharge. List price based on highest fabric group usage.*

# Together Benches

## Offset Diagram

DESIGN EOOS

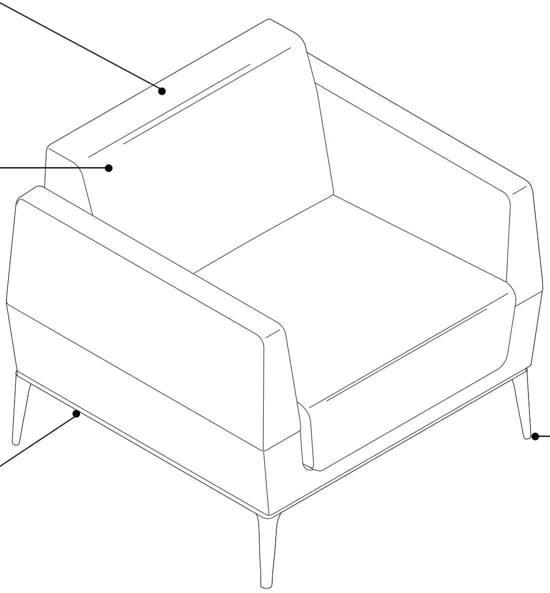




# Visalia Lounge Seating

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP

**Visalia lounge seating** is a range of soft seating efficiently scaled and designed to be grouped to promote collaboration. It can also be arranged for relaxed reflection in offices, lobbies, or hospitality environments.



**Upholstery** features top-stitched upper and lower facets that can be upholstered in one material or two, for an attractive contrasting effect.

**Seat and back cushions** are attached.

**Frame** is a unibody construction with finger jointed plywood.

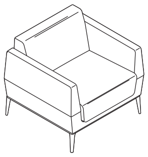
**4-leg base in cast aluminum** is standard in powder coat paint.

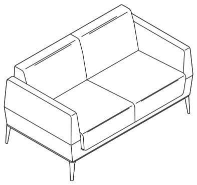
**Visalia lounge seating** features a lounge chair, 2-seat lounge, 3-seat lounge, ottoman, and bench.

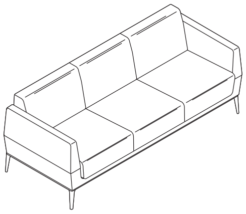
# Visalia Lounge Seating

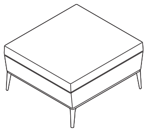
DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP

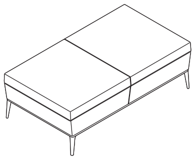
## Product Details



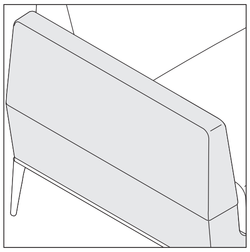








**Lounge seating** features five fully upholstered, complementary models: lounge chair, 2-seat lounge, 3-seat lounge, ottoman, and bench. All models feature a 4-leg, cast aluminum base with a powder coat painted finish. Upholstery is hand tailored. Double needle top stitching detail on upper and lower upholstery seams is available.



**Faceted arm** features a top-stitched detail on its upper and lower facets.

## Surface Materials

▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

**Upholstery***
- Fabric
- Leather

*Available in one tone or two tone

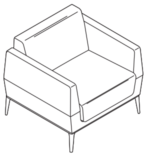
**Base**
- Paint

## Programs & Services

**Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program** is available.
▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

# Visalia Lounge Seating

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP



*Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.*

*Tip: All cushions are attached.*

*Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft group 1 and Elmorustical group 2.*

*Tip: Special color match, consult Customer Service.*

*Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information*
▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*

▶Need help?
Product details,
page 280

## Standard Includes

- Frame: unibody construction with finger jointed plywood
- Cast aluminum base: group 1 paint
- Upholstery: multiple densities of polyurethane foams and polyester fiber on seat and back
- Upper and lower upholstery accents with double needle top stitch, if selected

## Required to Specify

1 Style number
2 Fabric or leather color number for seat, back, and arms
3 Upholstery accent color number, if selected
4 Paint color number for base:
  4138 Graphite Gloss Black Matte
  4141 Platinum Matte
  4144 Black Gloss
  4145 Milk Gloss
  4148 Midnight Brown Gloss
  4180 Graphite Matte
  4193 Midnight Brown Matte
  4238 Mocha Smooth
  4239 Clay Smooth
  4240 Chalk Smooth
  4242 Milk Smooth
  4710 Low Gloss Black
5 Options, if selected (see below)
▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*

| Required Selections | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| Upholstery accent | Prices to right | Select accent upholstery. |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **Base** | | |
| | • Group 3 paint | +$157 | Specify paint color number. |
| | **Acrylic backer** | | |
| | • Lounge chair with single fabric | +$ 56 | Specify *with acrylic backer.* |
| | • Lounge chair with two fabrics | +$ 63 | Specify *with acrylic backer.* |
| | • 2-seat lounge with single fabric | +$ 78 | Specify *with acrylic backer.* |
| | • 2-seat lounge with two fabrics | +$ 85 | Specify *with acrylic backer.* |
| | • 3-seat lounge with single fabric | +$ 89 | Specify *with acrylic backer.* |
| | • 3-seat lounge with two fabrics | +$100 | Specify *with acrylic backer.* |
| | • Ottomans with single fabric | +$ 28 | Specify *with acrylic backer.* |
| | • Ottomans with two fabrics | +$ 28 | Specify *with acrylic backer.* |
| | • 2-seat benches with single fabric | +$ 36 | Specify *with acrylic backer.* |
| | • 2-seat benches with two fabrics | +$ 36 | Specify *with acrylic backer.*<br>▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.* |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

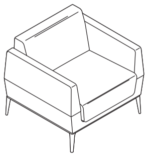
Coalesse

# Visalia Lounge Seating

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP

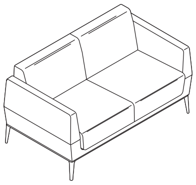
## Specification Information

**Lounge Chair**



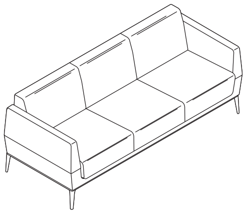
**Overall:** 29"D 31¾"W 28"H
**Seat height:** 16¼"H
**Arm height to the floor:** 23"H
**Inside:** 19"D 23"W 16¼"H

**2-Seat Lounge**



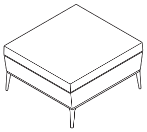
**Overall:** 29"D 53¾"W 28"H
**Seat height:** 16¼"H
**Arm height to the floor:** 23"H
**Inside:** 19"D 45"W 16¼"H

**3-Seat Lounge**



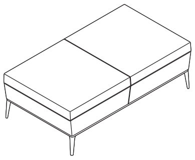
**Overall:** 29"D 73¾"W 28"H
**Seat height:** 16¼"H
**Arm height to the floor:** 23"H
**Inside:** 19"D 65"W 16¼"H

**Ottoman**



**Overall:** 29"D 30"W 16¼"H

**Bench**



**Overall:** 29"D 52"W 16¼"H

| Style Number | Upholstery | U.S. Base Prices Fabric Groups: COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | Leather Groups: COL | 1 | 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Lounge Chair with Single Fabric** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **COJHL100** | COM/yds = 3¾, COL/sq ft = 83 | $3486 | $3486 | $3606 | $3708 | $3824 | $4006 | $4223 | $4477 | $4746 | $4983 | $5232 | $3928 | $5237 | $ 5443 |
| **Lounge Chair with Accent Upholstery** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **COJHLC100** | **Standard Upholstery**<br>COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 66 | $3571 | $3571 | $3666 | $3748 | $3840 | $3986 | $4160 | $4362 | $4578 | $4767 | $4967 | $3909 | $5203 | $ 5394 |
| | **Accent Upholstery**<br>COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 22 | No cost | No cost | +$ 32 | +$ 59 | +$ 90 | +$138 | +$196 | +$264 | +$335 | +$399 | +$465 | +$442 | +$543 | +$ 607 |
| **2-Seat Lounge with Single Fabric** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **COJHL200** | COM/yds = 5, COL/sq ft = 110 | $5381 | $5381 | $5541 | $5676 | $5831 | $6075 | $6364 | $6702 | $7061 | $7377 | $7709 | $5823 | $7806 | $ 8090 |
| **2-Seat Lounge with Accent Upholstery** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **COJHLC200** | **Standard Upholstery**<br>COM/yds = 4½, COL/sq ft = 99 | $5466 | $5466 | $5608 | $5732 | $5870 | $6088 | $6349 | $6653 | $6976 | $7261 | $7560 | $5908 | $7893 | $ 8181 |
| | **Accent Upholstery**<br>COM/yds = 1¼, COL/sq ft = 27 | No cost | No cost | +$ 32 | +$ 59 | +$ 90 | +$138 | +$196 | +$264 | +$335 | +$399 | +$465 | +$442 | +$689 | +$ 767 |
| **3-Seat Lounge with Single Fabric** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **COJHL300** | COM/yds = 6, COL/sq ft = 132 | $6203 | $6203 | $6396 | $6557 | $6744 | $7036 | $7384 | $7789 | $8219 | $8599 | $8998 | $6645 | $9331 | $ 9698 |
| **3-Seat Lounge with Accent Upholstery** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **COJHLC300** | **Standard Upholstery**<br>COM/yds = 5½, COL/sq ft = 121 | $6288 | $6288 | $6464 | $6613 | $6783 | $7051 | $7369 | $7741 | $8135 | $8483 | $8848 | $6730 | $9296 | $ 9646 |
| | **Accent Upholstery**<br>COM/yds = 1¾, COL/sq ft = 39 | No cost | No cost | +$ 56 | +$103 | +$ 157 | +$243 | +$344 | +$462 | +$588 | +$698 | +$814 | +$442 | +$946 | +$1053 |

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

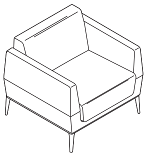
# Visalia Lounge Seating *continued*

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

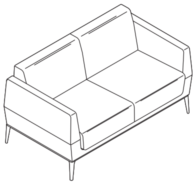
## Specification Information

**Lounge Chair**



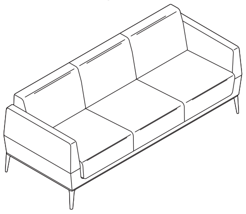
**Overall:** 29"D 31¾"W 28"H
**Seat height:** 16¼"H
**Arm height to the floor:** 23"H
**Inside:** 19"D 23"W 16¼"H

**2-Seat Lounge**



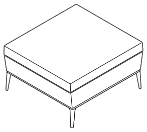
**Overall:** 29"D 53¾"W 28"H
**Seat height:** 16¼"H
**Arm height to the floor:** 23"H
**Inside:** 19"D 45"W 16¼"H

**3-Seat Lounge**



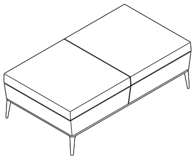
**Overall:** 29"D 73¾"W 28"H
**Seat height:** 16¼"H
**Arm height to the floor:** 23"H
**Inside:** 19"D 65"W 16¼"H

**Ottoman**



**Overall:** 29"D 30"W 16¼"H

**Bench**



**Overall:** 29"D 52"W 16¼"H

| Style Number | Upholstery | U.S. Base Prices Fabric Groups: COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | Leather Groups: COL | 1 | 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

## Ottoman with Single Fabric

| Style Number | Upholstery | COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | COL | 1 | 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **COJHB100** | | $1927 | $1927 | $1990 | $2044 | $2106 | $2202 | $2319 | $2455 | $2597 | $2724 | $2858 | $2369 | $3003 | $3132 |
| | COM/yds = 2, COL/sq ft = 44 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Ottoman with Accent Upholstery

| Style Number | Upholstery | COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | COL | 1 | 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **COJHBC100** | **Standard Upholstery** | $2012 | $2012 | $2044 | $2071 | $2102 | $2150 | $2208 | $2276 | $2347 | $2411 | $2477 | $2454 | $2555 | $2619 |
| | COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Accent Upholstery** | No cost | No cost | +$ 32 | +$ 59 | +$ 90 | +$138 | +$196 | +$264 | +$335 | +$399 | +$465 | +$442 | +$543 | +$607 |
| | COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## 2-Seat Bench with Single Fabric

| Style Number | Upholstery | COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | COL | 1 | 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **COJHB200** | | $2819 | $2819 | $2914 | $2995 | $3088 | $3233 | $3408 | $3610 | $3824 | $4014 | $4215 | $3261 | $4271 | $4449 |
| | COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## 2-Seat Bench with Accent Upholstery

| Style Number | Upholstery | COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | COL | 1 | 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **COJHBC200** | **Standard Upholstery** | $2904 | $2904 | $2960 | $3007 | $3061 | $3147 | $3248 | $3366 | $3492 | $3602 | $3718 | $3346 | $3855 | $3965 |
| | COM/yds = 1¾, COL/sq ft = 39 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Accent Upholstery** | No cost | No cost | +$ 32 | +$ 59 | +$ 90 | +$138 | +$196 | +$264 | +$335 | +$399 | +$465 | +$442 | +$689 | +$767 |
| | COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# Visalia Lounge Seating Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP

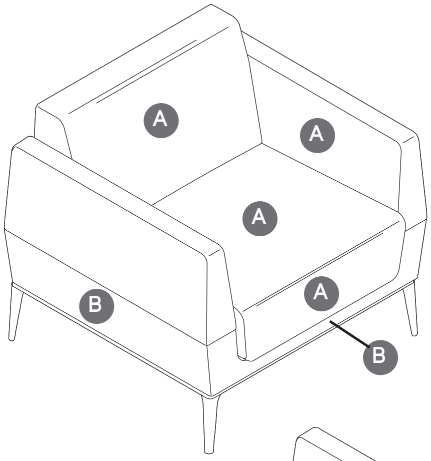
Applies to Visalia models including: lounge chair, 2-seat lounge, 3-seat lounge, ottoman, and 2-seat bench.

TO: ____________________

FROM: ____________________

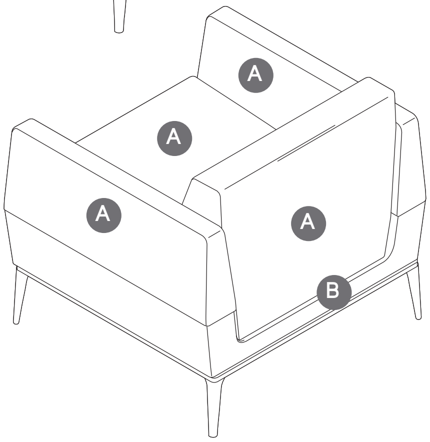
DATE: ____________________

FAX....888.413.5161



**A** Upholstery Selection (default for entire unit if B is not selected): ____________________

**B** Accent: ____________________



Specify model below:

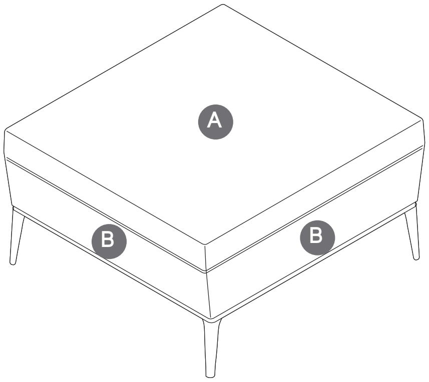
☐ COJHLC100 Lounge Chair

☐ COJHLC200 2-Seat Lounge

☐ COJHLC300 3-Seat Lounge

☐ COJHBC100 Ottoman

☐ COJHBC200 2-Seat Bench



# Collaboration Seating

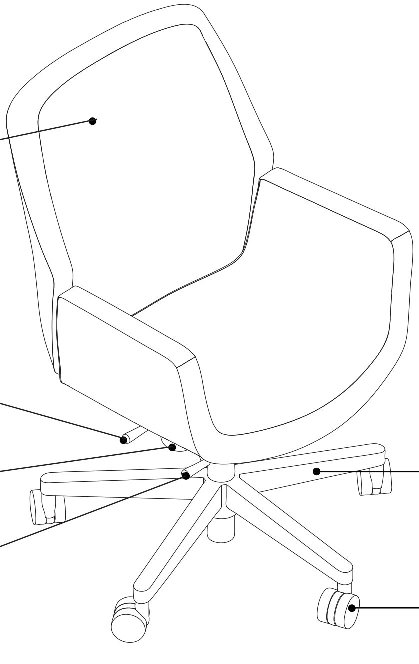
*These product lines are collections and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.*
▶See *Collections*, page 5

**Bindu Conference Seating** **288**
**Chord Conference Seating** **292**
**Marien152 Conference Seating** **296**
**Lox Seating*** **301**
**Massaud Conference Seating*** **304**
**SW_1 Conference Seating*** **311**
**Adjustment Feature Definitions** **314**

# Bindu Conference Seating

DESIGN BRIAN KANE

**Bindu conference seating** combines the comfort and craft of an upholstered lounge with the performance needs of a work task chair.



**Flex back** allows smooth posture adjustments for users.

**Seat height adjustment** allows users to change seat height within a 4$^1/_2$" range with a pneumatic adjustment mechanism.

**Back tension adjustment** allows users to control the amount of resistance needed for reclining.

**Upright back lock** allows users to lock the backrest in a full, upright position. To unlock for free tilting, push handle back towards seat.

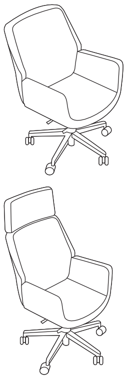
**5-star base** is black resin. A polished aluminum base is available as an option.

**Casters** are standard with hard, dual-wheels that roll smoothly on carpets. Optional soft casters are available for use on hard floors and chair mats.

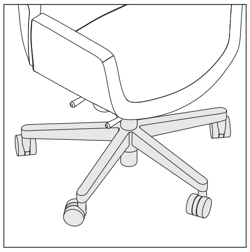
# Bindu Conference Seating

DESIGN BRIAN KANE

## Product Details



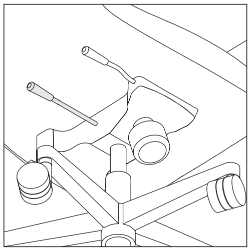
**Bindu conference seating** is offered in mid back and high back.



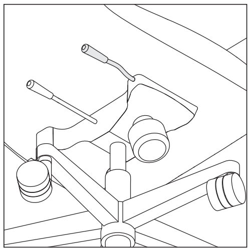
**5-star base** is available in black or optional polished aluminum.

**Casters** are standard with hard, dual-wheels that roll smoothly on carpets. Soft casters for use on hard floors are an available option.

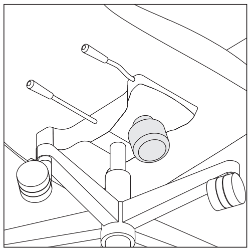
## Adjustment Features



**Seat height** adjusts pneumatically. Lift lever to activate cylinder for desired height. To raise height, stand slightly while lifting lever; to lower, sit while lifting lever and weight pressure will lower seat height. Range of adjustability is $4^{1}/_{2}$" with a maximum seat height of $20^{1}/_{2}$".



**Upright back lock** allows users to lock the backrest in a full, upright position. To unlock for free tilting, push handle back towards seat.



**Back tension control knob** turns clockwise to increase tension and counter-clockwise to decrease tension, allowing free tilt.

## Surface Materials

▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

**Upholstery**
- Fabric
- Leather

**Base**
- Black resin
- Polished aluminum

## Programs & Services

**Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program** is available.
▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

Coalesse

# Bindu Conference Seating

DESIGN BRIAN KANE

*Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.*

*Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information*
▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*

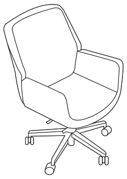
*Tip: Craft in upholstery cautions the use of stripes and patterns on Bindu. Please use fabric database when specifying.*

*Tip: For fabric with a large pattern and a specific pattern location is desired, contact Customer Service.*

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶Need help?<br>Product details, page 288 | • Bent plywood frame<br>• Chair: fabric<br>• Molded polypropylene foam<br>• Base (Desk and Conference): 6205 Black resin<br>• Dual wheel hard casters, desk and conference<br>• Back tilt lock | 1 Style number<br>2 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery<br>3 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.* |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **Acrylic backer** | | |
| | • Mid-back chair | +$ 50 | Specify *with acrylic backer.* |
| | • High-back chair | +$ 52 | Specify *with acrylic backer.* |
| | | | ▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.* |
| **Base** | • 8046 Polished Aluminum | +$242 | Specify *with 8046 Polished Aluminum.* |
| **Casters** | • Soft casters | +$ 38 | Specify *with soft casters.* |

## Specification Information

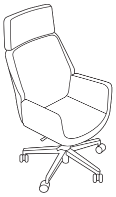


**Overall:** 25"D 25"W 35½"–40¼"H
**Inside:** 18¾"D 18½"–19½"W 21"H
**Seat:** 16"-20½"H
**Arm:** 24¼"–29"H

### Mid-Back Conference Chair

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices<br>Fabric Groups:<br>COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | Leather Groups:<br>COL | 1 | 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **CO300** | $2309 | $2309 | $2419 | $2509 | $2618 | $2782 | $2985 | $3216 | $3463 | $3681 | $3912 | $2751 | $4464 | $4811 |

COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 66



**Overall:** 25"D 25"W 45½"–50¼"H
**Inside:** 18¾"D 18½"–19½"W 31"H
**Seat:** 16"-20½"H
**Arm:** 24¼"–29"H

### High-Back Conference Chair

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices<br>Fabric Groups:<br>COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | Leather Groups:<br>COL | 1 | 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **CO400** | $2696 | $2696 | $2815 | $2913 | $3031 | $3209 | $3429 | $3679 | $3947 | $4182 | $4433 | $3138 | $5001 | $5379 |

COM/yds = 3.25, COL/sq ft = 72

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

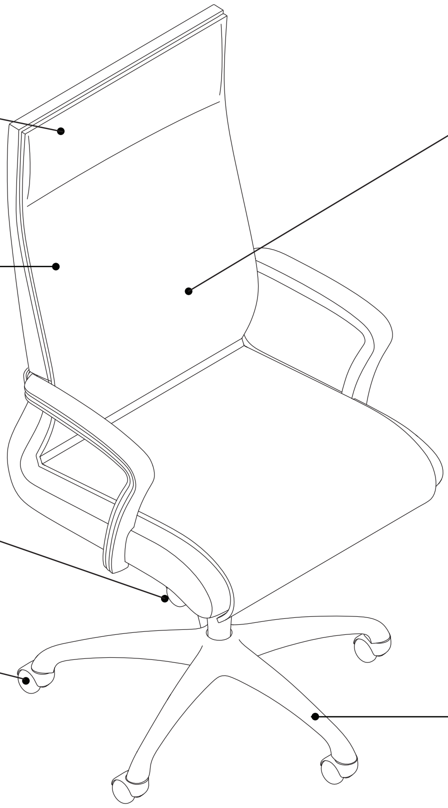
# Bindu Conference Seating

DESIGN BRIAN KANE

# Chord Conference Seating

DESIGN MICHAEL SHIELDS

**Chord conference seating** offers built-in, passive ergonomic curvature of the back, making this design well-suited for long-term conferencing.



**Back and pillow top option** wraps over the seat edge.

**Conference chair upholstery** features a double-needle stitching technique and an accent welt that flows across the back and down the arms.

**Seat height adjustment** allows users to change seat height within a 3" range with a pneumatic adjustment mechanism.

**Casters** are standard with black-hooded, hard, dual wheels that roll smoothly on carpets. Optional soft casters are available for use on hard floors and chair mats.

**Fixed lumbar support.**

**Tilt tension adjustment** allows users to control the amount of resistance needed for reclining.

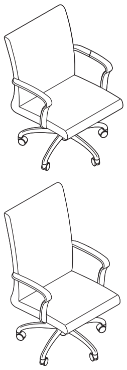
**Swivel-tilt mechanism** swivels 360°. Seat and back stay in a fixed position (no recline).

**5-star base** is black resin. A polished aluminum base is available as an option.

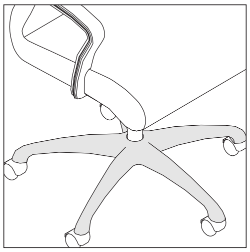
# Chord Conference Seating

DESIGN MICHAEL SHIELDS

## Product Details

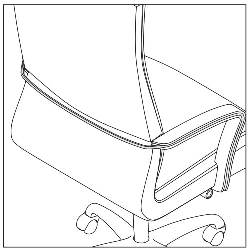


**Chord conference seating** is offered in mid back or high back.

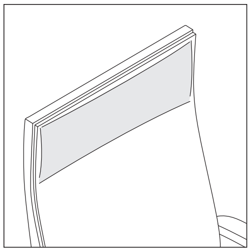


**5-star base** is standard in black resin or optional polished aluminum.

**Casters** are standard with hard, dual-wheels that roll smoothly on carpets. Soft casters for use on hard floors are an available option.

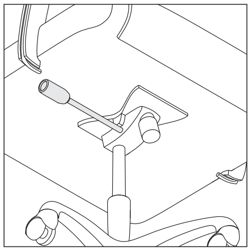


**Accent welt** flows across the back and down the arms (contrasting fabric option).



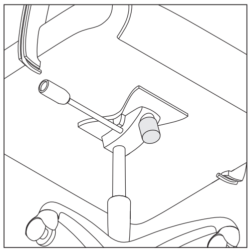
**Pillowback versions** are available on mid-back and high-back chairs for added comfort.

## Adjustment Features

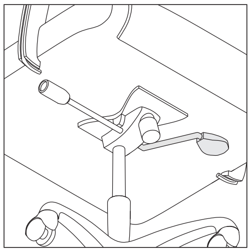


**Seat height** adjusts pneumatically. Lift lever to activate cylinder for desired height. To raise height, slightly stand while lifting lever; to lower, sit while lifting and weight pressure will lower seat height. Range of adjustability is 3" with a maximum seat height of 22".

**Upright back lock** allows users to lock the backrest in a full, upright position. To unlock for free tilting, push handle back towards seat.



**Tension control knob** allows the user to increase tension (will require more force to tilt chair back), by turning the knob clockwise. For reduced tension and more responsive tilt adjustment, turn knob counter-clockwise.



**Knee tilt control (optional)** minimizes the rise of the front of the chair when the chair is in a reclined position, allowing the user's feet to remain on the floor. Push handle up to lock and down to free tilting.

## Surface Materials

▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

**Upholstery** (contrasting fabric available)
- Fabric
- Leather

**Arms**
- Black
- Aluminum

**Base**
- Black resin
- Polished aluminum

## Programs & Services

**Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program** is available.
▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

# Chord Conference Seating

DESIGN MICHAEL SHIELDS

*Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.*

*Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information*
▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*

*Tip: Arm is cast from 100% recycled material then hand buffed to a mirror finish. Arm caps are molded in black.*

## Standard Includes

▶Need help? Product details, page 292

- Frame: hardwood plywood assembled into unibody structures utilizing interlocking finger joinery
- Cushioning:
  - back: multiple laminations of high-density polyurethane foam over an elastic sheet suspension system for lumbar support
  - seat: closed cell, contour molded urethane foam
- Upholstery:
  - seams are double needle stitched with seam binding for extended durability
  - unique wrap around welt detail and is cut from the same fabric as specified on chair
- Arms: resilient self-skinned urethane molded around carbon steel armature, black or aluminum arm with urethane cap, if selected
- Chair controls: tilt-swivel with tilt tension, pneumatic height adjustment, and tilt lockout
- Bases: five star black resin
- Casters: black hooded dual wheel

## Required to Specify

1 Style number
2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected
3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on seat and back
4 Options, if selected (see below)
▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*

*Tip: List price based on highest fabric group usage.*

*Tip: Contrasting option available only on 798-P and 796-P.*

*Tip: Chord does not pass CAL 133 with urethane arms. To choose the CAL 133 option polished aluminum arms must be selected.*

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **Welt detail** | | |
| | • Contrasting fabric welt | +$101 | Specify *with contrasting fabric welt* and select fabric color number. |
| | • Contrasting leather welt | +$147 | Specify *with contrasting leather welt* and select fabric color number. |
| | • Contrasting fabric | +$192 per fabric | Add suffix **K** to the style number and select fabric color number. |
| | **Acrylic backer** | | |
| | • Conference, mid-back, and high-back large chairs | +$ 30 | Specify *with acrylic backer.* |
| | • High-back large chair | +$ 36 | Specify *with acrylic backer.* |
| | • Mid-back with pillow chairs | +$ 50 | Specify *with acrylic backer.* |
| | • High-back with pillow chairs | +$ 52 | Specify *with acrylic backer.*<br>▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.* |
| **Base** | • Polished aluminum with black, hooded dual wheel casters | +$103 | Specify *with polished aluminum base.* |
| **Casters** | • Soft wheel casters | +$ 75 | Specify *with soft casters.* |
| **Control** | • Knee-tilt with pneumatic height adjustment and tilt lockout | +$256 | Specify *with knee-tilt*. |

## Specification Information

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices<br>Fabric Groups:<br>COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | Leather Groups:<br>COL | 1 | 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

### Conference Narrow/Narrow with Urethane Arms

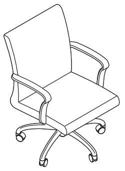
| Style Number | COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | COL | 1 | 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **795** | $1806 | $1806 | $1876 | $1934 | $2003 | $2107 | $2236 | $2383 | $2540 | $2678 | $2825 | $2296 | $3302 | $3516 |

COM/yds = 2, COL/sq ft = 40

### Conference Narrow/Narrow with Aluminum Arms

| Style Number | COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | COL | 1 | 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **795AU** | $2417 | $2417 | $2487 | $2545 | $2614 | $2718 | $2847 | $2994 | $3151 | $3289 | $3436 | $2907 | $3913 | $4127 |

▶Specification Information, continued on next page



**Overall:** 23"D 24½"W 36"–39"H
**Inside:** 18"D 20½"W 18½"H
**Seat:** 18½"–21½"H
**Arm:** 25¾"–28¾"H

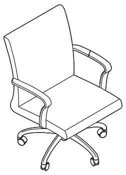
**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# Chord Conference Seating

DESIGN MICHAEL SHIELDS

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information



**Overall:** 23¾"D 26"W 37½"–40½"H
**Inside:** 19"D 22"W 21½"H
**Seat:** 19"–22"H
**Arm:** 25¾"–28¾"H

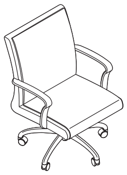
### Mid-Back with Urethane Arms

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices Fabric Groups: COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | Leather Groups: COL | 1 | 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **796** | $2015 | $2015 | $2085 | $2143 | $2212 | $2316 | $2445 | $2592 | $2749 | $2887 | $3034 | $2505 | $3518 | $3723 |

COM/yds = 2, COL/sq ft = 40

### Mid-Back with Aluminum Arms

| Style Number | COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | COL | 1 | 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **796AU** | $2626 | $2626 | $2696 | $2754 | $2823 | $2927 | $3056 | $3203 | $3360 | $3498 | $3645 | $3115 | $4129 | $4334 |



**Overall:** 23¾"D 26"W 37½"–40½"H
**Inside:** 18½"D 22"W 19"H
**Seat:** 19"–22"H
**Arm:** 25¾"–28¾"H

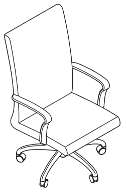
### Mid-Back/Pillow Upholstery with Urethane Arms

| Style Number | COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | COL | 1 | 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **796-P** | $2494 | $2494 | $2598 | $2686 | $2790 | $2946 | $3140 | $3360 | $3595 | $3803 | $4023 | $2984 | $4545 | $4861 |

COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 60

### Mid-Back/Pillow Upholstery with Aluminum Arms

| Style Number | COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | COL | 1 | 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **796-PAU** | $3105 | $3105 | $3265 | $3304 | $3339 | $3421 | $3477 | $3669 | $3787 | $3950 | $4225 | $3595 | $5156 | $5472 |



**Overall:** 23"D 24½"W 44½"–47½"H
**Inside:** 18"D 20½"W 18½"H
**Seat:** 18½"–21½"H
**Arm:** 25¾"–28¾"H

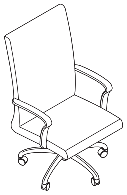
### High-Back Narrow/Narrow with Urethane Arms

| Style Number | COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | COL | 1 | 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **797** | $2508 | $2508 | $2578 | $2636 | $2705 | $2807 | $2938 | $3085 | $3242 | $3380 | $3527 | $2998 | $3756 | $3969 |

COM/yds = 2, COL/sq ft = 44

### High-Back Narrow/Narrow with Aluminum Arms

| Style Number | COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | COL | 1 | 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **797AU** | $3119 | $3119 | $3420 | $3189 | $3247 | $3316 | $3549 | $3696 | $3853 | $3991 | $4138 | $3609 | $4367 | $4580 |



**Overall:** 23¼"D 26"W 46"–49"H
**Inside:** 19"D 22"W 18½"H
**Seat:** 18½"-21½"H
**Arm:** 25¾"–28¾"H

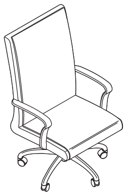
### High-Back/Large Scale with Urethane Arms

| Style Number | COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | COL | 1 | 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **798** | $2528 | $2528 | $2607 | $2673 | $2751 | $2867 | $3012 | $3178 | $3354 | $3510 | $3675 | $3029 | $3769 | $3981 |

COM/yds = 2¼, COL/sq ft = 44

### High-Back/Large Scale with Aluminum Arms

| Style Number | COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | COL | 1 | 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **798AU** | $3139 | $3139 | $3218 | $3284 | $3362 | $3478 | $3623 | $3789 | $3965 | $4121 | $4286 | $3640 | $4380 | $4592 |



**Overall:** 23¼"D 26"W 46"–49"H
**Inside:** 19"D 22"W 19"H
**Seat:** 19"-22"H
**Arm:** 26¾"H–28¾"H

### High-Back/Large Scale with Pillow Upholstery with Urethane Arms

| Style Number | COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | COL | 1 | 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **798-P** | $2702 | $2702 | $2806 | $2894 | $2998 | $3154 | $3348 | $3568 | $3803 | $4011 | $4231 | $3192 | $4754 | $5069 |

COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 66

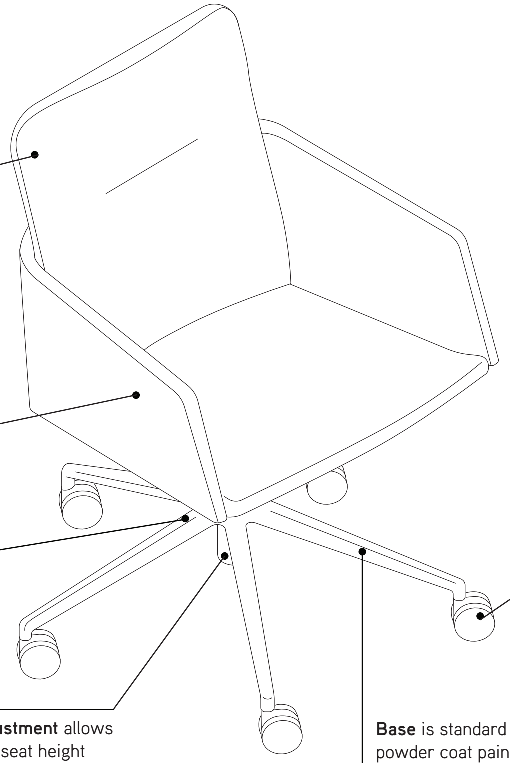
### High-Back/Large Scale with Pillow Upholstery with Aluminum Arms

| Style Number | COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | COL | 1 | 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **798-PAU** | $3313 | $3313 | $3417 | $3505 | $3609 | $3765 | $3959 | $4179 | $4414 | $4622 | $4842 | $3803 | $5365 | $5680 |

# Marien152 Conference Seating

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP AND ARIK LEVY

**Marien152** is a richly tailored seating experience that's inspired by the home and designed for the workday. An innovative back cushion provides support with soft, residential style. Easy personalization is built into the collection through a wide range of color, form, and materiality choices.



**Back cushion** gives the appearance of a soft, loose pillow while built-in flex allows the cushion to move with the user. Intentionally relaxed upholstery on the back cushion adds to the welcoming appeal.

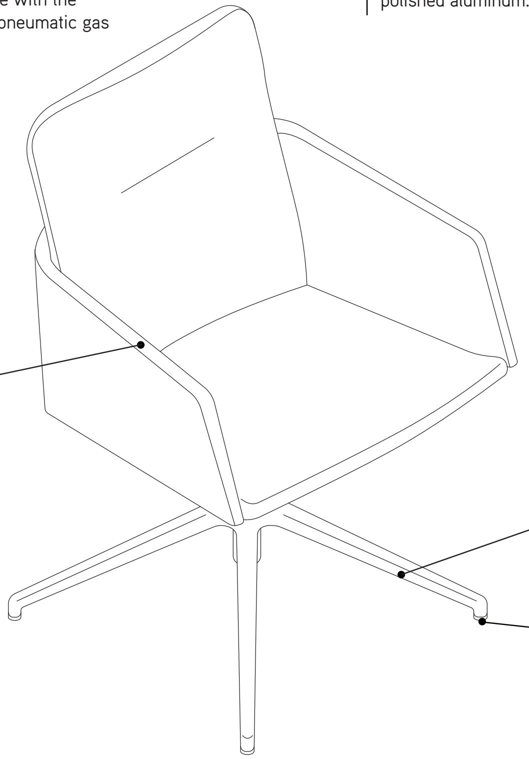
**Contrasting fabric** is available on seat, surround, and back cushion.

**360° swivel base** provides full range of motion.

**Black casters** have hard, dual wheels that roll smoothly on carpet. Soft casters are designed to roll quietly and are available for use on hard floors and chair mats.

**Seat height adjustment** allows users to change seat height within a 5" range with the assistance of a pneumatic gas cylinder.

**Base** is standard in powder coat paint and polished aluminum.



**Gently sloping arms** are subtle yet supportive.

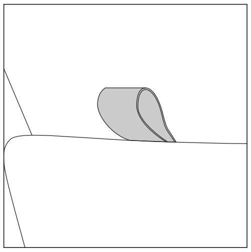
**Base** is standard in powder coat paint and polished aluminum. It is a fixed height with 360° swivel only.

**Black glides** are available in hard and soft options.

# Marien152 Conference Seating

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP AND ARIK LEVY

## Product Details



**Standard leather pull,** located behind the back cushion, allows users to easily move the chair. Leather in the color coal only. Option to specify without pull if desired.

## Surface Materials

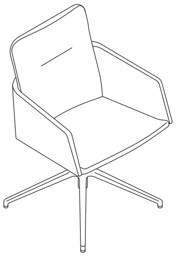
**4-star and 5-star metal bases**
- Painted
- Polished aluminum

## Programs & Services

**Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program** is available.
▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

# Marien152 Conference Seating

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP AND ARIK LEVY



| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶ Need help?<br>Product details, page 296 | • Seat, back, and surround: upholstery<br>• Leather strap: coal<br>• Base: 8046 Polished Aluminum or group 1 paint<br>• 4-star base:<br>– Fixed height<br>– 360° swivel<br>– Black hard glides<br>• 5-star base:<br>– 5" pneumatic height adjustment, 360° swivel<br>– Black dual wheel casters | 1 Style number<br>2 Contrasting fabric (see below under Required Selections)<br>3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on seat, surround, and back<br>4 Metal or paint color number for base<br>5 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.* |

| | Required Selections | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Contrasting Fabric** | • Non contrasting fabric | No cost | Specify *with non contrasting.* |
| | • Contrasting back fabric | +$192 | Specify *with contrasting back.* |
| | • Contrasting surround fabric | +$192 | Specify *with contrasting surround.* |
| | • Contrasting seat fabric | +$192 | Specify *with contrasting seat.* |
| | • Contrasting all fabrics | +$192 | Specify *with contrasting all fabrics.* |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **Base** | | |
| | • Polished aluminium | No cost | Specify *with aluminium matte polished.* |
| | • Group 1 paint | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Group 3 paint | +$111 | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Backer | +$ 49 | Specify *with acrylic backer.* |
| **Caster or Glide Type** | **Chairs with 4-star base** | | |
| | • Hard glides | No cost | Specify *with hard glides.* |
| | • Soft glides | No cost | Specify *with soft glides.* |
| | **Chairs with 5-star base** | | |
| | • Hard casters | No cost | Specify *with hard casters.* |
| | • Soft casters | +$ 31 | Specify *with soft casters.* |
| **Pull** | • With leather pull | No cost | Specify *with pull.* |
| | • Without leather pull | No cost | Specify *without pull.* |
| **Related Products** | • Guest seating | | ▶ Page 338 |

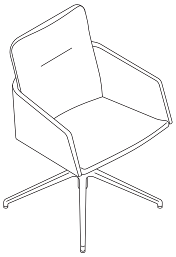
**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Marien152 Conference Seating

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP AND ARIK LEVY

## Specification Information

| Style | | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Number | | Fabric Groups: | | | | | | | | | | | Leather Groups: | | |
| | | COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | COL | 1 | 2 |

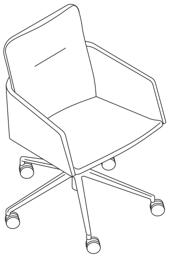


**Overall:** 24"D x 26"W x 31"H
**Inside:** 16$^1/_2$"D x 18"W
**Seat:** 18"H

## 4-Star Conference Chair

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **COMARCCH4** | Seat | $1954 | $1954 | $1979 | $1999 | $2024 | $2061 | $2105 | $2157 | $2211 | $2261 | $2313 | $2072 | $ 2393 | $ 2496 |
| | Surround | No cost | No cost | +$ 40 | +$ 72 | +$ 111 | +$170 | +$243 | +$325 | +$413 | +$491 | +$574 | +$ 118 | +$1012 | +$1245 |
| | Back | No cost | No cost | +$ 21 | +$ 39 | +$ 60 | +$ 92 | +$130 | +$174 | +$222 | +$264 | +$308 | +$ 118 | +$ 331 | +$ 407 |

COM/yds: Seat = .78, Surround = 1.25, Cushion = .67, COL/sq ft: Seat = 9, Surround = 30, Cushion = 11



**Overall:** 24"D x 26"W x 31-36"H
**Inside:** 16$^1/_2$"D x 18"W
**Seat:** 17"–22"H

## 5-Star Conference Chair

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **COMARCCH5** | Seat | $1954 | $1954 | $1979 | $1999 | $2024 | $2061 | $1995 | $2157 | $2211 | $2261 | $2313 | $2072 | $ 2393 | $ 2496 |
| | Surround | No cost | No cost | +$ 40 | +$ 72 | +$ 111 | +$170 | +$243 | +$325 | +$413 | +$491 | +$574 | +$ 118 | +$1012 | +$1245 |
| | Back | No cost | No cost | +$ 21 | +$ 39 | +$ 60 | +$ 92 | +$130 | +$174 | +$222 | +$264 | +$308 | +$ 118 | +$ 331 | +$ 407 |

COM/yds: Seat = .78, Surround = 1.25, Cushion = .67, COL/sq ft: Seat = 9, Surround = 30, Cushion = 11

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Coalesse

# Marien152 Conference Seating  Multi-Fabric Diagram

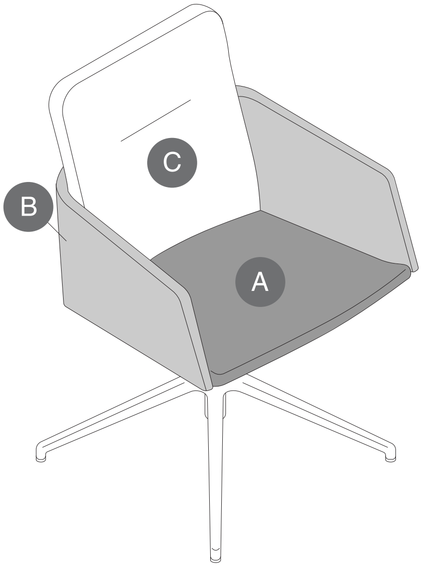
DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP AND ARIK LEVY

TO: ______________________

FROM: ______________________

DATE: ______________________

FAX....888.413.5161

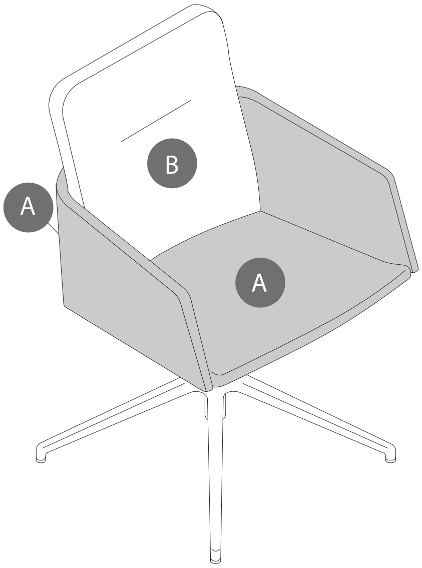


FABRIC

A Seat: ______________________

B Surround: ______________________

C Back: ______________________



LEATHER

A Seat + Surround: ______________________

B Back: ______________________

Specify Model below:

☐ COMARCCH4 4-Star Base Chair

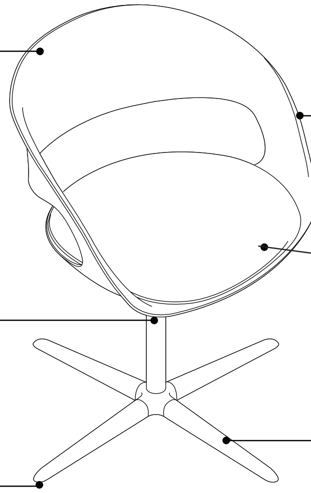
☐ COMARCCH5 5-Star Base Chair

*See specifying for contrasting fabric upcharge.*
*List price based on highest fabric group usage.*

# Lox Seating

DESIGN PEARSON LLOYD

**Lox** provides comfortable and sleek seating in social spaces for informal gatherings in cafés and lobbies, meeting rooms, and dining rooms as well as in dynamic, collaborative meeting spaces.



**Seat back** can be upholstered.

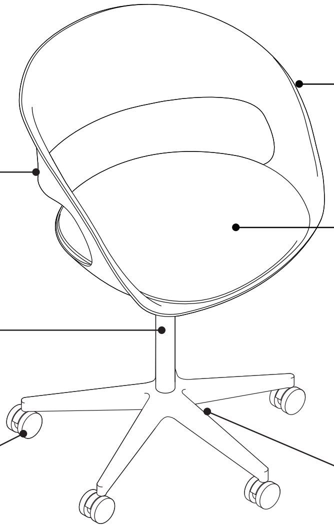
**Shell** is plastic, and is available in three color choices.

**Seat** is upholstered.

**Swivel mechanism** is standard.

**4-star base** is polished aluminum.

**Glides** are black plastic; felt glides are available for use on non-carpeted surfaces.



**Shell** is plastic, and is available in three color choices.

**Seat back** can be upholstered.

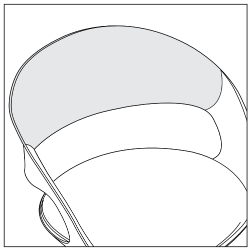
**Seat** is upholstered.

**Swivel mechanism with spring** is standard.

**5-star base** is polished aluminum.

**Casters** have hard, dual wheels that roll smoothly on carpets. Soft casters with roll control have been designed to roll quietly and are available for use on hard floors and chair mats.

## Product Details



**Textile patterns** require seams on the inside back of chair. Limited solid textiles and leathers also require seams.

## Surface Materials

▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

**Upholstery**
- Fabric
- Leather

**Shell**
- Plastic

**4- or 5-star base**
- Polished aluminum

## Program & Services

**Customer's Own Material/ Leather (COM/COL) Program** is available.
▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

# Lox Seating

DESIGN PEARSON LLOYD

*Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information*
▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*

*Tip: Due to the design and construction techniques of the Lox chairs only certain textiles can be successfully applied, therefore all COM fabrics must be submitted to Coalesse for approval prior to order acceptance.*

*Tip: Textile patterns for chair with upholstered back will require seams on the inside back of the chair. Limited solid textiles or leathers may also require seams. For specific textile information, visit the fabric database at www.coalesse.com.*

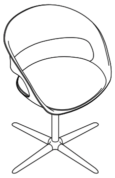
| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶Need help? Product details, page 301 | • Shell: plastic<br>• Base: 8046 Polished Aluminum<br>• Seat: fixed upholstery with polyurethane foam base<br>• Back: fixed upholstery with polyurethane foam base, if selected<br>• 4-star base:<br>– Swivel mechanism<br>– Glides: plastic<br>• 5-star base:<br>– Swivel mechanism with spring<br>– Dual-wheel, hard casters: black | 1 Style number<br>2 Plastic color number for shell:<br>6345 Black<br>6346 White<br>6349 Greige<br>3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery<br>4 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.* |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **Acrylic backer**<br>• Chair with upholstered seat<br>• Chair with upholstered seat and back | <br>+$ 7<br>+$13 | <br>Specify *with acrylic backer.*<br>Specify *with acrylic backer.*<br>▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.* |
| **Felt Glides** | • Glides (available on COLX400 and COLX410) | No cost | Specify *with felt glides.* |
| **Casters** | • Soft wheel casters with roll control (available on COLX500 and COLX510) | +$34 | Specify *with soft casters.* |
| **Related Products** | • Stools | | ▶Page 351 |

## Specification Information

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices<br>Fabric Groups:<br>COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | Leather Groups:<br>COL | 1 | 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

### 4-Star Base Chair with Upholstered Seat

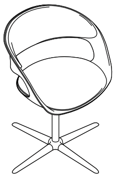


**Overall:** 27"D 27"W 31"H
**Seat:** 18"D 18"W 19"H

| Style Number | COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | COL | 1 | 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **COLX400** | $1850 | $1850 | $1875 | $1895 | $1920 | $1957 | $2002 | $2054 | $2108 | $2158 | $2210 | $2305 | $2006 | $2209 |

COM/yds = ¾, COL/sq ft = 13

### 4-Star Base Chair with Upholstered Seat and Back



**Overall:** 27"D 27"W 31"H
**Seat:** 18"D 18"W 19"H

| Style Number | COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | COL | 1 | 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **COLX410** | $2184 | $2184 | $2226 | $2260 | $2300 | $2363 | $2437 | $2524 | $2615 | $2698 | $2785 | $2639 | $2728 | $2793 |

COM/yds = 1¼, COL/sq ft = 22

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

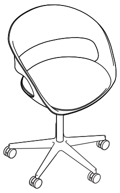
**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# Lox Seating

DESIGN PEARSON LLOYD

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

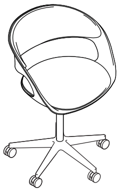


**Overall:** 27"D 27"W 31"H
**Seat:** 18"D 18"W 19"H

### 5-Star Base Chair with Upholstered Seat

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Fabric Groups: | | | | | | | | | | | Leather Groups: | | |
| | COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | COL | 1 | 2 |
| **COLX500** | $2058 | $2058 | $2083 | $2103 | $2128 | $2165 | $2210 | $2262 | $2316 | $2366 | $2418 | $2513 | $2214 | $2417 |

COM/yds = 3⁄4, COL/sq ft = 13



**Overall:** 27"D 27"W 31"H
**Seat:** 18"D 18"W 19"H

### 5-Star Base Chair with Upholstered Seat and Back

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Fabric Groups: | | | | | | | | | | | Leather Groups: | | |
| | COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | COL | 1 | 2 |
| **COLX510** | $2437 | $2437 | $2479 | $2513 | $2553 | $2616 | $2690 | $2777 | $2868 | $2951 | $3038 | $2892 | $2981 | $3046 |

COM/yds = 1¼, COL/sq ft = 22

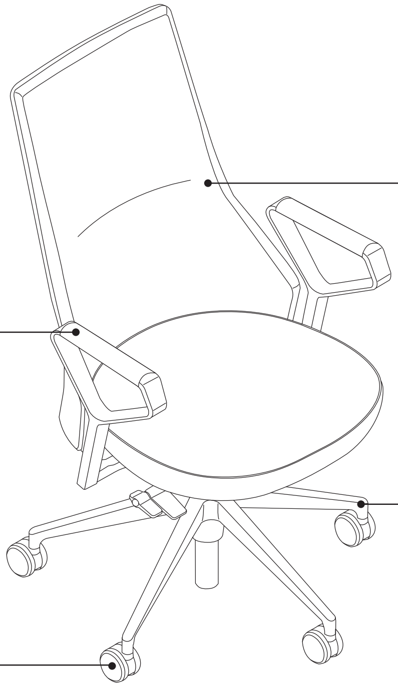
**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# Massaud Conference Seating

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP AND JEAN-MARIE MASSAUD

**Conference and duvet conference chairs** feature different upholstery techniques expressed through the unique geometry on each chair's inner back.
*Tip: These techniques apply to mid- and low-back chairs with both loop and integrated arms.*

*Tip: This product line is part of a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide.*

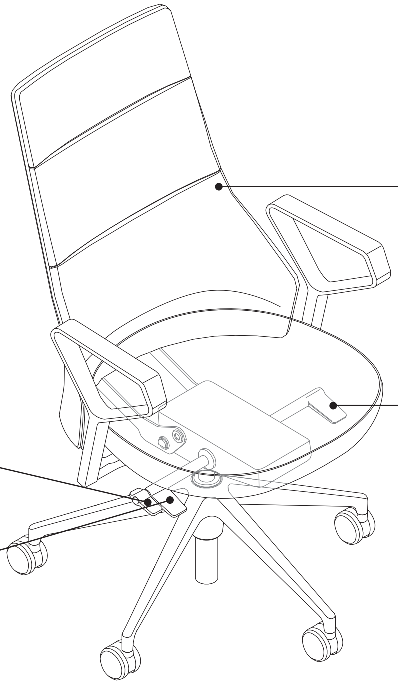


**Conference chair upholstery** features a horizontal, single needle stitching technique on the chair's inner back.

**Aluminum loop arm,** available in painted or polished finishes, is contoured for comfort and is available on mid-back chairs only. Optional upholstered arm caps are available.

**5-star base** is standard on mid-back chair with loop arm.

**Casters** have hard, dual-wheels that roll smoothly on carpets. Soft casters with roll control have been designed to roll quietly and are available for use on hard floors and chair mats.



**Duvet conference chair upholstery** features a duvet stitching technique accented with comfort wrinkles on the chair's inner back.

**Back tension adjustment** offers two settings to allow the user to adjust the rate of increase or decrease in force as the user reclines. Turn lever forward to increase tension. Turn lever back to decrease.

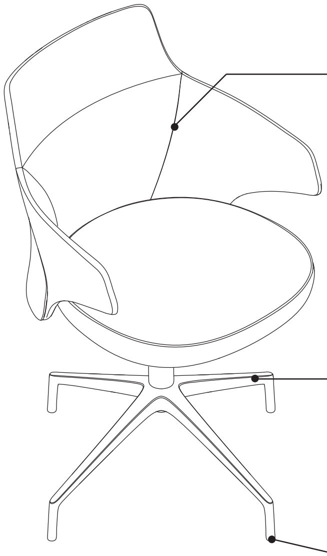
**Recline adjustment** allows user to choose from three recline positions: full-tilt, mid-stop, and full upright positions.

**Synchro-tilt mechanism** is weight activated and automatically responds to recline resistance proportionate to the user's weight. The chair and back move in a 3:1 ratio.

**Seat height adjustment** allows users to change seat height within a 5" range with the assistance of a pneumatic gas cylinder.

# Massaud Conference Seating

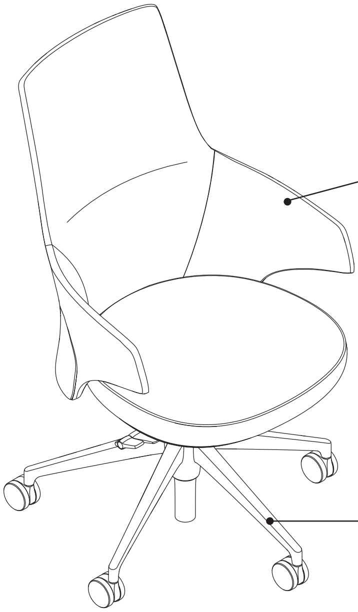
DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP AND JEAN-MARIE MASSAUD



**Inner back vertical seam** is standard on chairs with integrated arms.

**4-star base** is standard on low and mid-back chairs with integrated arm. Aluminum base, available in painted or polished finishes, comes standard with glides. Seat is fixed height with a swivel only mechanism.

**Non-adjustable glide** is standard on low- and mid-back chairs. Easy slide glide is optional and features a wide surface, allowing a smooth slide on carpet and soft flooring.



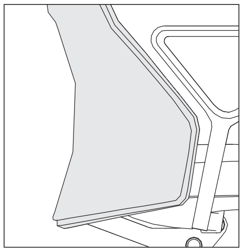
**Integrated arm** follows the elegant curve and profile of the chair and is available on low and mid-back chairs.

**5-star base** is optional on chairs with integrated arm. Includes synchro-tilt mechanism with pneumatic height, tension, and recline adjustments.

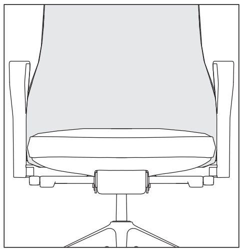
## Product Details

*Tip: Upholstery details apply to mid- and low-back chairs with both loop and integrated arms.*

### Seamless Upholstery

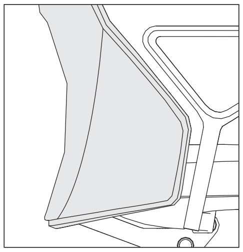


**Outer back seams** are not required on conference and duvet conference chairs with seamless upholstery selection.

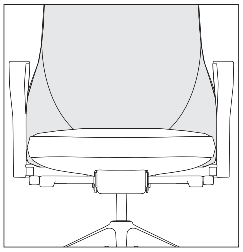


**Inner back vertical seams** are not required on conference chairs with seamless upholstery selection.

### Seamed Upholstery



**Outer back seams** are required on conference and duvet conference chairs with seamed upholstery selection.



**Inner back vertical seams** are required on conference chairs with seamed upholstery selection.
*Tip: Duvet conference chairs with loop arms always have horizontal inner back seams, but vertical seams are not required. Conference and duvet conference chairs with integrated arms always have vertical inner back seams.*

## Surface Materials

**Seamless Upholstery:**
- Designtex Chromatic
- Designtex Heather
- Designtex Billiard Cloth
- Designtex Pigment
- Designtex Melrose
- Maharam Hallingdal
- Maharam Messenger
- Steelcase Cogent: Connect
- Steelcase Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex

**Seamed Upholstery:**
- Any upholstery not listed above will require seams.

**Base and arms**
- Aluminum matte polished
- Paint

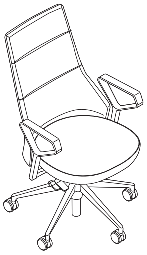
**Easy slide glides (option):**
- Paint

## Programs & Services

**Customer's Own Material/ Leather (COM/COL) Program** is available.
▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

# Massaud Conference Seating

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP AND JEAN-MARIE MASSAUD



*Tip: For duvet conference chairs, fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.*

*Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information.*
▶ *See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide and online fabric database at http://fabric.coalesse.com*

*Tip: Pneumatic height adjustment allows user to change seat height, with the assistance of a pneumatic gas cylinder. Synchro-tilt mechanism has three recline positions and two tension positions.*

*Tip: Faux leathers and vinyls are not recommended on arm cap upholstery.*

*Tip: Loop arms can be adjusted out 1" on either side. Requires tools and must be done by a facility manager.*

*Tip: Easy slide glides are to be used on carpet and soft flooring.*

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶ Need help?<br>Product details, page 304 | • Base: 8040 Aluminum Matte Polished or group 1 paint<br>• Inner back and seat:<br>- Conference chair, if selected: horizontal single needle stitching detail on inner back<br>- Duvet conference chair, if selected: comfort wrinkles on inner back<br>• Outer back and inner back: see upholstery understanding<br>▶ See page 305 for seaming placement based on upholstery selection<br>• Pneumatic height adjustment and synchro-tilt mechanism<br>• Arms:<br>- Mid-back chair, if selected: 8040 Aluminum Matte or group 1 paint<br>• Polished loop arms (without arm caps):<br>- Low-back chair, if selected: fully upholstered integrated arms<br>• Base:<br>- Chairs with loop arms, if selected: 5-star base with black, dual wheel hard casters<br>- Chairs with integrated arms, if selected: 4-star base with non-adjustable glides | 1 Style number<br>2 Metal of paint color number for base and arms<br>3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on seat, inner, and outer back<br>4 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.* |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | • Contrasting inner back | +$192 | Specify *with contrasting inner back.* |
| | • Contrasting outer back | +$192 | Specify *with contrasting outer back.* |
| | • Contrasting seat | +$192 | Specify *with contrasting seat.* |
| | • Contrasting all target surfaces | +$384 | Specify *with contrasting all.* |
| | | | ▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.* |
| | **Base and arms** | | |
| | • Aluminum matte polished | No cost | Specify *with aluminum matte polished.* |
| | • Group 1 paint | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Group 3 paint | +$114 | Specify paint color number. |
| **Acrylic backer** | • Conference chair | +$ 49 | Specify *with acrylic backer.* |
| | • Duvet conference chair | +$ 79 | Specify *with acrylic backer.* |
| **Base** | **Chairs with integrated arms** | | |
| | • 4-star base | No cost | Specify *with 4-star base*. |
| | • 5-star base | +$ 79 | Specify *with 5-star base*. |
| **Arm Caps** | **Chairs with loop arms** | | |
| | • Faux leather and vinyl are excluded | +$315 | Specify *with arm caps* and select finish. |
| **Caster or Glide Type** | **Chairs with 5-star base** | | |
| | • Hard casters | No cost | Specify *with hard casters.* |
| | • Soft casters | +$ 31 | Specify *with soft casters.* |
| | **Chairs with 4-star base** | | |
| | • Easy slide glides | No cost | Specify *with easy slide glides* and select 6167 Black or 6168 Natural finish. |
| **Related Products** | • Lounge seating | | ▶ Page 178 |

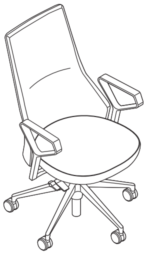
**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Coalesse

# Massaud Conference Seating

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP AND JEAN-MARIE MASSAUD

## Specification Information



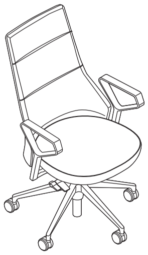
**With 5-star base**
**Overall:** 23¾"W x 25"D x 38¼"–43½"H
**Inside:** 19¼"W x 18"D
**Seat:** 16¾"–21¾" H
**Arm:** 24½"–29¾"H

| Style Number | | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Fabric Groups: | | | | | | | | | | | Leather Groups: | | |
| | | COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | COL | 1 | 2 |

### Mid-Back Conference Chair with Loop Arm

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **COMCCHMBST** | Seat | $2651 | $2651 | $2714 | $2766 | $2828 | $2922 | $3038 | $3170 | $3311 | $3435 | $3568 | $2832 | $3143 | $3264 |
| | Inner back | No cost | No cost | +$ 30 | +$ 54 | +$ 83 | +$128 | +$181 | +$244 | +$310 | +$368 | +$430 | +$123 | +$396 | +$486 |
| | Outer back | No cost | No cost | +$ 30 | +$ 54 | +$ 83 | +$128 | +$181 | +$244 | +$310 | +$368 | +$430 | +$123 | +$345 | +$428 |

COM/yds: Seat = 1.6, Inner Back = .75, Outer Back = .75, Optional Arm Caps = .25 COL/sq ft: Seat = 21, Inner Back = 15, Outer Back = 16, Optional Arm Caps = 2



**With 5-star base**
**Overall:** 23¾"W x 25"D x 38¼"–43½"H
**Inside:** 19¼"W x 18"D
**Seat:** 16¾"–21¾" H
**Arm:** 24½"–29¾"H

### Mid-Back Duvet Conference Chair with Loop Arm

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **COMCCHMBDV** | Seat | $2651 | $2651 | $2710 | $2759 | $2817 | $2905 | $3014 | $3137 | $3270 | $3386 | $3511 | $2832 | $3143 | $3264 |
| | Inner back | No cost | No cost | +$ 55 | +$100 | +$155 | +$237 | +$339 | +$455 | +$578 | +$687 | +$802 | +$123 | +$396 | +$486 |
| | Outer back | No cost | No cost | +$ 32 | +$ 58 | +$ 89 | +$136 | +$194 | +$260 | +$330 | +$392 | +$459 | +$123 | +$345 | +$428 |

COM/yds: Seat = 1.6, Inner Back = .90, Outer Back = .75, Optional Arm Caps = .90 COL/sq ft: Seat = 21, Inner Back = 15, Outer Back = 16, Optional Arm Caps = 2

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

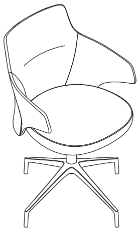
**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# Massaud Conference Seating *continued*

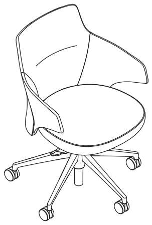
DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP AND JEAN-MARIE MASSAUD

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information



**With 4-star base**
**Overall:** 24¾"W x 22½"D x 34"H
**Inside:** 23¾"W x 18"D
**Seat:** 18"H
**Arm:** 26½"H

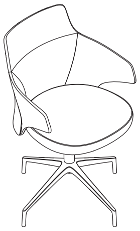


**With 5-star base**
**Overall:** 24¾"W x 23"D x 31½"–36¾"H
**Inside:** 23¾"W x 18"D
**Seat:** 16¾"–21¾"H
**Arm:** 24½"–29¾"H

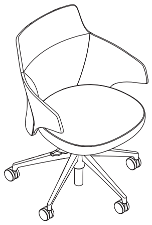
### Low-Back Conference Chair with Integrated Arm

| Style Number | | U.S. Base Prices<br>Fabric Groups:<br>COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | Leather Groups:<br>COL | 1 | 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **COMCCHLBSTNT** | Seat | $2263 | $2263 | $2322 | $2371 | $2429 | $2517 | $2626 | $2749 | $2882 | $2998 | $3123 | $2444 | $2755 | $2876 |
| | Inner back | No cost | No cost | +$ 55 | +$100 | +$155 | +$237 | +$339 | +$455 | +$578 | +$687 | +$802 | +$123 | +$501 | +$622 |
| | Outer back | No cost | No cost | +$ 32 | +$ 58 | +$ 89 | +$136 | +$194 | +$260 | +$330 | +$392 | +$459 | +$123 | +$345 | +$428 |

COM/yds: Seat = 1.5, Inner Back = 1.4, Outer back = .8 COL/sq ft: Seat = 23.75, Inner Back = 15, Outer Back = 16



**With 4-star base**
**Overall:** 24¾"W x 22½"D x 34"H
**Inside:** 23¾"W x 18"D
**Seat:** 18"H
**Arm:** 26½"H



**With 5-star base**
**Overall:** 24¾"W x 23"D x 31½"–36¾"H
**Inside:** 23¾"W x 18"D
**Seat:** 16¾"–21¾"H
**Arm:** 24½"–29¾"H

### Low-Back Duvet Conference Chair with Integrated Arm

| Style Number | | U.S. Base Prices<br>Fabric Groups:<br>COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | Leather Groups:<br>COL | 1 | 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **COMCCHLBDVNT** | Seat | $2263 | $2263 | $2322 | $2371 | $2429 | $2517 | $2626 | $2749 | $2882 | $2998 | $3123 | $2444 | $2755 | $2876 |
| | Inner back | No cost | No cost | +$ 55 | +$100 | +$155 | +$237 | +$339 | +$455 | +$578 | +$687 | +$802 | +$123 | +$501 | +$622 |
| | Outer back | No cost | No cost | +$ 32 | +$ 58 | +$ 89 | +$136 | +$194 | +$260 | +$330 | +$392 | +$459 | +$123 | +$345 | +$428 |

COM/yds: Seat = 1.5, Inner Back = 1.4, Outer back = .8 COL/sq ft: Seat = 23.75, Inner Back = 15, Outer Back = 16

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

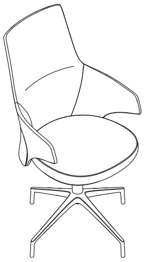
**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# Massaud Conference Seating

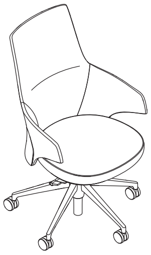
DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP AND JEAN-MARIE MASSAUD

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information



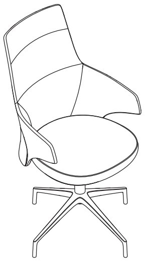
**With 4-star base**
**Overall:** 24¾"W x 24½"D x 40¼"H
**Inside:** 19¼"W x 18"D
**Seat:**18"H
**Arm:** 26½"H



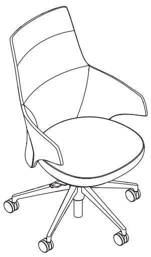
**With 5-star base**
**Overall:** 24¾"W x 25"D x 38¼"–43½"H
**Inside:** 19¼"W x 18"D
**Seat:** 16¾"–21¾"H
**Arm:** 24½"–29¾"H

| **Style Number** | | **U.S. Base Prices**<br>**Fabric Groups:**<br>**COM** | **1** | **2** | **3** | **4** | **5** | **6** | **7** | **8** | **9** | **10** | **Leather Groups:**<br>**COL** | **1** | **2** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Mid-Back Conference Chair with Integrated Arm** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **COMCCHMBSTNT** | Seat | $2743 | $2743 | $2802 | $2851 | $2909 | $2997 | $3106 | $3229 | $3362 | $3478 | $3603 | $2924 | $3235 | $3356 |
| | Inner back | No cost | No cost | +$ 55 | +$100 | +$155 | +$237 | +$339 | +$455 | +$578 | +$687 | +$802 | +$123 | +$497 | +$618 |
| | Outer back | No cost | No cost | +$ 32 | +$ 58 | +$ 89 | +$136 | +$194 | +$260 | +$330 | +$392 | +$459 | +$123 | +$345 | +$428 |

COM/yds: Seat = 1.5, Inner Back = 1.4, Outer back = .8 COL/sq ft: Seat = 23.75, Inner Back = 15, Outer Back = 16



**With 4-star base**
**Overall:** 24¾"W x 24½"D x 40¼"H
**Inside:** 19¼"W x 18"D
**Seat:** 18"H
**Arm:** 26½"H



**With 5-star base**
**Overall:** 24¾"W x 25"D x 38¼"–43½"H
**Inside:** 19¼"W x 18"D
**Seat:** 16¾"–21¾"H
**Arm:** 24½"–29¾"H

## Mid-Back Duvet Conference Chair with Integrated Arm

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **COMCCHMBDVNT** | Seat | $2743 | $2743 | $2775 | $2801 | $2832 | $2879 | $2937 | $3003 | $3073 | $3135 | $3202 | $2924 | $3235 | $3356 |
| | Inner back | No cost | No cost | +$ 55 | +$100 | +$155 | +$237 | +$339 | +$455 | +$578 | +$687 | +$802 | +$123 | +$497 | +$618 |
| | Outer back | No cost | No cost | +$ 32 | +$ 58 | +$ 89 | +$136 | +$194 | +$260 | +$330 | +$392 | +$459 | +$123 | +$345 | +$428 |

COM/yds: Seat = 1.5, Inner Back = 1.4, Outer back = .8 COL/sq ft: Seat = 23.75, Inner Back = 15, Outer Back = 16

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# Massaud Conference Seating

## Multi-Fabric Diagram

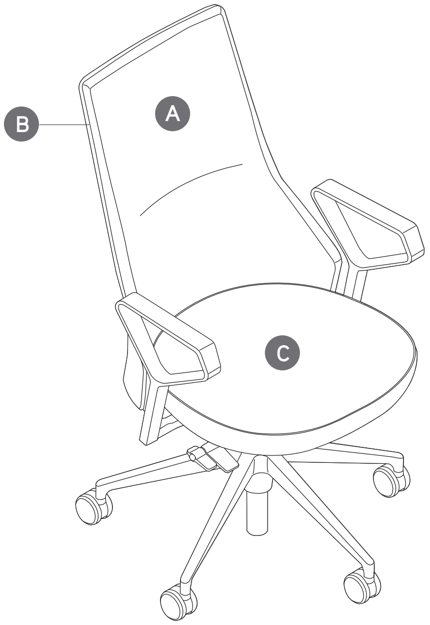
DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP AND JEAN-MARIE MASSAUD

TO: ______________________________

FROM: ______________________________

DATE: ______________________________

FAX....888.413.5161



A Inner Back: ______________________________

______________________________

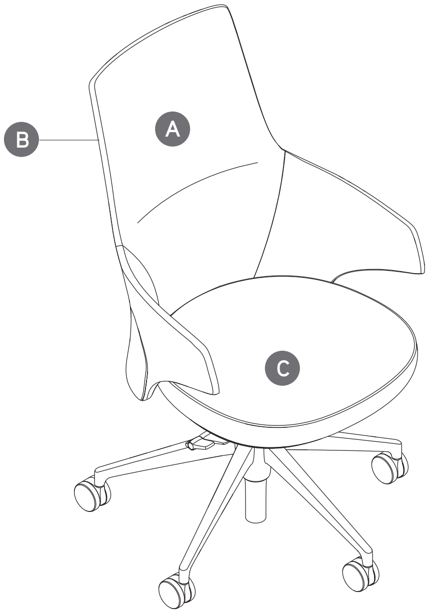
B Outer Back: ______________________________

______________________________

C Seat: ______________________________

______________________________

*Contrasting upcharge for each contrasting textile pricing based on highest group textile specified. See specifying for contrasting upcharge.*



Specify Model below:

☐ COMCCHMBST Massaud Mid-Back Conference Chair with Loop Arm

☐ COMCCHMBDV Massaud Mid-Back Duvet Conference Chair with Loop Arm

☐ COMCCHLBSTNT Massaud Low-Back Conference Chair with Integrated Arm

☐ COMCCHLBDVNT Massaud Low-Back Duvet Conference Chair with Integrated Arm

☐ COMCCHMBSTNT Massaud Mid-Back Conference Chair with Integrated Arm

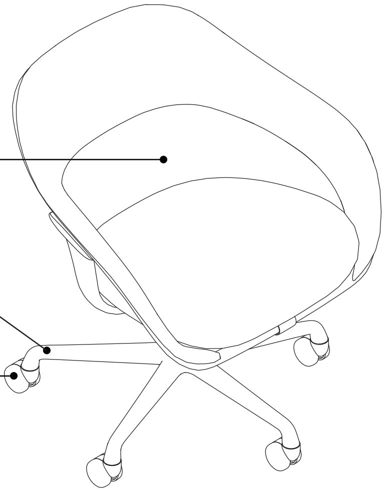
☐ COMCCHMBDVNT Massaud Mid-Back Duvet Conference Chair with Integrated Arm

*Tip: On chairs with integrated arm, the inner back selection [A] also applies to the entire integrated arm (both front and back).*

# SW_1 Conference Seating

DESIGN SCOTT WILSON & MINIMAL

**SW_1 conference seating** offers a wide range of expressive possibilities with the use of knit mixed with fabric or leather upholstery. *Tip: This product line is part of a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or* Coalesse Tables, Storage, *and* Accessories Specification Guide.
▶See Collections, page 5.

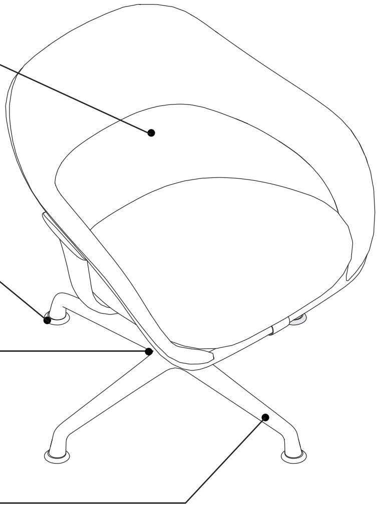


**Knit back** provides back support and breathability.

**5-star base** is standard in aluminum matte polished.

**Casters** are standard with hard, dual-wheels in black that roll smoothly on carpets. Soft casters are available in black for use on hard floors and chair mats.

**360° swivel base mechanism** provides full range of motion.



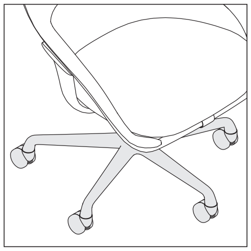
**Knit back** provides back support and breathability.

**Glides** are standard in aluminum with non-marring plastic insert.

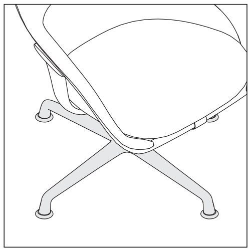
**Swivel return mechanism** has a built in memory and will return to the fixed position when the user leaves the chair.

**4-star base** is standard in aluminum matte polished.

## Product Details

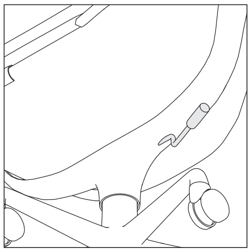


**Conference chair with 5-star base** is standard with black, dual-wheel casters. Aluminum matte polished casters are available as an option.



**Conference chair with 4-star base** is available for guest seating. Seat height is 18".

## Adjustment Features



**Seat height** adjusts pneumatically. Lift lever to activate cylinder for desired height. To raise height, slightly stand while lifting lever; to lower, sit while lifting lever and weight pressure will adjust seat height. Range of adjustability is $3^{1}/_{2}$" with a maximum height of $19^{3}/_{4}$".

**360° swivel mechanism** is standard on 5-star base and provides user with a full range of motion.

**Swivel return mechanism** is standard on 4-star base. It has a built in memory and will return to the fixed position when the user leaves the chair.

## Surface Materials

▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

**Upholstery** (contrasting fabric available)
- Knit
- Fabric
- Leather

**Base**
- Aluminum matte polished

**Casters on 5-star base**
- Black plastic
- Aluminum matte polished

**Glides on 4-star base**
- Aluminum with non-marring plastic insert

## Programs & Services

**Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program** is available.
▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

# SW_1 Conference Seating

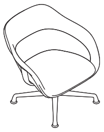
DESIGN SCOTT WILSON & MINIMAL

*Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information*
▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶Neep help?<br>Product details.<br>Page 311 | • Seat and upper back: fabric or leather<br>• Lower back: knit<br>• Base: 8040 Aluminum Matte Polished<br>• Frame: steel tube<br>• Glides on conference chair with 4-star base, if selected: aluminum with non marring plastic insert<br>• Casters on conference chair with 5-star base, if selected: dual wheel hard casters, black only<br>• Swivel return mechanism on conference chair with 4-star base, if selected<br>• Swivel mechanism on conference chair with 5-star base, if selected | 1 Style number<br>2 Upholstery color number for seat or upper back<br>3 Knit color number for lower back<br>4 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.* |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | • Contrasting fabric | +$192 | Specify *with contrasting fabric* and select fabric color number. |
| | **Acrylic backer**<br>• Backer | +$ 51 | Specify *with acrylic backer.*<br>▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.* |
| **Mechanism** | • **Full swivel** (omit swivel-return feature) | No cost | Specify *with swivel-only mechanism.* |
| **Casters** | • Black soft casters | +$ 41 | Specify *with soft casters.* |
| | • Hard black casters with polished aluminum body | +$111 | Specify *with hard polished aluminum casters.* |
| | • Soft black casters with polished aluminum body | +$152 | Specify *with soft polished aluminum casters.* |
| **Related Products** | • Collaborative and conference tables | | ▶See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.* |
| | • Occasional tables | | ▶See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.* |
| | • Lounge seating | | ▶Page 254 |

## Specification Information

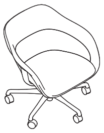


**Overall:** 25¼"D 28"W 31½"H
**Seat:** 18"H
**Arm:** 25¼"H

### Conference Chair with 4-Star Base

| Style Number | | U.S. Base Prices<br>Fabric Groups: | | | | | | | | | | | Leather Groups: | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | COL | 1 | 2 |
| **COW413** | Seat | $3255 | $3255 | $3288 | $3315 | $3348 | $3396 | $3457 | $3526 | $3599 | $3664 | $3733 | $3389 | $ 3701 | $ 3752 |
| | Upper back | No cost | No cost | +$ 50 | +$ 91 | +$ 93 | +$141 | +$202 | +$271 | +$344 | +$409 | +$478 | +$310 | +$1036 | +$1164 |

COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 60



**Overall:** 25¼"D 28"W 29½"H-33"H
**Seat:** 16¼"H-19¾"H
**Arm:** 23½"H-27"H

### Conference Chair with 5-Star Base

| Style Number | | COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | COL | 1 | 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **COW415** | Seat | $3255 | $3255 | $3288 | $3315 | $3348 | $3396 | $3457 | $3526 | $3599 | $3664 | $3733 | $3389 | $ 3701 | $ 3752 |
| | Upper back | No cost | No cost | +$ 50 | +$ 91 | +$ 93 | +$141 | +$202 | +$271 | +$344 | +$409 | +$478 | +$310 | +$1036 | +$1164 |

COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 60

# SW_1 Conference Seating Multi-Fabric Diagram

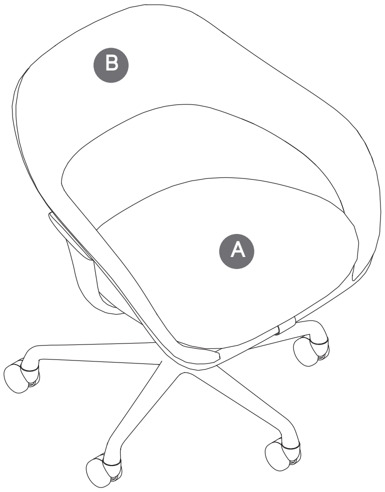
DESIGN SCOTT WILSON & MINIMAL

TO: ______________________________

FROM: ______________________________

DATE: ______________________________

FAX....888.413.5161



A Seat: ______________________________

______________________________

B Upper Back: ______________________________

______________________________

Contrasting fabric charges will apply. List price based on highest group textile specified.

*Contrasting upcharge for each contrasting textile pricing based on highest group textile specified. See specifying for contrasting upcharge.*

Specify Model below:

☐ COW413 Conference Chair with 4-Star Base

☐ COW415 Conference Chair with 5-Star Base

# Adjustment Feature Definitions

**Active mechanism (AM+)** allows the seat and back angle to be adjusted independently of each other. The seat can be locked at various angles, and the back can free tilt with adjustable tension or lock in four positions.

**Arms**, height adjustable allow the user to independently move each arm up and down.

**Arms**, width-adjustable allows the arm rests to be adjusted in and out.

**Arms**, folding allows the user to independently fold each arm up or down for total freedom of leg movement and posture accommodation.

**Back**, height adjustable allows the user to raise or lower the chair back within a given range.

**Back lock,** forward allows the user to lock the backrest in a full upright position or release it to recline.

**Back stop**, selective allows the user to lock and unlock the backrest in any position within the tilt range.

**Back tilt** tension adjustment regulates the ease of tilt movement of the back only.

**Back and seat tilt** (Your Power mechanism) automatically responds to the weight and seating position of the user with an individual back resistance.

**Base**, free swivel allows chair to swivel 360°.

**Base**, memory-return swivel allows a chair to swivel 360°, but return to the forward-facing position when released.

**Base**, nesting four-prong has two front legs that are lower than the two rear legs, allowing chairs to nest for storage. A nylon tooth on the base engages a notch in the seat when folded. This engagement properly aligns the seat and base for nesting.

**Folding seat** allows the seat to flip up, while the chair automatically rises for nesting and storage.

**Knee tilt control** (low front rise) minimizes the rise of the front of the seat when the chair is in a reclined position, allowing the users' feet to remain on the floor. This feature reduces pressure under the thighs, allowing for continuous blood circulation.

**Lumbar support**, adjustable provides additional lower back comfort by allowing the user to move the lumbar support up or down, as well as increase or decrease the amount of support.

**Passive mechanism (PM)** allows the seat and back to move in synchronization without manual adjustment.

**Pneumatic height** allows the user to change the seat height assisted by a pneumatic gas cylinder.

**Seat angle adjustment** allows the user to change and lock the seat angle in various positions.

**Seat depth**, adjustable allows the user to slide the seat forward or back within a set range.

**Seat tilt control** allows the seat and back to rotate as a unit backward one position and forward two positions.

**Seat**, zero front rise allows the user to tilt back in the chair while feet remain on the floor because the seat front remains level.

**Swivel-tilt mechanism control** allows the chair to swivel 360° and the fixed seat and back to tilt in unison when the user leans back.

**Synchro-tilt mechanism** synchronizes the tilting movement of the seat and back in a set ratio.

**Tilt tension** adjustment allows the user to vary the amount of recline resistance. Your Power mechanism allows the back and seat tilt to adjust automatically to the weight and seating position of the user.

**Your Preference control** allows the user to adjust the back tilt by selecting one of four settings: weight activated, weight activated with 20% resistance boost, mid-stop recline, and upright back lock.

# Guest Seating

*These product lines are collections and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.*

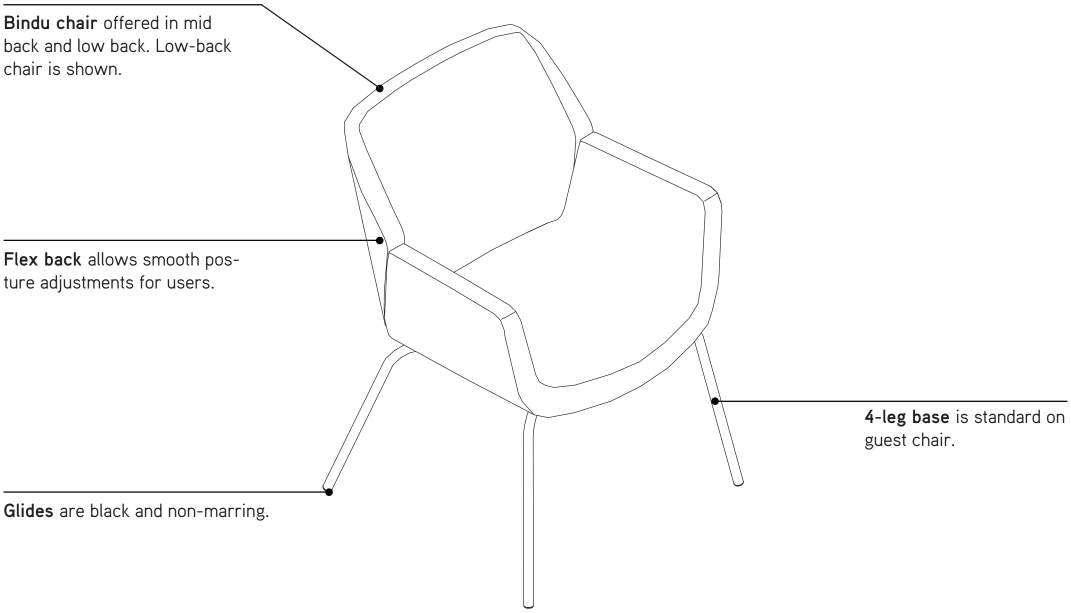
▶See *Collections*, page 5

**Bindu Chairs** **316**
**Bob Chair*** **318**
**Capa Chairs** **321**
**Enea Lottus Chairs*** **323**
**Enea Altzo943 Chairs*** **328**
**Kathryn Chairs** **330**
**LessThanFive Chairs** **334**
**Marien152 Guest Seating** **336**
**Montara650 Chairs*** **342**
**Switch Chairs*** **347**
**Wrapp Chairs** **349**

# Bindu Chairs

DESIGN BRIAN KANE

**Bindu chair** combines the comfort of an upholstered lounge with the performance needs of a work task chair.



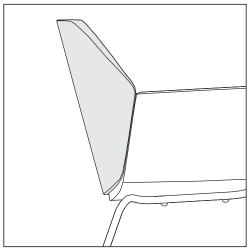
**Bindu chair** offered in mid back and low back. Low-back chair is shown.

**Flex back** allows smooth posture adjustments for users.

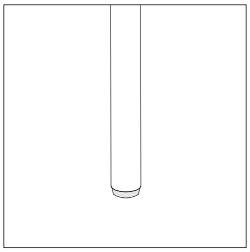
**4-leg base** is standard on guest chair.

**Glides** are black and non-marring.

## Product Details



**Flex back and unique arm detail** allow for fluid posture adjustments.



**Glides** are black and non-marring.

## Surface Materials

▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

**Upholstery**
- Fabric
- Leather

**Base**
- Black gloss
- Polished trivalent chrome

## Program & Services

**Customer's Own Material/ Leather (COM/COL) Program** is available.
▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

Coalesse

# Bindu Chairs

DESIGN BRIAN KANE

*Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.*

*Tip: Craft in upholstery cautions the use of stripes and patterns on Bindu. Please use fabric database when specifying.*

*Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information*
▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*

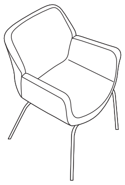
*Tip: For fabric with large pattern and specific pattern location is desired, contact Customer Service.*

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶Need help? Product details, page 316 | • Bent plywood frame<br>• Chair: fabric<br>• Molded polypropylene foam<br>• Frame: 4144 Black Gloss<br>• Glides: black, non-marring | 1 Style number<br>2 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery<br>3 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.* |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **Acrylic backer**<br>• Backer | +$ 50 | Specify *with acrylic backer.*<br>▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.* |
| **Base** | • 9207 Polished Trivalent Chrome (available on CO200G & CO300G) | +$242 | Specify *with 9207 Polished Trivalent Chrome.* |

## Specification Information

## Low-Back Chair

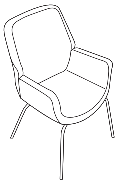


**Overall:** 25"D 24½"W 33¾"H
**Inside:** 18¾"D 18½"–19½"W 15"H
**Seat:** 17¾"H
**Arm:** 26¼"H

| **Style Number** | **U.S. Base Prices**<br>**Fabric Groups:** **COM** | **1** | **2** | **3** | **4** | **5** | **6** | **7** | **8** | **9** | **10** | **Leather Groups:** **COL** | **1** | **2** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **CO200G** | $1934 | $1934 | $2044 | $2134 | $2243 | $2407 | $2610 | $2841 | $3088 | $3306 | $3537 | $2376 | $4089 | $4436 |

COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 66

## Mid-Back Chair



**Overall:** 25"D 24½"W 37¾"H
**Inside:** 18¾"D 18½"–19½"W 21"H
**Seat:** 17¾"H
**Arm:** 26¼"H

| **Style Number** | **U.S. Base Prices**<br>**Fabric Groups:** **COM** | **1** | **2** | **3** | **4** | **5** | **6** | **7** | **8** | **9** | **10** | **Leather Groups:** **COL** | **1** | **2** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **CO300G** | $2218 | $2218 | $2327 | $2418 | $2527 | $2691 | $2894 | $3125 | $3372 | $3590 | $3821 | $2660 | $4373 | $4720 |

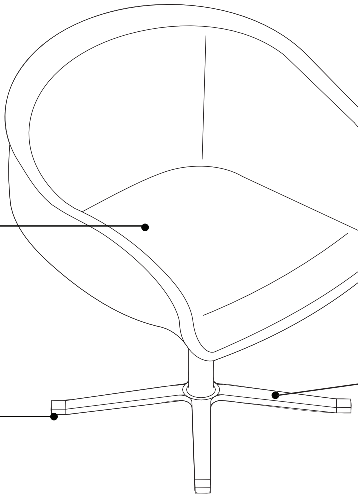
COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 66

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# Bob Chair by Walter Knoll

DESIGN PEARSON LLOYD

**Bob chair** is well-crafted with careful detailing. It is equally suited to the office or boardroom.
*Tip: This product line is a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or* Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.
▶See *Collections*, page 5.

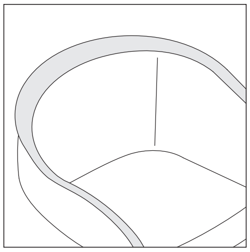


**Seat and back with integrated arms** are upholstered.

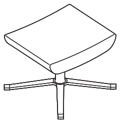
**4-leg base** has a swivel-only mechanism.

**Glides** are black and non-marring. Felt glides are also available for use on non-carpeted surfaces.

## Product Details



**Fluted arm detail** creates a pocket seat.



**Ottoman in matching upholstery** is available.

## Surface Materials

▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

**Upholstery** (contrasting fabric available)
- Fabric
- Leather

**Base**
- Aluminum matte polished
- Painted aluminum

## Program & Services

**Customer's Own Material/ Leather (COM/COL) Program** is available.
▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

# Bob Chair by Walter Knoll

DESIGN PEARSON LLOYD

*Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information*
▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*

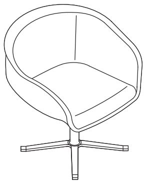
*Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.*

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶Need help? Product details, page 318 | • Swivel base: 8040 Aluminum Matte Polished or group 1 paint<br>• Upholstery for chair: fabric or leather<br>• Glides | 1 Style number<br>2 Metal of paint color number for base and arms<br>3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on seat, inner, and outer back<br>4 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.* |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | • Contrasting fabric | +$192 per fabric | Add suffix **K** to the style number and select fabric color number. |
| | **Base** | | |
| | • Aluminum matte polished | No cost | Specify *with aluminum matte polished*. |
| | • Group 1 paint | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Group 3 paint | +$114 | Specify paint color number. |
| | **Acrylic backer** | | |
| | • Backer for guest chair | +$ 36 | Specify *with acrylic backer.* |
| | • Backer for ottoman | +$ 13 | Specify *with acrylic backer.*<br>▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.* |
| **Glides** | • Felted glides | +$ 23 | Specify *with felted glides.* |
| **Related Products** | • Collaborative and conference tables | | ▶*See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.* |
| | • Occasional tables | | ▶See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.* |
| | • Lounge seating | | ▶Page 38 |

## Specification Information

## Guest Chair

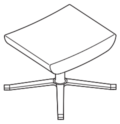


**Overall:** 25¼"D 27¼"W 29¾"H
**Inside:** 18"D 18"W 12½"H
**Seat:** 18½"H
**Arm:** 26½"H

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices<br>Fabric Groups:<br>COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | Leather Groups:<br>COL | 1 | 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **231** | $2960 | $2960 | $3030 | $3087 | $3154 | $3255 | $3380 | $3523 | $3677 | $3812 | $3956 | $3420 | $4584 | $4819 |

COM/yds = 2, COL/sq ft = 44

## Ottoman



**Overall:** 18½"D 19¾"W 15¼"H

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices<br>Fabric Groups:<br>COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | Leather Groups:<br>COL | 1 | 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **221-H** | $1321 | $1321 | $1356 | $1384 | $1418 | $1469 | $1531 | $1603 | $1680 | $1747 | $1819 | $1781 | $2316 | $2433 |

COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 22

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# Bob Guest Seating

## Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN PEARSON LLOYD

TO: ______________________________

FROM: ______________________________

DATE: ______________________________

FAX....888.413.5161

A Seat (upholstery selections default for entire unit if B is not selected): ______________________________

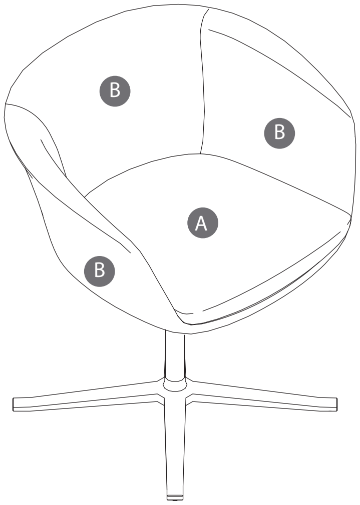
B Back and Arms: ______________________________

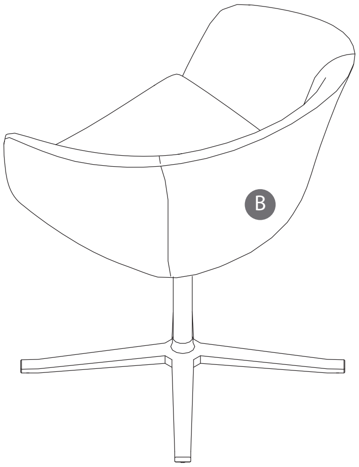
Specify Model below:

☐ 231K

☐ 221-HK

*See specifying for contrasting fabric upcharge. List price based on highest fabric group usage.*

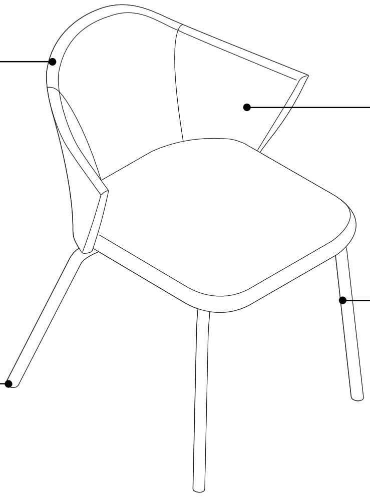




# Capa Chairs

DESIGN EOOS

**Capa** adds contemporary style with practical comfort. Capa has a unique shape, fully upholstered body, and double-needle topstitching.



**Upholstery** is molded around frame components.

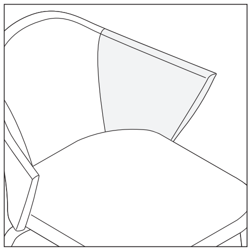
**Flex back design** forms to match user's back shape.

**Glides** are black and non-marring.

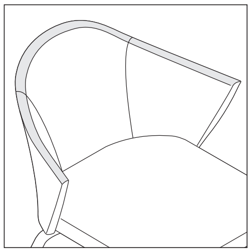
**Side panels** are recessed.

**4-leg base** allows for stacking up to five high with stacking dolly and three high on floor.

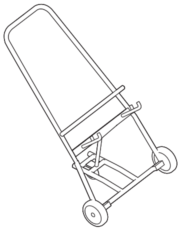
## Product Details



**Recessed side panel** creates arm rest without restricting user postures.



**Topstitching design** features a double-needle technique.



**Stacking dolly** is available to stack, move, and store up to five chairs. Dolly measures 34"D x 26"W x 34"H.

## Surface Materials

▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

**Upholstery** (contrasting fabric available)
- Fabric
- Leather

**Legs**
- Matte chrome
- Polished chrome

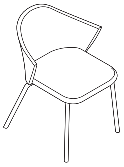
## Program & Services

**Customer's Own Material/ Leather (COM/COL) Program** is available.
▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

Coalesse

# Capa Chairs

DESIGN EOOS



**Overall:** 24¾"D 23¾"W 31½"H
**Inside:** 18"D 16½"W 15"H
**Seat:** 18"H
**Arm:** 28"H

*Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.*

*Tip: Frame design allows back to flex to match occupant's back shape.*

*Tip: Due to the design and construction techniques of the Capa Chair only certain textiles can be successfully applied, therefore all COM fabrics must be submitted to Coalesse for approval prior to order acceptance.*

*Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft group 1 and Elmorustical group 2.*

*Tip: Special color match, consult Customer Service.*

*Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information*
▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*

*Tip: Chair stacks five high with stacking dolly and three high on floor.*

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶Need help? Product details, page 321 | • Frame: hardwood plywood, steel tubing and bar stock<br>• Arms: solid steel rod and bar stock<br>• Upholstery: arms, back, and seat foam are molded around the frame components<br>• Legs: matte chrome (M) or polished chrome (PC) leg finish | 1 Style number<br>2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected<br>3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery<br>4 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.* |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | • Contrasting fabric | +$192 per fabric | Add suffix **K** to the style number and select fabric color number. |
| | **Acrylic backer**<br>• Backer | +$ 28 | Specify *with acrylic backer.*<br>▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.* |

## Specification Information

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices<br>Fabric Groups:<br>COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | Leather Groups:<br>COL | 1 | 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Chairs** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **1810M** | $1794 | $1794 | $1866 | $1925 | $1996 | $2102 | $2234 | $2385 | $2545 | $2687 | $2837 | $2332 | $3772 | $4057 |
| **1810PC** | $1838 | $1838 | $1910 | $1969 | $2040 | $2146 | $2278 | $2429 | $2589 | $2731 | $2881 | $2376 | $3824 | $4101 |

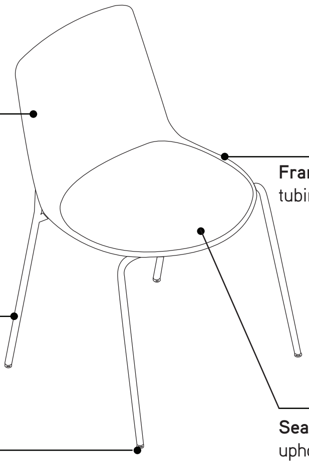
COM/yds = 2, COL/sq ft = 44

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# Enea Lottus Chairs

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA

**Enea Lottus** is sculpted for comfort with just the right amount of flex. Chairs are available in armless, loop arm, and cantilevered arm versions. *Tip: This product line is a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or* Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.
▶See *Collections*, page 5.



**Shell** is polypropylene with a flex back.

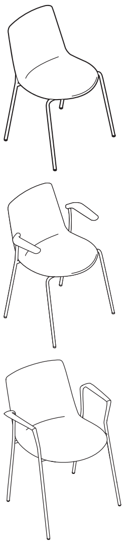
**Frame** is constructed of steel tubing for added stability.

**4-leg base** allows for stacking (stacking dolly available).

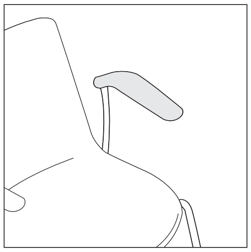
**Seat** is available with no insert, upholstered insert, or polypropylene insert.

**Glides** are black polypropylene. Felt glides are optional, for use on non-carpeted surfaces.

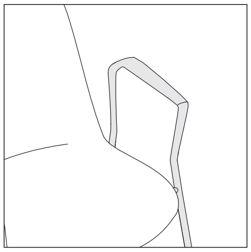
## Product Details



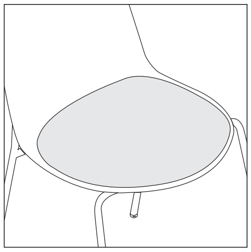
**Chairs** are available in armless, cantilever arm, or loop arm versions.



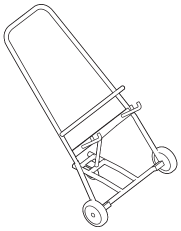
**Cantilever arm** comes standard with polypropylene arm cap.



**Aluminum loop arm chairs** are available.



**Upholstered and polypropylene insert seat detail** is available.



**Stacking dolly** is available to stack, move, and store chairs. Armless chairs are able to stack 10 high on dolly. Cantilever and loop arm chairs stack six high on dolly.

## Surface Materials

▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

**Seat, back, and arm cap**
- Polypropylene

**Base and frame**
- Paint

**Upholstery** (seat)
- Fabric
- Leather

## Program & Services

**Customer's Own Material/ Leather (COM/COL) Program** is available.
▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

# Enea Lottus Chairs Armless

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA

*Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information*
▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*

*Tip: CAL133 for polypropylene and fire code seating are available as a special quote. Polypropylene color will change slightly when FR treatment is applied. Contact Customer Service for availability and pricing. Minimum quantity will apply.*

*Tip: Lottus chair with no insert stacks 10 high on floor. Lottus chair with polypropylene or upholstered insert stacks four high on floor. Lottus chair stacks six high with dolly.*

▶Need help? Product details, page 323

## Standard Includes

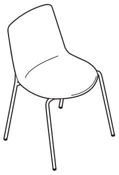
- Base and frame constructed of painted steel tubing
- Seat and back: polypropylene
- Insert, if selected: polypropylene or upholstery

## Required to Specify

1 Style number
2 Plastic color number for seat and back
3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery insert, if selected
4 Paint color number for base and frame
5 Options, if selected (see below)
▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **Base** | | |
| | • Group 1 paint | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Group 3 paint | +$114 | Specify paint color number. |
| | **Acrylic backer** | | |
| | • Backer for chair with upholstered insert | +$ 7 | Specify *with acrylic backer.*<br>▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.* |
| **Felt Glides** | • Glides | No cost | Specify *with felt glides.* |
| **Related Products** | • Café tables | | ▶See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.* |
| | • Occasional tables | | ▶See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.* |
| | • Stools | | ▶Pages 358–362 |

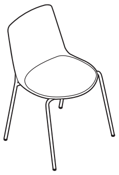
## Specification Information



**Overall:** 20¾"D 20¾"W 30½"H
**Seat:** 18"H
**Seat Depth:** 16½"D
**Stacked 10 high:** 24½"D x 19½"W x 44"H
**Dolly in up-right position:** 40"D x 26"W x 46"H
**Doll in reclined position:** 47"D x 26"W x 44"H

### Armless Chair with No Insert

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices Fabric Groups: COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | Leather Groups: COL | 1 | 2 | Poly-propylene |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **COEL100** | $563 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |



**Overall:** 20¾"D 20¾"W 30½"H
**Seat:** 18"H
**Seat Depth:** 16½"D

### Armless Chair with Polypropylene Insert

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices Fabric Groups: COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | Leather Groups: COL | 1 | 2 | Poly-propylene |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **COEL100INSERT** | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | $629 |

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

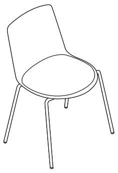
**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# Enea Lottus Chairs Armless

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA

▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information



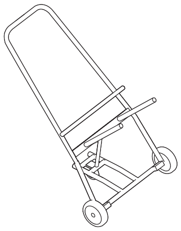
**Overall:** 20¾"D 20¾"W 30½"H
**Seat:** 18"H
**Seat Depth:** 16½"D

### Armless Chair with Upholstered Insert

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices<br>Fabric Groups:<br>COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | Leather Groups:<br>COL | 1 | 2 | Poly-propylene |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **COEL100UPH** | $817 | $817 | $842 | $862 | $888 | $925 | $970 | $1023 | $1079 | $1127 | $1180 | $1238 | $1205 | $1253 | N.A. |

COM/yds = ¾, COL/sq ft = 15

## Specification Information



**Overall:** 27"D 25"W 46"H

### Stacking Dolly

| Style Number | U.S. Price |
|---|---|
| **COELDOLLY** | $1183 |

*Tip: Dolly can be used with any Enea Lottus chair.*

*Tip: Armless chairs, cantilever arm chairs, and loop arm chairs stack six high on dolly.*

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Enea Lottus Chairs  Cantilever Arm

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA

*Tip: Cantilever arm can hook on table to provide storing option.*

*Tip: Cantilever arm stacks six high.*

*Tip: Can specify arm cap in any plastic color for Lottus.*

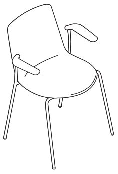
*Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information*
▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*

*Tip: CAL133 for polypropylene and fire code seating are available as a special quote. Polypropylene color will change slightly when FR treatment is applied. Contact Customer Service for availability and pricing. Minimum quantity will apply.*

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶Need help? Product details, page 323 | • Base and frame constructed of painted steel tubing<br>• Seat and back: polypropylene<br>• Arm cap: polypropylene<br>• Insert, if selected: polypropylene or upholstery | 1 Style number<br>2 Plastic color number for seat, back, and arm cap<br>3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery insert, if selected<br>4 Paint color number for base and frame<br>5 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.* |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **Base** | | |
| | • Group 1 paint | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Group 3 paint | +$114 | Specify paint color number. |
| | **Acrylic backer** | | |
| | • Backer for chair with upholstered insert | +$ 7 | Specify *with acrylic backer.*<br>▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.* |
| **Felt Glides** | • Glides | No cost | Specify *with felt glides.* |
| **Related Products** | • Café tables | | ▶See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.* |
| | • Occasional tables | | ▶See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.* |
| | • Stools | | ▶Pages 358–362 |

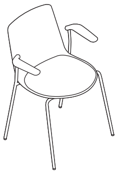
## Specification Information



**Overall:** 20¾"D 23¾"W 30½"H
**Seat:** 18"H
**Seat Depth:** 16½"D
**Arm:** 26"H
**Stacked 6 high:** 24½"D x 24½"W x 44"H
**Dolly in up-right position:** 40"D x 26"W x 46"H
**Doll in reclined position:** 47"D x 26"W x 38"H

## Cantilever Arm Chair with No Insert

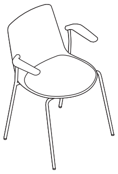
| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices<br>Fabric Groups: COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | Leather Groups: COL | 1 | 2 | Polypropylene |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **COEL200** | $693 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |



**Overall:** 20¾"D 23¾"W 30½"H
**Seat:** 18"H
**Seat Depth:** 16½"D
**Arm:** 26"H

## Cantilever Arm Chair with Polypropylene Insert

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices<br>Fabric Groups: COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | Leather Groups: COL | 1 | 2 | Polypropylene |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **COEL200INSERT** | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | $761 |



**Overall:** 20¾"D 23¾"W 30½"H
**Seat:** 18"H
**Seat Depth:** 16½"D
**Arm:** 26"H

## Cantilever Arm Chair with Upholstered Insert

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices<br>Fabric Groups: COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | Leather Groups: COL | 1 | 2 | Polypropylene |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **COEL200UPH** | $946 | $946 | $971 | $991 | $1017 | $1054 | $1099 | $1152 | $1208 | $1256 | $1309 | $1367 | $1334 | $1382 | N.A. |

COM/yds = ¾, COL/sq ft = 15

# Enea Lottus Chairs Aluminum Loop Arm

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA

*Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information*
▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*

*Tip: CAL133 for polypropylene and fire code seating are available as a special quote. Polypropylene color will change slightly when FR treatment is applied. Contact Customer Service for availability and pricing. Minimum quantity will apply.*

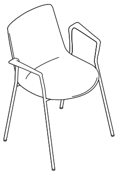
*Tip: Arm chair stacks six high.*

▶Need help? Product details, page 323

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| • Base and frame constructed of painted steel tubing<br>• Seat and back: polypropylene<br>• Arm: aluminum<br>• Insert, if selected: polypropylene or upholstery | 1 Style number<br>2 Plastic color number for seat, back, and arm cap<br>3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery insert, if selected<br>4 Paint color number for base and frame<br>5 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.* |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **Base** | | |
| | • Group 1 paint | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Group 3 paint | +$114 | Specify paint color number. |
| | **Acrylic backer** | | |
| | • Backer for chair with upholstered insert | +$ 7 | Specify *with acrylic backer.*<br>▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.* |
| **Felt Glides** | • Glides | No cost | Specify *with felt glides.* |
| **Related Products** | • Café tables | | ▶See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.* |
| | • Occasional tables | | ▶See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.* |
| | • Stools | | ▶Pages 358–362 |

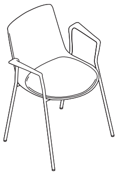
## Specification Information



**Overall:** 20¾"D x 22"W x 30½"H
**Seat:** 18"H
**Seat Depth:** 16½"D
**Arm:** 26"H

## Aluminum Loop Arm Chair with No Insert

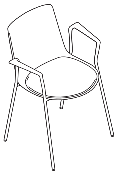
| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices Fabric Groups: COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | Leather Groups: COL | 1 | 2 | Poly-propylene |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **COEL300** | $ 751 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |



**Overall:** 20¾"D x 22"W x 30½"H
**Seat:** 18"H
**Seat Depth:** 16½"D
**Arm:** 26"H

## Aluminum Loop Arm Chair with Polypropylene Insert

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices Fabric Groups: COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | Leather Groups: COL | 1 | 2 | Poly-propylene |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **COEL300INSERT** | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | $812 |



**Overall:** 20¾"D x 22"W x 30½"H
**Seat:** 18"H
**Seat Depth:** 16½"D
**Arm:** 26"H

## Aluminum Loop Arm Chair with Upholstered Insert

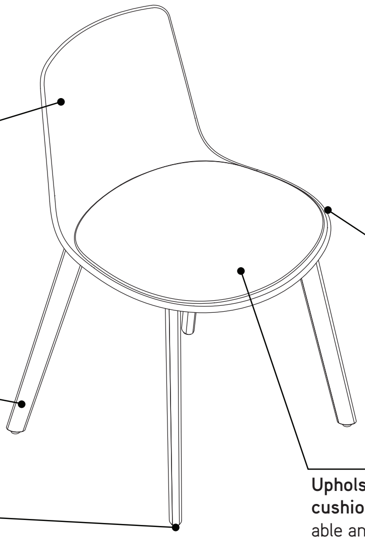
| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices Fabric Groups: COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | Leather Groups: COL | 1 | 2 | Poly-propylene |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **COEL300UPH** | $1000 | $1000 | $1025 | $1045 | $1071 | $1108 | $1153 | $1206 | $1262 | $1310 | $1363 | $1442 | $1388 | $1436 | N.A. |

COM/yds = ¾, COL/sq ft = 15

# Enea Altzo943 Chairs

DESIGN: ESTUDI MANEL MOLINA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN

**Enea Altzo943 seating collection** brings residential warmth and soul to the workplace. Answering the demand for mixed materials, Altzo943 combines a precision-molded seat shell with solid oak legs. The special oval profile of the legs follows the pure curvature of the shell for a complete, harmonious design statement. *Tip: This product line is part of a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide.*
▶See *Collections*, page 5.



**Seat and back** are polypropylene with a slight flex and rounded edges for optimal comfort; available in 12 colors.

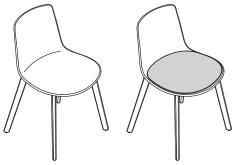
**Wood legs** are solid wood oak; available in six finishes.

**Glides** are polyethylene for superior durability on carpeted and hard floors.

**Casting under the seat** is painted in textured finishes to match polypropylene seat shell.

**Upholstered seat cushion insert** is available and is ½" thick.

## Product Details



**Upholstered seat cushion insert** is available.

## Surface Materials

▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

**Seat and back**
- Polypropylene

**Seat casting**
- Paint

**Legs**
- Solid oak

**Upholstery (seat)**
- Fabric
- Leather

## Program and Services

**Customer's Own Material/ Leather (COM/COL) Program** is available.
▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

# Enea Altzo943 Chairs

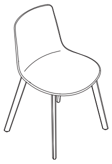
DESIGN: ESTUDI MANEL MOLINA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 328 | - Legs: solid oak<br>- Seat and seat casting:<br>– Polypropylene seat with matching textured paint on seat casting<br>- Seat cushion insert, if selected: upholstery<br>- Glides, non-adjustable | 1 Style number<br>2 Plastic color number for polypropylene seat<br>3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstered seat cushion insert, if selected<br>4 Wood finish for legs:<br>– V3AK Natural Oak<br>– VP01 Light Oak<br>– VP02 Smoke Oak<br>– VP03 Black Oak<br>– VP04 Grey Oak<br>– VP05 White Oak<br>6 Options, if selcted (see below)<br>▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.* |

*Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information.*
▶ *See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*

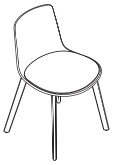
| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **Legs** | | |
| | • Group 1 wood veneer | No cost | Specify *with V3AK Natural Oak, VP01 Oak Light, VP03 Black Oak, or VP05 White Oak.* |
| | • Group 2 wood veneer | +$89 | Specify *with VP02 Smoked Oak or VP04 Grey Oak.* |
| | **Acrylic backer** | | |
| | • Chair with upholstered seat cushion insert | +$ 7 | Specify *with acrylic backer.*<br>▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.* |
| **Related Products** | • Altzo943 stools | | ▶ Page 366 |
| | • Lottus café tables | | ▶ See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.* |
| | • Lottus occasional tables | | ▶ See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.* |

## Specification Information



**Overall:** 20¾"D 22"W 30½"H
**Seat:** 18"H
**Seat Depth:** 16½"D

### Armless Chair without Seat Cushion



**Overall:** 20¾"D 22"W 30½"H
**Seat:** 18"H
**Seat Depth:** 16½"D

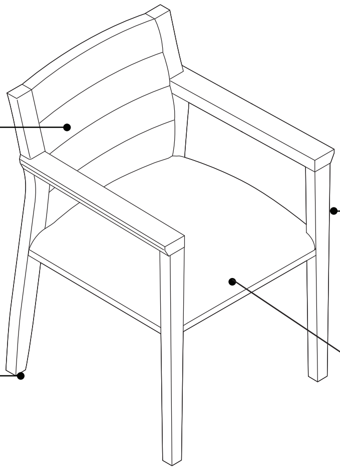
### Armless Chair with Upholstered Seat Cushion Insert

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices<br>Fabric Groups:<br>COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | Leather Groups:<br>COL | 1 | 2 | Poly-propylene |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| COALT100 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | $907 |
| COALT100UPH | $1085 | $1085 | $1117 | $1142 | $1173 | $1219 | $1276 | $1341 | $1411 | $1472 | $1538 | $1487 | $1454 | $1498 | N.A. |

# Kathryn Chairs

DESIGN STUDIO B

**The Kathryn chair** is a classically constructed guest chair offered with an open wood back, an upholstered wood back panel, or a fully upholstered back.



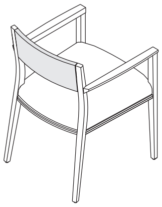
**Back** contains passive ergonomic support and is steam bent. Available in open, panel, or fully upholstered.

**Glides** are non-adjustable.

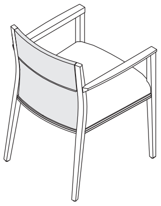
**Frame** is solid European beech hardwood.

**Seat** is upholstered and incorporates a welt detail.

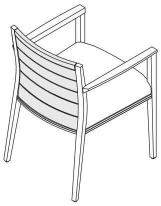
## Product Details



**Open-back detail** is available in all standard wood finishes with optional upholstered panel back.



**Back with fully upholstered detail** is available.



**Ribbed detail on fully uplholstered back** is available.

## Surface Materials

▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

**Upholstery**
- Fabric
- Leather

**Frame (and open back)**
- Wood

## Program & Services

**Customer's Own Material/ Leather (COM/COL) Program** is available.
▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

Coalesse

# Kathryn Chairs

DESIGN STUDIO B

Coalesse

# Kathryn Chairs

DESIGN STUDIO B

*Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.*

*Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft group 1 and Elmorustical group 2.*

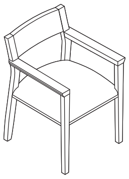
*Tip: Special color match, consult Customer Service.*

*Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information*
▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 330 | • Frame: solid European beech hardwood<br>• Mortise and tenon joinery<br>• Upholstery: multiple densities of laminated polyurethane foam and polyester fiber<br>• Glides: non-adjustable | 1 Style number<br>2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected<br>3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery<br>4 Wood color number for frame<br>5 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.* |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | • Contrasting fabric | +$192 per fabric | Add suffix **K** to the style number and select fabric color number. |
| | • Contrasting welt | +$219 | Specify *with contrasting welt* and select fabric color number. |
| | **Acrylic backer** | | |
| | • Chair with open back | +$ 11 | Specify *with acrylic backer.* |
| | • Chair with upholstery | +$ 21 | Specify *with acrylic backer.* |
| | | | ▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.* |

## Specification Information

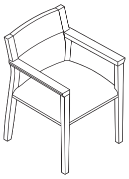


**Overall:** 22¾"D 22³⁄₂₀"W 32"H
**Inside:** 19"D 18½"W 14"H

## Wood with Open Back

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices<br>Fabric Groups:<br>COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | Leather Groups:<br>COL | 1 | 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **2540-1** | $1536 | $1536 | $1571 | $1598 | $1632 | $1684 | $1746 | $1819 | $1895 | $1962 | $2034 | $2012 | $2385 | $2489 |

COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 18



**Overall:** 22¾"D 22³⁄₂₀"W 32"H
**Inside:** 19"D 18½"W 14"H
**Seat:** 18"H
**Arm:** 26"H

## Wood/Upholstered with Panel Back

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices<br>Fabric Groups:<br>COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | Leather Groups:<br>COL | 1 | 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **2542-1** | $1615 | $1615 | $1668 | $1709 | $1760 | $1837 | $1930 | $2039 | $2153 | $2254 | $2363 | $2091 | $2693 | $2857 |

COM/yds = 1½, COL/sq ft = 27

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

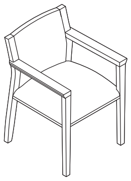
# Kathryn Chairs

DESIGN STUDIO B

▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Fabric Groups: | | | | | | | | | | | Leather Groups: | | |
| | COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | COL | 1 | 2 |

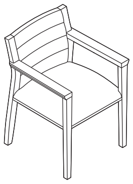


**Overall:** 22¾"D 22 3/20"W 32"H
**Inside:** 19"D 18½"W 14"H
**Seat:** 18"H
**Arm:** 26"H

### Fully Upholstered Back

| Style Number | COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | COL | 1 | 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **2547-1** | $1820 | $1820 | $1873 | $1914 | $1965 | $2042 | $2135 | $2244 | $2358 | $2459 | $2567 | $2296 | $2898 | $3062 |

COM/yds = 1½, COL/sq ft = 27



**Overall:** 22¾"D 22 3/20"W 32"H
**Inside:** 19"D 18½"W 14"H
**Seat:** 18"H
**Arm:** 26"H

### Fully Upholstered Back with Ribbed Upholstery

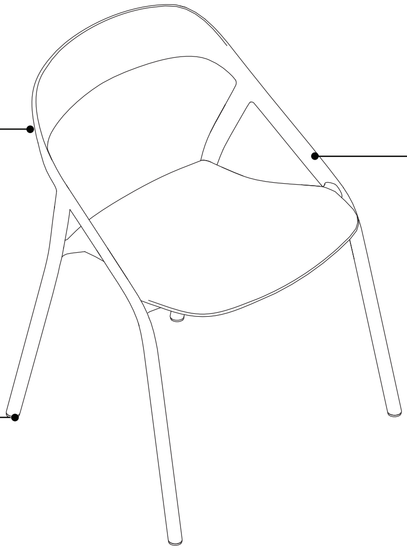
| Style Number | COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | COL | 1 | 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **2547-1RIBD** | $1876 | $1876 | $1929 | $1970 | $2021 | $2098 | $2191 | $2300 | $2414 | $2515 | $2623 | $2352 | $2954 | $3118 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

# LessThanFive Chairs

DESIGN MICHAEL YOUNG

**The LessThanFive chair** is handcrafted from carbon fiber, making it exceptionally light and strong.

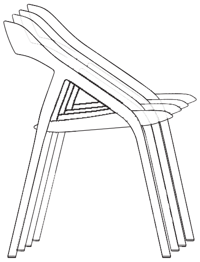


**Lightweight,** weighing less than five pounds.

**Glides** are soft felt.

**Frame** is constructed entirely of carbon fiber, and comes in several standard finishes. Customization options are also available.

## Product Details



**Stackable** up to four high.

**LessThanFive Essential Series** is available in four neutral finishes, purchased in packs of two or four at a reduced price point. No customization is available for Essential styles.

## Surface Materials

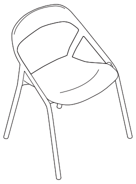
▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

**Frame**
- Paint

*Tip: Consult the Coalesse concierge team for customization options.*

# LessThanFive Chairs

DESIGN MICHAEL YOUNG



**Overall:** 20½"D 23½"W 30"H
**Inside Seat:** 17½"D 19"W 18"H

*Tip: Chair stacks four high.*

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 334 | • Frame: constructed of carbon fiber<br>• Finish: smooth paint<br>• Soft felt glides | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint color number for frame<br>3 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.* |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **Frame (COLT5 only)**<br>• 4233 Carbon Weave | +$320 | Specify *with 4233 Carbon Weave.* |

## Specification Information

| Style Number | Quantity | U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|
| **LessThanFive** | | |
| **COLT5** | 1 | $2295 |
| **LessThanFive Essential Series** | | |
| **COLT5E** | 2 | $3670 |
| **COLT5EP** | 4 | $6882 |

*Tip: LessThanFive essential styles have a defined finish palette. Please see* Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide *for available finishes.*

*Tip: LessThanFive essential series can only contain one color per pack.*

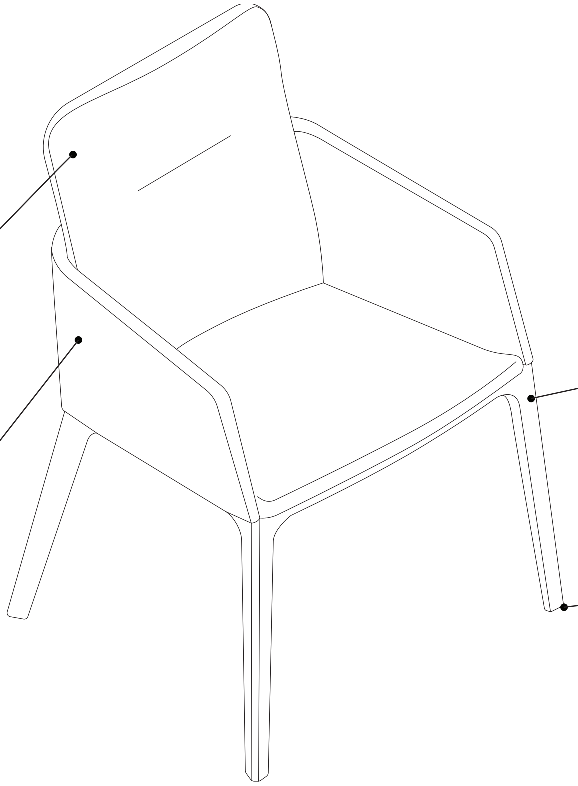
Guest Seating

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Marien152 Guest Seating

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP AND ARIK LEVY

**Marien152** is a richly tailored seating experience that's inspired by the home and designed for the workday. An innovative back cushion provides support with soft, residential style. Easy personalization is built into the collection through a wide range of color, form, and materiality choices.

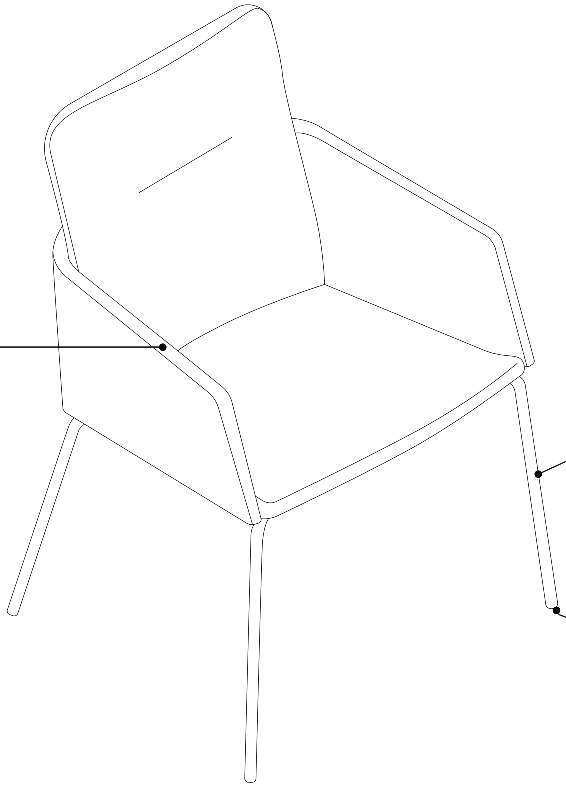


**Back cushion** gives the appearance of a soft, loose pillow while built-in flex allows the cushion to move with the user. Intentionally relaxed upholstery on the back cushion adds to the welcoming appeal.

**Contrasting fabric** is available on seat, surround, and back cushion.

**Solid white oak frame with chamfered edge profile.**

**Black glides** are available in hard and soft options.



**Gently sloping arms** are subtle yet supportive.

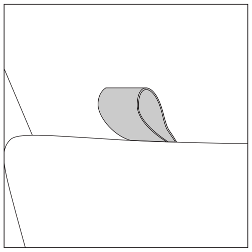
**4-leg metal base** is standard in powder coat paint. Trivalent chrome optional.

**Black hard glides** are standard.

# Marien152 Guest Seating

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP AND ARIK LEVY

## Product Details



**Standard leather pull,** located behind the back cushion, allows users to easily move the chair. Leather in the color coal only. Option to specify without pull if desired.

## Surface Materials

**Upholstery**
- Fabric
- Leather

**4-leg metal base**
- Painted
- Trivalent chrome

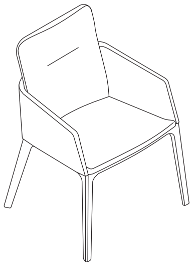
**4-leg wood base**
- Solid white oak wood frame

## Programs & Services

**Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program** is available.
▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

# Marien152 Guest Seating Wood Base

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP AND ARIK LEVY



**Overall:** 23½"D x 25"W x 31½"H
**Inside:** 16½"D x 18"W
**Seat:** 18½"H

▶ Need help? Product details, page 336

## Standard Includes

- Seat, back, and surround: upholstery
- Leather strap: coal
- Base: group 1 oak stain
- Black hard glides

## Required to Specify

1 Style number
2 Contrasting fabric (see below under Required Selections)
3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on seat, surround, and back
4 Stain color number for base
5 Options, if selected (see below)
▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*

| | Required Selections | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Contrasting Fabric** | • Non contrasting fabric | No cost | Specify *with non contrasting.* |
| | • Contrasting back fabric | +$192 | Specify *with contrasting back.* |
| | • Contrasting surround fabric | +$192 | Specify *with contrasting surround.* |
| | • Contrasting seat fabric | +$192 | Specify *with contrasting seat.* |
| | • Contrasting all fabrics | +$192 | Specify *with contrasting all fabrics.* |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **Wood Base** | | |
| | • Group 1 stain | No cost | Specify wood stain number. |
| | • Group 2 stain | +$ 90 | Specify wood stain number. |
| | • Backer | +$ 49 | Specify *with acrylic backer.* |
| **Caster or Glide Type** | • Hard glides | No cost | Specify *with hard glides.* |
| | • Soft glides | No cost | Specify *with soft glides.* |
| **Pull** | • With leather pull | No cost | Specify *with pull.* |
| | • Without leather pull | No cost | Specify *without pull.* |
| **Related Products** | • Conference seating | | ▶ Page 298 |

## Specification Information

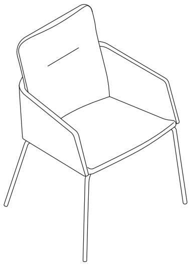
| Style Number | | U.S. Base Prices<br>Fabric Groups:<br>COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | Leather Groups:<br>COL | 1 | 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **COMARCHWB** | Seat | $2464 | $2464 | $2489 | $2509 | $2534 | $2571 | $2615 | $2667 | $2721 | $2771 | $2823 | $2582 | $ 2903 | $ 3006 |
| | Surround | No cost | No cost | +$ 40 | +$ 72 | +$111 | +$170 | +$243 | +$325 | +$413 | +$491 | +$574 | +$ 118 | +$1012 | +$1245 |
| | Back | No cost | No cost | +$ 21 | +$ 39 | +$ 60 | +$ 92 | +$130 | +$174 | +$222 | +$264 | +$308 | +$ 118 | +$ 331 | +$ 407 |

COM/yds: Seat = .78, Surround = 1.25, Cushion = .67, COL/sq ft: Seat = 9, Surround = 30, Cushion = 11

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Marien152 Guest Seating Metal Base

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP AND ARIK LEVY



**Overall:** 24"D x 26"W x 31½"H
**Inside:** 16½"D x 18"W
**Seat:** 18"H

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 336 | • Seat, back, and surround: upholstery<br>• Leather strap: coal<br>• Base: group 1 paint<br>• Black hard glides | 1 Style number<br>2 Contrasting fabric (see below under Required Selections)<br>3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on seat, surround, and back<br>4 Paint color number for base<br>5 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.* |

| | Required Selections | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Contrasting Fabric** | • Non contrasting fabric | No cost | Specify *with non contrasting.* |
| | • Contrasting back fabric | +$192 | Specify *with contrasting back.* |
| | • Contrasting surround fabric | +$192 | Specify *with contrasting surround.* |
| | • Contrasting seat fabric | +$192 | Specify *with contrasting seat.* |
| | • Contrasting all fabrics | +$192 | Specify *with contrasting all fabrics.* |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **Base** | | |
| | • Group 1 paint | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Group 3 paint | +$111 | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Trivalent chrome | +$114 | Specify *with trivalent chrome.* |
| | • Backer | +$ 49 | Specify *with acrylic backer.* |
| **Pull** | • With leather pull | No cost | Specify *with pull.* |
| | • Without leather pull | No cost | Specify *without pull.* |
| **Related Products** | • Conference seating | | ▶ Page 298 |

## Specification Information

| Style Number | | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Fabric Groups: | | | | | | | | | | | Leather Groups: | | |
| | | COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | COL | 1 | 2 |
| **COMARCHMB** | Seat | $1671 | $1671 | $1696 | $1716 | $1741 | $1778 | $1822 | $1874 | $1928 | $1978 | $2030 | $1789 | $ 2110 | $ 2213 |
| | Surround | No cost | No cost | +$ 40 | +$ 72 | +$111 | +$170 | +$243 | +$325 | +$413 | +$491 | +$574 | +$118 | +$1012 | +$1245 |
| | Back | No cost | No cost | +$ 21 | +$ 39 | +$ 60 | +$ 92 | +$130 | +$174 | +$222 | +$264 | +$308 | +$118 | +$ 331 | +$ 407 |

COM/yds: Seat = .78, Surround = 1.25, Cushion = .67, COL/sq ft: Seat = 9, Surround = 30, Cushion = 11

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Marien152 Guest Seating

## Multi-Fabric Diagram

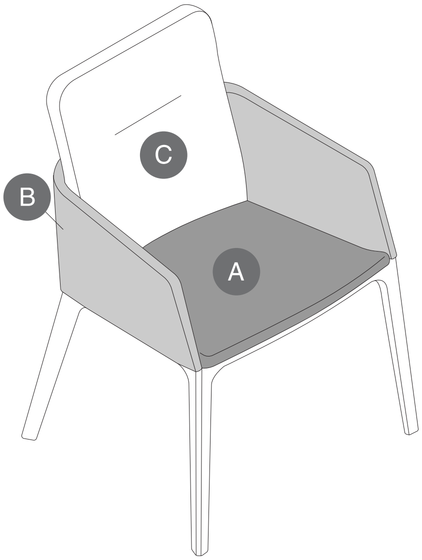
DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP AND ARIK LEVY

TO: ____________________

FROM: ____________________

DATE: ____________________

FAX....888.413.5161

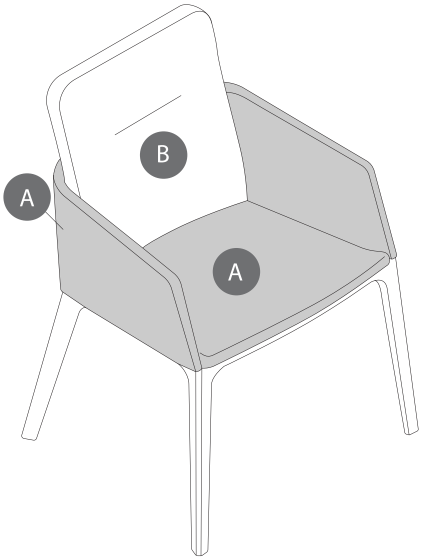


FABRIC

A Seat: ____________________

B Surround: ____________________

C Back: ____________________



LEATHER

A Seat + Surround: ____________________

B Back: ____________________

Specify Model below:

☐ COMARCHWB Wood Base Chair

☐ COMARCHMB Metal Base Chair

*See specifying for contrasting fabric upcharge.*
*List price based on highest fabric group usage.*

# Marien152 Guest Seating

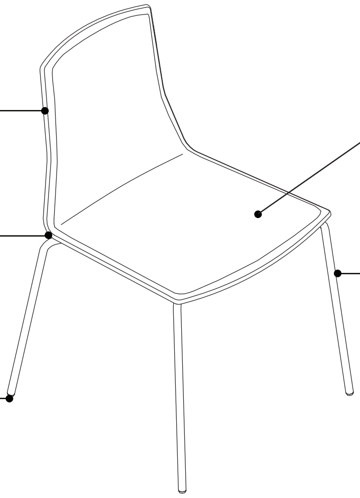
## Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP AND ARIK LEVY

# Montara650 Chairs

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA

**Montara650 seating** is infused with comfort and craft, with its refined upholstery and customizable details. The sculpted seating pairs with simple pedestal tables to provide an inspired social solution for today's mobile workforce.
*Tip: This product line is a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or* Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.
▶See *Collections*, page 5.



**Shell** is a durable, one-piece plywood with oak veneer.

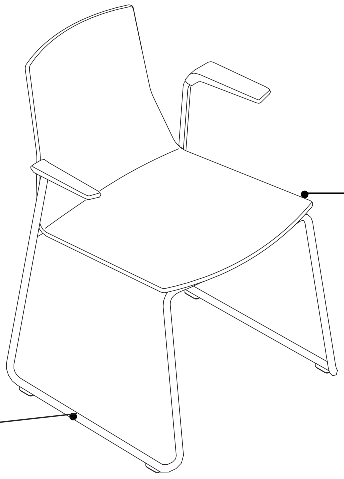
**Frame** is standard in powder coat paint. Polished trivalent chrome is optional.

**Glides** are polyethylene for superior durability on carpeted and hard floors.

**Upholstery choices** include: wood shell, wood shell with upholstered seat, wood shell with ¾ upholstery, or fully upholstered.

**4-leg base** is standard. Available with loop arms or armless. Arms are aluminum and match the frame finish.

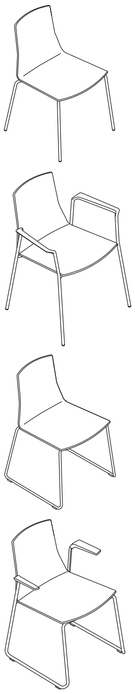
**Stools** are also available.
▶See page 378



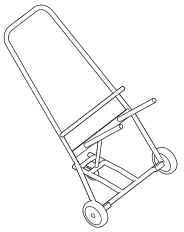
**Chairs** are stackable. The stack pad is standard and protects upholstery from damage. Chairs stack to six high.

**Optional sled base** is available with cantilever arms or armless. Arms are aluminum and match the frame finish.

## Product Details



**Chairs** are available with a 4-leg base (armless or with loop arms) and with a sled base (armless or with cantilever arms).



**The Enea lottus dolly** can be used for storage or easy transport. Chairs stack to six high on the dolly.

# Montara650 Chairs

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA

## Surface Materials

▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

**Wood shell**
- Oak veneered plywood

**Frame**
- Paint
- Polished trivalent chrome (optional)

**Upholstery**
- Fabric
- Leather

## Program & Services

**Customer's Own Material/ Leather (COM/COL) Program** is available.
▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

Coalesse

# Montara650 Chairs

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA

*Tip: Leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.*

*Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information.*
▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* and online fabric database at http://fabric.coalesse.com.

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶Need help?<br>Product details, page 342 | • Seat and back: upholstery, if selected<br>• Shell: wood shell, wood shell with upholstered seat, or ¾ upholstery with wood shell, if selected: group 1 wood veneer<br>• Base: group 1 paint<br>• Glides | 1 Style number<br>2 Upholstery version (see below under Required Selections)<br>3 Contrasting fabric on ¾ or fully upholstered, if selected (see below under Required Selections)<br>4 Fabric and/or leather color number for seat and/or back, if selected<br>5 Wood finish on shell, if selected<br>6 Base type (see below under Required Selections)<br>7 Paint color number for base<br>8 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.* |

| | Required Selections | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Upholstery Version** | • Wood shell | Prices at right | Specify *with wood seat and back.* |
| | • Wood shell with upholstered seat | Prices at right | Specify *with upholstered seat, wood back.* |
| | • Wood shell with ¾ upholstery | Prices at right | Specify *with ¾ upholstered.* |
| | • Fully upholstered | Prices at right | Specify *with upholstered seat and back.* |
| **Contrasting Fabric on ¾ and Fully Upholstered** | • Non contrasting fabric | No cost | Specify *with non contrasting fabric.* |
| | • Contrasting fabric | +$192 | Specify *with contrasting fabric*. |
| **Base Type** | • 4-leg | No cost | Specify *with 4-leg*. |
| | • Sled base | +$ 79 | Specify *with sled base*. |
| | • Sled base with cantilever arms | +$232 | Specify *with sled cantilever arm.* |
| | • 4-leg base with loop arms | +$185 | Specify *with 4-leg loop arm.* |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **Base, armless** | | |
| | • Group 1 paint | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Polished trivalent chrome | +$ 80 | Specify *with polished trivalent chrome.* |
| | • Group 3 paint | +$114 | Specify paint color number. |
| | **Base, with arms** | | |
| | • Group 1 paint | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Group 3 paint | +$114 | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Polished trivalent chrome | +$263 | Specify *with polished trivalent chrome.* |
| | **Wood shell** | | |
| | • Group 1 wood veneer | No cost | Specify *with VP01 Oak Light, VP03 Black Oak, or VP05 White Oak.* |
| | • Group 2 wood veneer | +$102 | Specify *with VP02 Smoked Oak or VP04 Grey Oak.* |
| | **Acrylic backer** | | |
| | • Seat | +$ 9 | Specify *with acrylic backer.* |
| | • Seat and back | +$ 25 | Specify *with acrylic backer.* |
| **Related Products** | • Café tables | | ▶See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.* |
| | • Lounge seating | | ▶Page 198 |
| | • Stools | | ▶Page 378 |

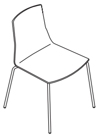
**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Coalesse

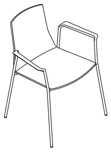
# Montara650 Chairs

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA

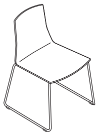
## Specification Information



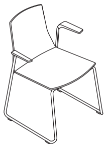
**4-leg, armless**
**Overall:** 20½"W x 20½"D x 31"H
**Seat:** 17½"H



**4-leg with loop arms**
**Overall:** 24"W x 20½"D x 31"H
**Seat:** 17½"H
**Arms:** 25¼"H



**Sled base, armless**
**Overall:** 20½"W x 20½"D x 31"H
**Seat:** 17½"H



**Sled base with cantilever arms**
**Overall:** 22"W x 20½"D x 31"H
**Seat:** 17½"H
**Arms:** 25"H

| Style Number | | U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Wood Shell Chair** | | |
| **COSFZCH** | Seat | $828 |

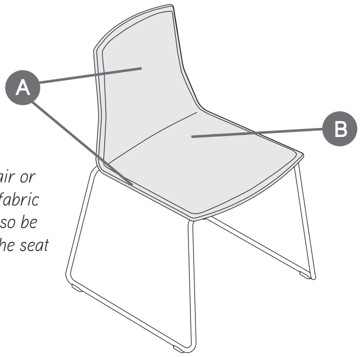
| Style Number | | U.S. Base Prices<br>Fabric Groups:<br>COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | Leather Groups:<br>COL | 1 | 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Wood Shell Chair with Upholstered Seat** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **COSFZCH** | Seat | $1006 | $1006 | $1013 | $1066 | $1113 | $1181 | $1267 | $1365 | $1469 | $1561 | $1631 | $1381 | $1198 | $1250 |
| COM/yds = ¾, COL/sq ft: 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **Wood Shell Chair with ¾ Upholstery** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **COSFZCH** | Seat | $1166 | $1166 | $1173 | $1226 | $1273 | $1341 | $1427 | $1525 | $1629 | $1721 | $1791 | $1541 | $1358 | $1410 |
| | Back | +$ 17 | +$ 17 | +$ 28 | +$ 52 | +$ 79 | +$120 | +$172 | +$231 | +$293 | +$349 | +$408 | +$128 | +$213 | +$265 |
| COM/yds = ¾, COL/sq ft: 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **Fully Upholstered Chair** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **COSFZCH** | Seat | $1047 | $1047 | $1054 | $1107 | $1154 | $1222 | $1308 | $1406 | $1510 | $1602 | $1672 | $1422 | $1239 | $1291 |
| | Back | +$ 25 | +$ 25 | +$ 44 | +$ 80 | +$121 | +$185 | +$264 | +$354 | +$450 | +$536 | +$627 | +$128 | +$474 | +$580 |
| COM/yds = 1¼, COL/sq ft: 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Montara650 Chair and Stool

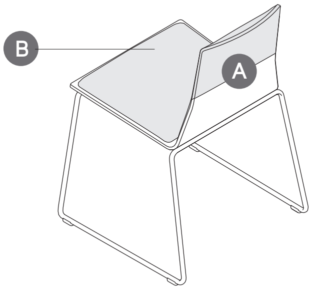
## Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA



*Tip: On a fully upholstered chair or stool, the back fabric selection will also be applied under the seat cushion.*

Fully Upholstered



¾ Upholstered

TO: ______________________________

FROM: ______________________________

DATE: ______________________________

FAX....888.413.5161

**A** Back: ______________________________

______________________________

**B** Seat: ______________________________

______________________________

*Contrasting upcharge for each contrasting textile pricing based on highest group textile specified. See specifying for contrasting upcharge.*

Specify Model below:

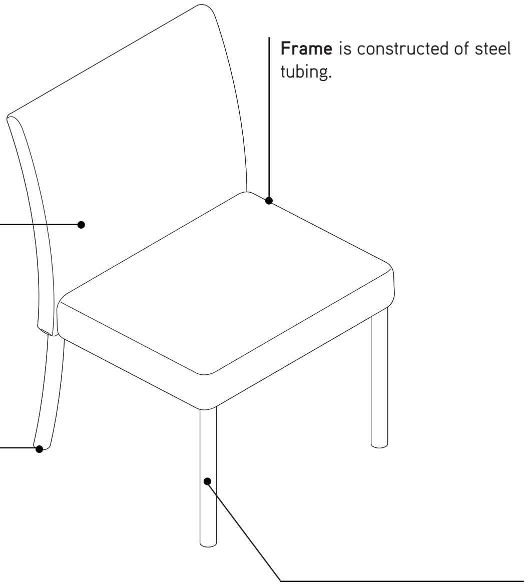
☐ COSFZCH Montara650 Chair

☐ COSFZST Montara650 Stool

# Switch Chairs

DESIGN EOOS

**Switch chairs** bring modern and comfortable seating to the workplace.
*Tip: This product line is a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or* Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.
▶See *Collections*, page 5.



**Frame** is constructed of steel tubing.

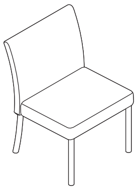
**Back** has steel springs, allowing back to flex to match user's back shape.

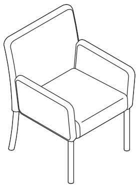
**Back and seat** are upholstered.

**Glides** are black polypropylene.

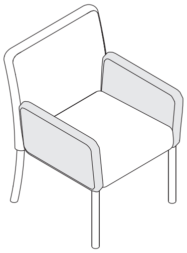
**4-star base** is available in matte or polished chrome.

## Product Details





**Switch** is available with or without arms in a leg base.



**Upholstered arm detail** is available on 4-leg base only.

## Surface Materials

▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

**Upholstery** (contrasting fabric available)
- Fabric
- Leather

**Frame**
- Matte chrome
- Polished chrome

## Program & Services

**Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program** is available.
▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

Coalesse

# Switch Chairs

DESIGN EOOS

*Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.*

*Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft group 1 and Elmorustical group 2.*

*Tip: Special color match, consult Customer Service.*

*Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information*
▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*

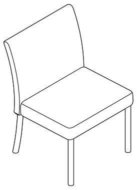
*Tip: Pricing based on highest group textile specified.*

*Tip: Steel springs allow back to flex to match occupant's back shape.*

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶Need help? Product details, page 347 | • Frame: Constructed of steel tubing and bar stock<br>• Arms: solid steel rod and bar stock<br>• Upholstery: Back and seat are molded foam and fiber<br>• Legs: matte chrome (M) or polished chrome (PC) leg finish | 1 Style number<br>2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected<br>3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on seat<br>4 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.* |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | • Contrasting fabric | +$192 per fabric | Add suffix **K** to the style number and select fabric color number. |
| | **Acrylic backer** | | |
| | • Armless chair | +$ 28 | Specify *with acrylic backer.* |
| | • Arm chair | +$ 41 | Specify *with acrylic backer.*<br>▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.* |
| **Related Products** | • Lounge seating<br>• Stools<br>• Occasional tables | | ▶Page 260<br>▶Page 381<br>▶See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.* |

## Specification Information

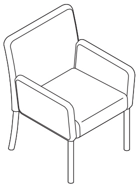


**Overall:** 22½"D 21½"W 33½"H
**Inside:** 18½"D 19¼"W 15½"H
**Seat:** 18½"H

## Armless Chairs

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices<br>Fabric Groups:<br>COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | Leather Groups:<br>COL | 1 | 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1500M** | $1905 | $1905 | $1951 | $1989 | $2037 | $2105 | $2191 | $2289 | $2392 | $2485 | $2582 | $2423 | $3436 | $3637 |
| **1500PC** | $1973 | $1973 | $2019 | $2057 | $2105 | $2173 | $2259 | $2357 | $2460 | $2553 | $2650 | $2491 | $3504 | $3706 |

COM/yds = 1½, COL/sq ft = 27



**Overall:** 22½"D 25¾"W 33½"H
**Inside:** 18½"D 19"W 15½"H
**Seat:** 18½"H
**Arm:** 26½"H

## Arm Chairs

| Style Number | COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | COL | 1 | 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1510M** | $2178 | $2178 | $2256 | $2319 | $2397 | $2511 | $2655 | $2817 | $2990 | $3144 | $3307 | $2701 | $4444 | $4784 |
| **1510PC** | $2257 | $2257 | $2335 | $2398 | $2476 | $2590 | $2734 | $2896 | $3069 | $3223 | $3386 | $2780 | $4504 | $4863 |

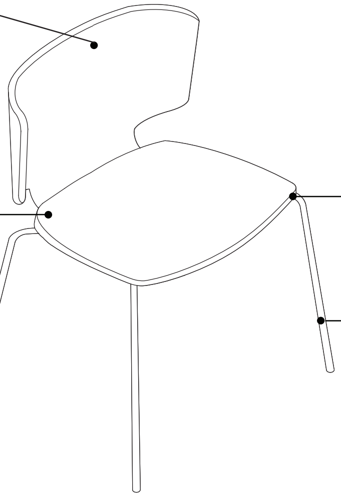
COM/yds = 2½, COL/sq ft = 45

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# Wrapp Chairs by Viccarbe

DESIGN MARK KRUSIN

**Wrapp chair** combines a snug, winged back with a generous contoured seat, inclined slightly for comfort and support.



**Back** is fully upholstered with back stitch detail.

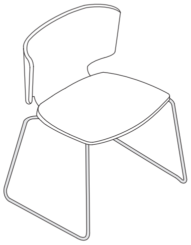
**Seat** is upholstered foam with slight incline for added comfort and support.

**Glides** are black polypropylene.

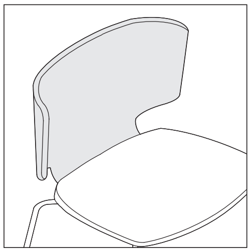
**Frame** is standard polished trivalent chrome.

**4-leg base or sled base** are available.

## Product Details



**Sled base** is available.



**Back stitch detail** is standard on all upholstery.

## Surface Materials

▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

**Upholstery** (contrasting fabric available)
- Fabric
- Leather

**Frame**
- Polished trivalent chrome

## Program & Services

**Customer's Own Material/ Leather (COM/COL) Program** is available.
▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

# Wrapp Chairs by Viccarbe

DESIGN MARK KRUSIN

*Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.*

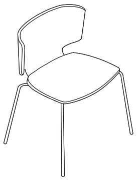
*Tip: Stacking is not recommended as the frame will dent the foam on the seat on which it is being stacked.*

*Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information*
▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 349 | • Upholstery for chair: fabric or leather<br>• Frame: polished trivalent chrome | 1 Style number<br>2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected<br>3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery<br>4 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.* |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | • Contrasting fabric | +$192 per fabric | Add suffix **K** to the style number and select fabric color number. |
| | **Acrylic backer**<br>• Backer | +$ 21 | Specify *with acrylic backer.*<br>▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.* |

## Specification Information

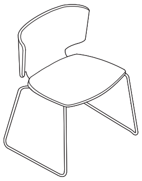


**Overall:** 21"D 25¼"W 29½"H
**Inside:** 16"D 19½"W 17½"H
**Seat:** 17½"H

### 4-Leg Chair

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices<br>Fabric Groups:<br>COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | Leather Groups:<br>COL | 1 | 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **COWRP4LEG** | $1959 | $1959 | $2012 | $2055 | $2107 | $2185 | $2282 | $2393 | $2510 | $2613 | $2724 | $2401 | $3211 | $3382 |

COM/yds = 1½, COL/sq ft = 33



**Overall:** 20¼"D 24½"W 28¾"H
**Inside:** 16"D 19½"W 17½"H
**Seat:** 17½"H

### Sled-Base Chair

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices<br>Fabric Groups:<br>COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | Leather Groups:<br>COL | 1 | 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **COWRPSLD** | $2028 | $2028 | $2081 | $2124 | $2176 | $2252 | $2351 | $2462 | $2579 | $2682 | $2793 | $2470 | $3280 | $3451 |

COM/yds = 1½, COL/sq ft = 33

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Stools

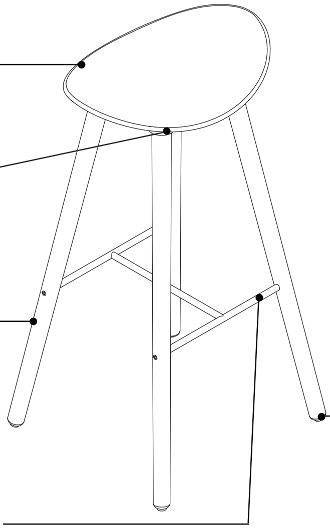
*These product lines are collections and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.*
▶See *Collections*, page 5

**Enea Café Wood Stools*** **352**
**Enea Lottus Post Stools*** **356**
**Enea Lottus Sled Stools*** **360**
**Enea Altzo943 Stools*** **364**
**LessThanFive Stool** **368**
**Marien152 Stools*** **370**
**Montara650 Stools*** **377**
**Switch Stools*** **380**

# Enea Café Wood Stools

DESIGN JOSEP LLUSCA

**The warm, modern design of the Enea café wood stool** makes a statement with a residential design character. The Enea café wood stool is available in two heights (counter or bar) and has solid wood oak legs.
*Tip: This product line is a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or* Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.
▶See Collections, page 5.



**Seat** is available in molded polypropylene, wood, or upholstery.

**Casting under the seat** is offered in textured paints.

**Wood legs** are solid wood oak, with a natural finish.

**Footring in trivalent chrome** is standard on all wood leg stools.

**Glides** are non-adjustable and available in black polyethylene, for superior durability on carpeted and hard floors.

**Enea collection** features bar and café stools, guest seating, café tables, and occasional tables.
▶For guest seating, see page 323.
▶For tables, see *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.*

## Surface Materials

▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

**Seat**
- Polypropylene
- Rift-cut oak plywood
- Fabric or leather upholstery

**Frame/legs**
- Solid oak

## Programs & Services

**Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program** is available.
▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

# Enea Café Wood Stools

DESIGN JOSEP LLUSCA

# Enea Café Wood Stools

DESIGN JOSEP LLUSCA

*Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft group 1 and Elmorustical group 2.*

*Tip: Special color match, consult Customer Service.*

*Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information*
▶ *See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*

▶ Need help? Product details, page 352

## Standard Includes

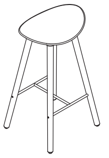
- Legs: solid oak with natural finish
- Footring: 9201 Polished Trivalent Chrome
- Seat and seat casting:
  - – Polypropylene seat with matching textured paint on seat casting, if selected
  - – V3AK Rift-Cut Oak veneer plywood seat with 4062 Anthracite Grey textured paint on seat casting, if selected
  - – Upholstered seat with textured paint on seat casting, if selected
- Glides, non-adjustable: black plastic

## Required to Specify

1 Style number
2 Plastic color number for polypropylene seat, if selected
3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstered seat, if selected
4 Paint color number for seat casting, if upholstered seat selected:
4062 Anthracite Grey
7207 Black
7241 Arctic White
5 Options, if selected (see below)
▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*

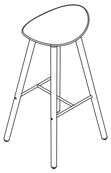
| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **Acrylic backer**<br>• Backer | +$4 | Specify *with acrylic backer.*<br>▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.* |
| **Related Products** | • Café tables | | ▶ See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.* |
| | • Occasional tables | | ▶ See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.* |
| | • Guest seating | | ▶ Pages 323–328 |

## Specification Information


**Overall:** 14½"D 16½"W 27½"H
**Seat:** 25¾"H

### Café Wood Counter-Height Stool with Upholstered Seat

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Fabric Groups: | | | | | | | | | | Leather Groups: | | | Wood | Polypropylene |
| | COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | COL | 1 | 2 | | |
| **COH352W27** | $1266 | $1266 | $1299 | $1325 | $1358 | $1405 | $1465 | $1534 | $1606 | $1670 | $1739 | $1562 | $1803 | $1856 | N.A. | N.A. |


**Overall:** 15¾"D 16½"W 31⅓"H
**Seat:** 29¾"H

### Café Wood Bar-Height Stool with Upholstered Seat

| Style Number | COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | COL | 1 | 2 | Wood | Polypropylene |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **COH352W31** | $1344 | $1344 | $1377 | $1403 | $1436 | $1483 | $1543 | $1612 | $1684 | $1748 | $1817 | $1640 | $1881 | $1934 | N.A. | N.A. |

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

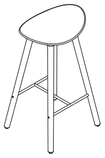
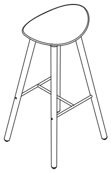
**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Enea Café Wood Stools

DESIGN JOSEP LLUSCA

▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Fabric Groups:<br>COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | Leather Groups:<br>COL | 1 | 2 | Wood | Polypropylene |
|  Overall: 14½"D 16½"W 27½"H<br>Seat: 25¾"H | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **Café Wood Counter-Height Stools** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **Wood Seat** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **COH350W27** | $1205 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
| **Polypropylene Seat** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **COH353W27** | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | $1000 |
|  Overall: 15¾"D 16½"W 31⅓"H<br>Seat: 29¾"H | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **Café Wood Bar-Height Stools** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **Wood Seat** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **COH350W31** | $1284 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
| **Polypropylene Seat** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **COH353W31** | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | $1077 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Enea Lottus Post Stools

Post Base

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA

**Enea Lottus** is a flexible, multi-height collection of seating and tables that integrates simply and cleanly with any space. Sculpted for comfort with just the right flex, the elegant shell of the Lottus stool can be used alone or customized with a colored insert or upholstered cushion.

*Tip: This product line is a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or* Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.

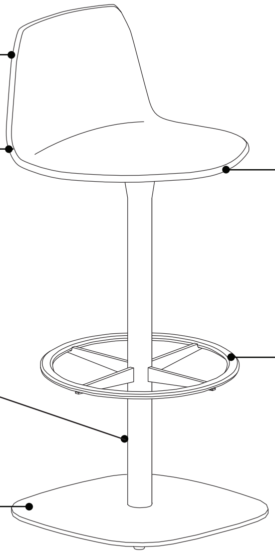
▶See Collections, page 5.

**Post stool** is available in counter height or bar height.

**Seat and backrest** is one-piece, injection-molded polypropylene construction with rounded edges for comfort.

**Base and frame** are constructed of steel. Standard in powder coat paint.

**Post base** allows seat to freely swivel 360°. Base is a steel plate with four plastic glides.



**Seat insert** is available in polypropylene or upholstered insert. Polypropylene insert is flush with seat and attached. Upholstered insert is ½" thick foam pad and attached.

**Tubular steel foot ring** is fixed at 9" from the floor.

**Enea Lottus collection** features post and sled base stools, guest seating, café tables, and occasional tables.

▶For guest seating, see page 323.

▶For tables, see *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.*

## Surface Materials

▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

**Shell**
- Polypropylene

**Shell insert (optional)**
- Polypropylene
- Upholstery

**Base and frame**
- Paint

**Footring**
- Paint to match the base and frame
- Polished trivalent chrome (optional)

## Programs & Services

**Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program** is available.

▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

Coalesse

# Enea Lottus Post Stools

## Post Base

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA

# Enea Lottus Post Stools Post Base

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA

*Tip: Post stool seat swivels.*

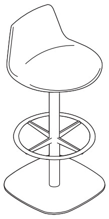
*Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information*
▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*

*Tip: CAL133 for polypropylene and fire code seating are available as a special quote. Polypropylene color will change slightly when FR treatment is applied. Contact Customer Service for availability and pricing. Minimum quantity will apply.*

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶Need help? Product details, page 356 | • Base and frame constructed of painted steel tubing<br>• Seat and back: polypropylene<br>• Insert, if selected: polypropylene or upholstery<br>• Foot ring: paint to match the base and frame | 1 Style number<br>2 Plastic color number for seat and back<br>3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery insert, if selected<br>4 Paint color number for base and frame<br>5 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.* |

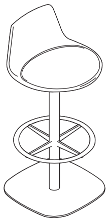
| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **Base** | | |
| | • Group 1 paint | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Group 3 paint | +$157 | Specify paint color number. |
| | **Acrylic backer** | | |
| | • Chair with upholstered insert | +$ 7 | Specify *with acrylic backer.*<br>▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.* |
| | • Polished trivalent chrome ring | +$100 | Specify *with trivalent chrome ring.* |
| **Related Products** | • Café tables | | ▶See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.* |
| | • Occasional tables | | ▶See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.* |
| | • Guest seating | | ▶Pages 324–327 |

## Specification Information



**Overall:** 19¾"D 19¾"W 34½"H
**Seat:** 26¼"H
**Seat Depth:** 13 7/9"D

### Post Base Counter-Height Stool with No Insert



**Overall:** 19¾"D 19¾"W 34½"H
**Seat:** 26¼"H
**Seat Depth:** 13 7/9"D

### Post Base Counter-Height Stool with Polypropylene Insert

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices<br>Fabric Groups:<br>COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | Leather Groups:<br>COL | 1 | 2 | Poly-propylene |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **COEL700** | $1591 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
| **COEL700INSERT** | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | $1635 |

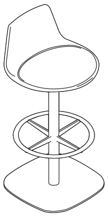
▶Specification Information, continued on next page

# Enea Lottus Post Stools Post Base

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA

▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

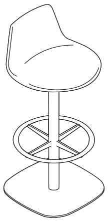


**Overall:** 19¾"D 19¾"W 34½"H
**Seat:** 26¼"H
**Seat Depth:** 13⁷⁄₉"D

## Post Base Counter-Height Stool with Upholstered Insert

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices<br>Fabric Groups:<br>COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | Leather Groups:<br>COL | 1 | 2 | Poly-propylene |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **COEL700UPH** | $1824 | $1824 | $1849 | $1869 | $1895 | $1932 | $1977 | $2030 | $2086 | $2134 | $2187 | $2266 | $2212 | $2260 | N.A. |

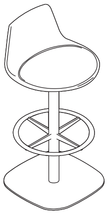
COM/yds = ¾, COL/sq ft = 15



**Overall:** 19¾"D 19¾"W 38½"H
**Seat:** 30"H
**Seat Depth:** 13⁷⁄₉"D

## Post Base Bar-Height Stool with No Insert

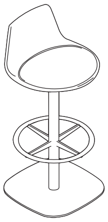
| Style Number | COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | COL | 1 | 2 | Poly-propylene |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **COEL600** | $1609 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |



**Overall:** 19¾"D 19¾"W 38½"H
**Seat:** 30"H
**Seat Depth:** 13⁷⁄₉"D

## Post Base Bar-Height Stool with Polypropylene Insert

| Style Number | COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | COL | 1 | 2 | Poly-propylene |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **COEL600INSERT** | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | $1654 |



**Overall:** 19¾"D 19¾"W 38½"H
**Seat:** 30"H
**Seat Depth:** 13⁷⁄₉"D

## Post Base Bar-Height Stool with Upholstered Insert

| Style Number | COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | COL | 1 | 2 | Poly-propylene |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **COEL600UPH** | $1843 | $1843 | $1868 | $1888 | $1914 | $1951 | $1996 | $2049 | $2105 | $2153 | $2206 | $2285 | $2231 | $2279 | N.A. |

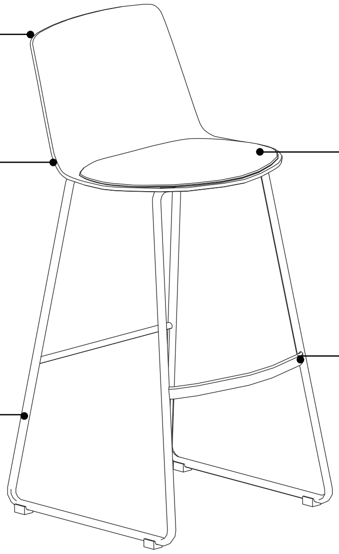
COM/yds = ¾, COL/sq ft = 15

# Enea Lottus Sled Stools

Sled Base

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA

**Enea Lottus** is a flexible, multi-height collection of seating and tables that integrates simply and cleanly with any space. Sculpted for comfort with just the right flex, the elegant shell of the Lottus stool can be used alone or customized with a colored insert or upholstered cushion. *Tip: This product line is a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or* Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.
▶See Collections, page 5.



**Sled stool** is available in counter height or bar height.

**Seat and backrest** is one-piece, injection-molded polypropylene construction with rounded edges for optimal comfort.

**Frame** is constructed of steel tubing. Standard in powder coat paint.

**Seat insert** is available in polypropylene or upholstered insert. Polypropylene insert is flush with seat and attached. Upholstered insert is ½" thick foam pad and attached.

**Sled base** features a steel, tubular, integrated footrest, located 13" from the floor.

**Enea Lottus collection** features post and sled base stools, guest seating, café tables, and occasional tables.
▶For guest seating, see page 323.
▶For tables, see *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.*

## Surface Materials

▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

**Shell**
- Polypropylene

**Shell insert (optional)**
- Polypropylene
- Upholstery

**Base and frame**
- Paint

## Programs & Services

**Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program** is available.
▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

# Enea Lottus Sled Stools

## Sled Base

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA

# Enea Lottus Sled Stools

Sled Base

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA

*Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information*
▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*

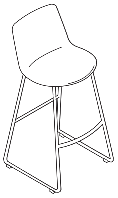
*Tip: CAL133 for polypropylene and fire code seating are available as a special quote. Polypropylene color will change slightly when FR treatment is applied. Contact Customer Service for availability and pricing. Minimum quantity will apply.*

*Tip: If base and frame are specified in a white, platinum, or champagne finish, glides will be white. For all other base and frame colors, glides will be black.*

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶Need help? Product details, page 360 | • Base and frame constructed of painted steel tubing<br>• Seat and back: polypropylene<br>• Insert, if selected: polypropylene or upholstery | 1 Style number<br>2 Plastic color number for seat and back<br>3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery insert, if selected<br>4 Paint color number for base and frame<br>5 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.* |

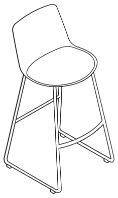
| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **Base** | | |
| | • Group 1 paint | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Group 3 paint | +$114 | Specify paint color number. |
| | **Acrylic backer** | | |
| | • Backer for chair with upholstered insert | +$ 7 | Specify *with acrylic backer.*<br>▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.* |
| **Related Products** | • Café tables | | ▶See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.* |
| | • Occasional tables | | ▶See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.* |
| | • Guest seating | | ▶Pages 324–327 |

## Specification Information



**Overall:** 18"D 18¼"W 34½"H
**Seat:** 26¼"H
**Seat Depth:** 13 7⁄9"D

### Sled Base Counter-Height Stool with No Insert



**Overall:** 18"D 18"¼"W 34½"H
**Seat:** 26¼"H
**Seat Depth:** 13 7⁄9"D

### Sled Base Counter-Height Stool with Polypropylene Insert

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices<br>Fabric Groups:<br>COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | Leather Groups:<br>COL | 1 | 2 | Poly-propylene |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **COEL500** | $824 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
| **COEL500INSERT** | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | $871 |

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

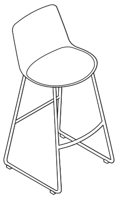
# Enea Lottus Sled Stools Sled Base

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA

▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  | Fabric Groups: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Leather Groups: |  |  | Poly-propylene |
|  | COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | COL | 1 | 2 |

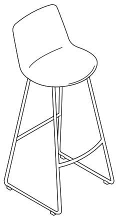


**Overall:** 18"D 18"¼"W 34½"H
**Seat:** 26¼"H
**Seat Depth:** 13 7/9"D

### Sled Base Counter-Height Stool with Upholstered Insert

| Style Number | COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | COL | 1 | 2 | Poly-propylene |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **COEL500UPH** | $1058 | $1058 | $1083 | $1103 | $1129 | $1166 | $1211 | $1264 | $1320 | $1368 | $1421 | $1500 | $1446 | $1494 | N.A. |

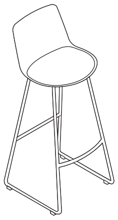
COM/yds = ¾, COL/sq ft = 15



**Overall:** 18"D 18¼"W 38½"H
**Seat:** 30"H
**Seat Depth:** 13 7/9"D

### Sled Base Bar-Height Stool with No Insert

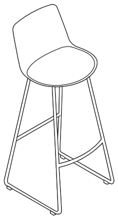
| Style Number | COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | COL | 1 | 2 | Poly-propylene |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **COEL400** | $ 905 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |



**Overall:** 18"D 18¼"W 38½"H
**Seat:** 30"H
**Seat Depth:** 13 7/9"D

### Sled Base Bar-Height Stool with Polypropylene Insert

| Style Number | COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | COL | 1 | 2 | Poly-propylene |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **COEL400INSERT** | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | $954 |



**Overall:** 18"D 18¼"W 38½"H
**Seat:** 30"H
**Seat Depth:** 13 7/9"D

### Sled Base Bar-Height Stool with Upholstered Insert

| Style Number | COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | COL | 1 | 2 | Poly-propylene |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **COEL400UPH** | $1142 | $1142 | $1167 | $1187 | $1213 | $1250 | $1295 | $1348 | $1404 | $1452 | $1505 | $1584 | $1530 | $1578 | N.A. |

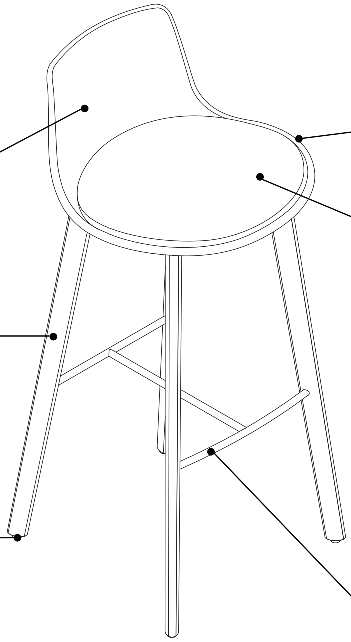
COM/yds = ¾, COL/sq ft = 15

# Enea Altzo943 Stools

DESIGN: ESTUDI MANEL MOLINA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN

**Enea Altzo943 seating collection** brings residential warmth and soul to the workplace. Answering the demand for mixed materials, Altzo943 combines a precision-molded seat shell with solid oak legs. The special oval profile of the legs follows the pure curvature of the shell for a complete, harmonious design statement. *Tip: This product line is part of a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide.*

▶See Collections, page 5.



**Seat and back** is polypropylene with a slight flex and rounded edges for optimal comfort; available in 12 colors.

**Wood legs** are solid wood oak; available in six finishes.

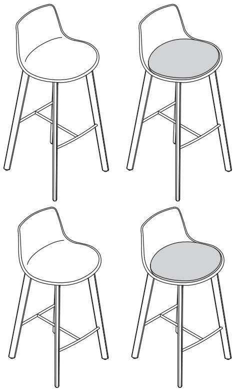
**Glides** are polyethylene for superior durability on carpeted and hard floors.

**Casting under the seat** is painted in textured finishes to match polypropylene seat shell.

**Upholstered seat cushion insert** is available and is ½" thick.

**Footring in trivalent chrome** comes standard.

## Product Details



**Altzo943 stools** are available in two heights (to the seat): counter height (26"H) and bar height (30"H).

**Upholstered seat cushion insert** is available.

## Surface Materials

▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

**Seat and back**
- Polypropylene

**Seat casting**
- Paint

**Legs**
- Solid oak

**Upholstery (seat)**
- Fabric
- Leather

## Program and Services

**Customer's Own Material/ Leather (COM/COL) Program** is available.

▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

# Enea Altzo943 Stools

DESIGN: ESTUDI MANEL MOLINA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN

# Enea Altzo943 Stools

DESIGN: ESTUDI MANEL MOLINA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN

▶ Need help? Product details, page 364

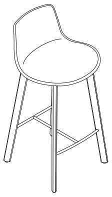
| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| • Legs: solid oak<br>• Footring: 9201 Polished Trivalent Chrome<br>• Seat and seat casting:<br>– Polypropylene seat with matching textured paint on seat casting<br>• Seat cushion insert, if selected: upholstery<br>• Glides, non-adjustable | 1 Style number<br>2 Plastic color number for polypropylene seat<br>3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstered seat cushion insert, if selected<br>4 Wood finish for legs:<br>- V3AK Natural Oak<br>- VP01 Light Oak<br>- VP02 Smoke Oak<br>- VP03 Black Oak<br>- VP04 Grey Oak<br>- VP05 White Oak<br>5 Options, if selcted (see below)<br>▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.* |

*Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information.*
▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*

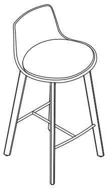
| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **Legs** | | |
| | • Group 1 wood veneer | No cost | Specify *with V3AK Natural Oak, VP01 Oak Light, VP03 Black Oak, or VP05 White Oak.* |
| | • Group 2 wood veneer | +$89 | Specify *with VP02 Smoked Oak or VP04 Grey Oak.* |
| | **Acrylic backer** | | |
| | • Stool with upholstered seat cushion insert | +$ 7 | Specify *with acrylic backer.*<br>▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.* |
| **Related Products** | • Altzo943 chairs | | ▶ Page 329 |
| | • Lottus café tables | | ▶ See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.* |
| | • Lottus occasional tables | | ▶ See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.* |

## Specification Information

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices<br>Fabric Groups:<br>COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | Leather Groups:<br>COL | 1 | 2 | Poly-propylene |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Counter-Height Stool** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **Polypropylene Seat and Back** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **COALT400** | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | $1183 |
| **Polypropylene Seat and Upholstered Seat Cushion Insert** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **COALT400UPH** | $1361 | $1361 | $1393 | $1418 | $1449 | $1495 | $1552 | $1617 | $1687 | $1748 | $1814 | $1763 | $1730 | $1773 | N.A. |



**Overall:** 18"D 18¼"W 34½"H
**Seat:** 26¼"H
**Seat Depth:** 13⁷⁄₉"D



**Overall:** 18"D 18¼"W 34½"H
**Seat:** 26¼"H
**Seat Depth:** 13⁷⁄₉"D

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

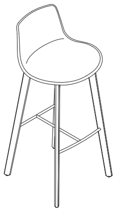
# Enea Altzo943 Stools

DESIGN: ESTUDI MANEL MOLINA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN

▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

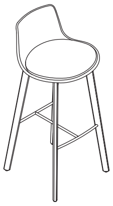
## Bar-Height Stool



**Overall:** 18"D 18¼"W 38½"H
**Seat:** 30"H
**Seat Depth:** 13⁷⁄₉"D

**Polypropylene Seat and Back**

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices<br>Fabric Groups:<br>COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | Leather Groups:<br>COL | 1 | 2 | Poly-propylene |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **COALT500** | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | $1253 |



**Overall:** 18"D 18¼"W 38½"H
**Seat:** 30"H
**Seat Depth:** 13⁷⁄₉"D

**Polypropylene Seat and Upholstered Seat Cushion Insert**

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices<br>Fabric Groups:<br>COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | Leather Groups:<br>COL | 1 | 2 | Poly-propylene |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **COALT500UPH** | $1431 | $1431 | $1463 | $1488 | $1519 | $1565 | $1622 | $1687 | $1757 | $1818 | $1884 | $1833 | $1800 | $1844 | N.A. |

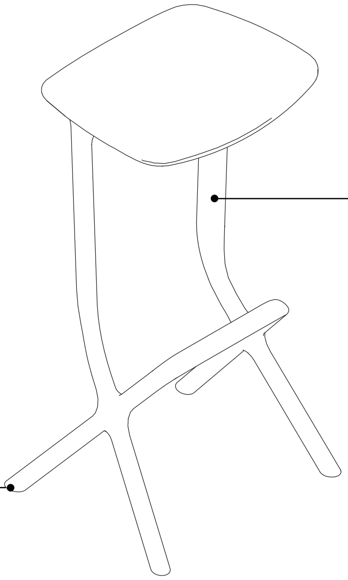
**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

# LessThanFive Stool

DESIGN MICHAEL YOUNG

**The LessThanFive stool** is handcrafted from carbon fiber, making it exceptionally light and strong.

**Lightweight,** weighing less than five pounds.



**Frame** is constructed entirely of carbon fiber, and comes in several standard finishes. Customization options are also available.

**Glides** are soft felt.

## Surface Materials

▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

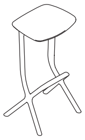
**Frame**

- Paint

*Tip: Consult the Coalesse concierge team for customization options.*

# LessThanFive Stool

DESIGN MICHAEL YOUNG



**Overall:** 13½"D 16"W 31"H

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 368 | • Frame: constructed of carbon fiber<br>• Finish: smooth paint<br>• Soft felt glides | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint color number for frame<br>3 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.* |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | • 4233 Carbon Weave | +$261 | Specify *with 4233 Carbon Weave.* |

## Specification Information

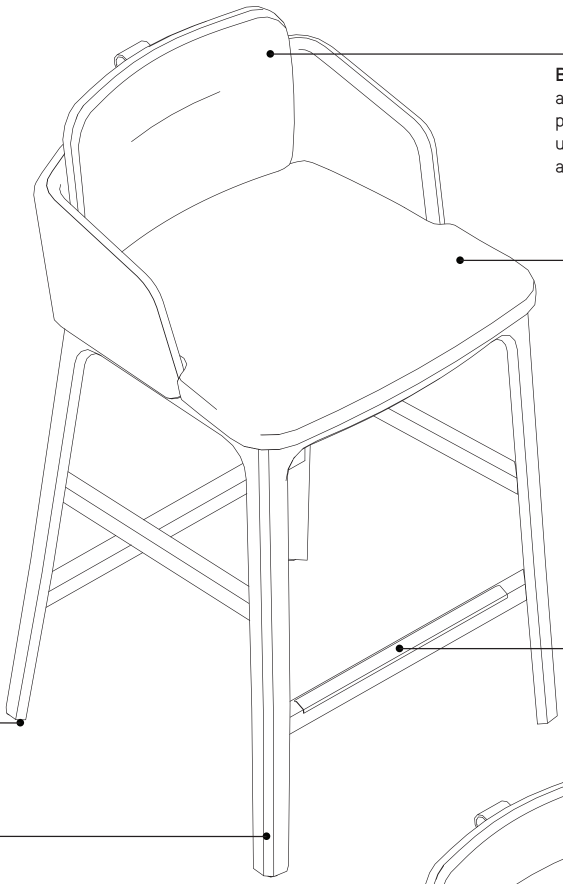
| Style Number | Quantity | U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|
| **LessThanFive Stool** | | |
| **COLT5S** | 1 | $2075 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Marien152 Stools Seating

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP AND ARIK LEVY

**Marien152** is a richly tailored seating experience that's inspired by the home and designed for the workday. Design personalization is built into the collection through a wide range of upholstery, color, base, and materiality choices. Thoughtful proportions and a signature cushioned back create a comfortable stool that can support work. Available in bar- or counter-height, and with a wood or metal base.



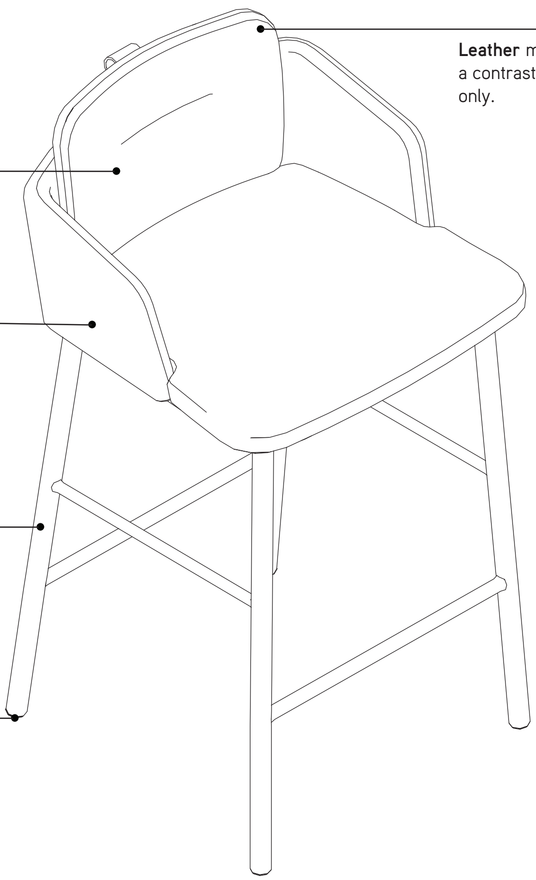
**Back cushion** gives the appearance of a soft, loose pillow. Intentionally relaxed upholstery on the back cushion adds to the welcoming appeal.

**Contrasting fabric** is available on seat, surround, and back cushion.

**Footrest** has protective metal top.

**Black glides** are available in hard and soft options.

**Solid white oak frame** has a chamfered edge profile.



**Leather** may be specified with a contrasting back cushion only.

**Back cushion** gives the appearance of a soft, loose pillow. Intentionally relaxed upholstery on the back cushion adds to the welcoming appeal.

**Contrasting fabric** is available on seat, surround, and back cushion.

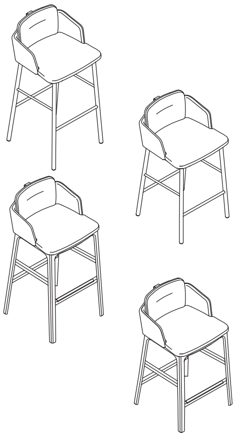
**Base** is standard in powder coat paint and polished aluminum.

**Black hard glides** are standard.

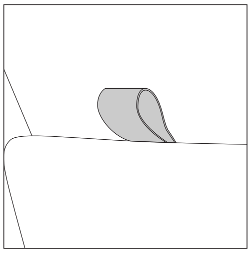
# Marien152 Stools Seating

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP AND ARIK LEVY

## Product Details



**Marien152 stools** are available in bar and counter heights.



**Standard leather pull,** located behind the back cushion, allows users to easily move the chair. Leather in the color coal only. Option to specify without pull if desired.

## Surface Materials

**Upholstery**
- Fabric
- Leather

**Metal base**
- Paint
- Polished chrome

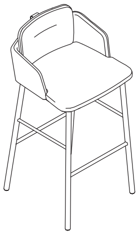
**Wood base**
- Solid white oak wood frame

## Programs & Services

**Customer's Own Material/ Leather (COM/COL) Program** is available.
▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

# Marien152 Seating Bar-Height Stool

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP AND ARIK LEVY



| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 370 | • Seat, back cushion, and surround: upholstery<br>• Leather strap: coal<br>• Base: group 1 paint<br>• Black hard glides | 1 Style number<br>2 Contrasting fabric (see below under Required Selections)<br>3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on seat, surround, and back cushion<br>4 Paint color number for base<br>5 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.* |

| | Required Selections | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Contrasting Fabric** | • Non contrasting fabric | No cost | Specify *with non contrasting.* |
| | • Contrasting back cushion fabric | +$192 | Specify *with contrasting back cushion.* |
| | • Contrasting surround fabric | +$192 | Specify *with contrasting surround.* |
| | • Contrasting seat fabric | +$192 | Specify *with contrasting seat.* |
| | • Contrasting all fabrics | +$192 | Specify *with contrasting all fabrics.* |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **Metal base** | | |
| | • Group 1 paint | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Group 3 paint | +$111 | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Polished chrome | +$114 | Specify *with polished chrome.* |
| | **Wood base** | | |
| | • Group 1 wood | No cost | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Group 2 wood | +$ 90 | Specify wood color number. |
| | **Acrylic backer** | | |
| | • Backer | +$ 31 | Specify *with acrylic backer.* |
| **Glide Type** | **Bar stool wood base** | | |
| | • Hard glides | No cost | Specify *with hard glides.* |
| | • Soft glides | No cost | Specify *with soft glides.* |
| **Pull** | • With leather pull | No cost | Specify *with pull.* |
| | • Without leather pull | No cost | Specify *without pull.* |
| **Related Products** | • Conference seating | | ▶ Page 298 |
| | • Guest seating | | ▶ Page 338 |
| | • Lounge seating | | ▶ Pages 172–173 |

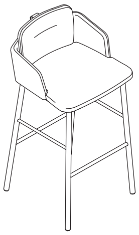
**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Marien152 Seating Bar-Height Stool

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP AND ARIK LEVY

## Specification Information

**Style Number** — **U.S. Base Prices**

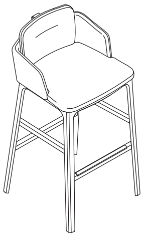


**Overall:** 19½"D x 19"W x 39"H
**Inside:** 16"D x 15¾"W
**Seat:** 30½"H
**Surround:** 23"H

## Bar-Height Stool Metal Base

| Style Number | | Fabric Groups: | | | | | | | | | | | Leather Groups: | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | COL | 1 | 2 |
| **COMARBSMB** | Seat | $1594 | $1594 | $1619 | $1639 | $1664 | $1701 | $1745 | $1797 | $1851 | $1901 | $1953 | $1708 | $1927 | $2002 |
| | Surround | No cost | No cost | +$ 40 | +$ 72 | +$ 111 | +$170 | +$243 | +$325 | +$413 | +$491 | +$574 | +$114 | +$376 | +$469 |
| | Back cushion | No cost | No cost | +$ 21 | +$ 39 | +$ 60 | +$ 92 | +$130 | +$174 | +$222 | +$264 | +$308 | +$114 | +$181 | +$223 |

COM/yds: Seat = 1.06, Surround = .64, Cushion = .58, COL/sq ft: Seat = 11, Surround = 12, Cushion = 6



**Overall:** 19½"D x 19"W x 39"H
**Inside:** 16"D x 15¾"W
**Seat:** 30½"H
**Surround:** 23"H

## Bar-Height Stool Wood Base

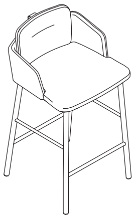
| Style Number | | Fabric Groups: | | | | | | | | | | | Leather Groups: | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | COL | 1 | 2 |
| **COMARBSWB** | Seat | $2309 | $2309 | $2334 | $2354 | $2379 | $2416 | $2460 | $2512 | $2566 | $2616 | $2668 | $2423 | $2642 | $2717 |
| | Surround | No cost | No cost | +$ 40 | +$ 72 | +$ 111 | +$170 | +$243 | +$325 | +$413 | +$491 | +$574 | +$114 | +$376 | +$469 |
| | Back cushion | No cost | No cost | +$ 21 | +$ 39 | +$ 60 | +$ 92 | +$130 | +$174 | +$222 | +$264 | +$308 | +$114 | +$181 | +$223 |

COM/yds: Seat = 1.06, Surround = .64, Cushion = .58, COL/sq ft: Seat = 11, Surround = 12, Cushion = 6

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Marien152 Seating Counter-Height Stool

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP AND ARIK LEVY



|  | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 370 | • Seat, back cushion, and surround: upholstery<br>• Leather strap: coal<br>• Base: group 1 paint<br>• Black hard glides | 1 Style number<br>2 Contrasting fabric (see below under Required Selections)<br>3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on seat, surround, and back cushion<br>4 Paint color number for base<br>5 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.* |

|  | Required Selections | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Contrasting Fabric** | • Non contrasting fabric | No cost | Specify *with non contrasting.* |
|  | • Contrasting back cushion fabric | +$192 | Specify *with contrasting back cushion.* |
|  | • Contrasting surround fabric | +$192 | Specify *with contrasting surround.* |
|  | • Contrasting seat fabric | +$192 | Specify *with contrasting seat.* |
|  | • Contrasting all fabrics | +$192 | Specify *with contrasting all fabrics.* |

|  | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **Metal base** |  |  |
|  | • Group 1 paint | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
|  | • Group 3 paint | +$111 | Specify paint color number. |
|  | • Polished chrome | +$114 | Specify *with polished chrome.* |
|  | **Wood base** |  |  |
|  | • Group 1 wood | No cost | Specify wood color number. |
|  | • Group 2 wood | +$ 90 | Specify wood color number. |
|  | **Acrylic backer** |  |  |
|  | • Backer | +$ 31 | Specify *with acrylic backer.* |
| **Glide Type** | **Counter-height stool wood base** |  |  |
|  | • Hard glides | No cost | Specify *with hard glides.* |
|  | • Soft glides | No cost | Specify *with soft glides.* |
| **Pull** | • With leather pull | No cost | Specify *with pull.* |
|  | • Without leather pull | No cost | Specify *without pull.* |
| **Related Products** | • Conference seating |  | ▶ Page 298 |
|  | • Guest seating |  | ▶ Page 338 |
|  | • Lounge seating |  | ▶ Pages 172–173 |

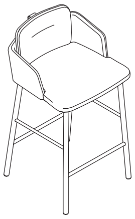
**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Marien152 Seating Counter-Height Stool

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP AND ARIK LEVY

## Specification Information

| Style Number | | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Fabric Groups: | | | | | | | | | | | Leather Groups: | | |
| | | COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | COL | 1 | 2 |

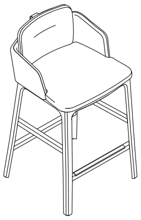


**Overall:** 19½"D x 19"W x 34½"H
**Inside:** 16"D x 15¾"W
**Seat:** 26½"H
**Surround:** 30½"H

## Counter-Height Stool Metal Base

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **COMARCSMB** | Seat | $1594 | $1594 | $1628 | $1655 | $1688 | $1739 | $1800 | $1869 | $1944 | $2011 | $2080 | $1708 | $1927 | $2002 |
| | Surround | No cost | No cost | +$ 21 | +$ 37 | +$ 57 | +$ 88 | +$124 | +$167 | +$212 | +$252 | +$294 | +$114 | +$376 | +$469 |
| | Back cushion | No cost | No cost | +$ 19 | +$ 34 | +$ 52 | +$ 79 | +$113 | +$151 | +$192 | +$228 | +$267 | +$114 | +$181 | +$223 |

COM/yds: Seat = 1.06, Surround = .64, Cushion = .58, COL/sq ft: Seat = 11, Surround = 12, Cushion = 6



**Overall:** 19½"D x 19"W x 34½"H
**Inside:** 16"D x 15¾"W
**Seat:** 26½"H
**Surround:** 30½"H

## Counter-Height Stool Wood Base

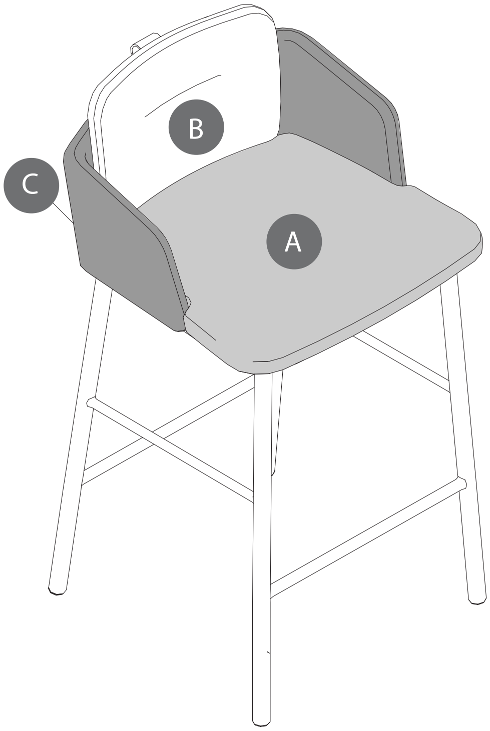
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **COMARCSWB** | Seat | $2309 | $2309 | $2343 | $2370 | $2403 | $2454 | $2515 | $2584 | $2659 | $2726 | $2795 | $2423 | $2642 | $2717 |
| | Surround | No cost | No cost | +$ 21 | +$ 37 | +$ 57 | +$ 88 | +$124 | +$167 | +$212 | +$252 | +$294 | +$114 | +$376 | +$469 |
| | Back cushion | No cost | No cost | +$ 19 | +$ 34 | +$ 52 | +$ 79 | +$113 | +$151 | +$192 | +$228 | +$267 | +$114 | +$181 | +$223 |

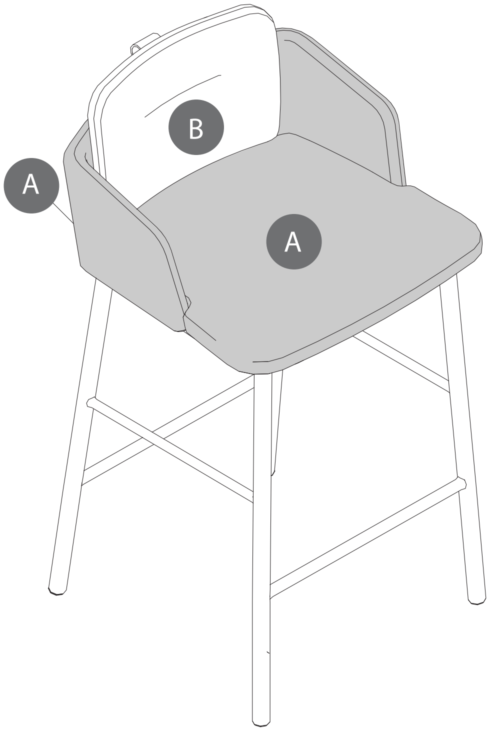
COM/yds: Seat = 1.06, Surround = .64, Cushion = .58, COL/sq ft: Seat = 11, Surround = 12, Cushion = 6

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Marien152 Stools Seating Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP AND ARIK LEVY





TO: ____________________

FROM: ____________________

DATE: ____________________

FAX....888.413.5161

FABRIC

A Seat: ____________________

B Surround: ____________________

C Back: ____________________

LEATHER

A Seat + Surround: ____________________

B Back: ____________________

Specify Model below:

☐ COMARBSMB Bar-Stool Metal Base

☐ COMARBSWB Bar-Stool Wood Base

☐ COMARCSMB Counter-Height Stool Metal Base

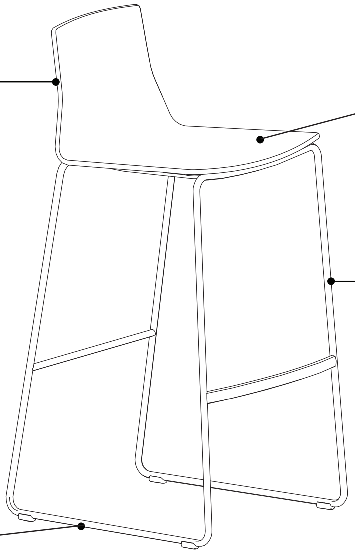
☐ COMARCSWB Counter-Height Stool Wood Base

*See specifying for contrasting fabric upcharge.*
*List price based on highest fabric group usage.*

# Montara650 Stools

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA

Montara650 is a comprehensive collection that offers a simple, refined design that can be customized to support a range of applications, postures, and aesthetics.
*Tip: This product line is a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or* Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.
▶See Collections, page 5.



**Shell** is a durable, one-piece plywood construction with oak veneer.

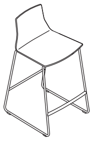
**Sled base** features an integral footrest and polyethylene glides.

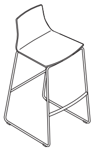
**Upholstery choices** include: wood shell, wood shell with upholstered seat, or fully upholstered.

**Frame** is standard in powder coat paint. Polished trivalent chrome is also available.

**Montara650 collection** features guest seating and pedestal tables.
▶For guest seating, see page 342
▶For tables, see *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.*

## Product Details





**Montara650 stools** are available in two heights (to the seat): counter height (26"H) and bar height (30"H).

## Surface Materials

▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

**Upholstery**
- Fabric
- Leather

**Wood shell**
- Oak veneered plywood

**Frame**
- Paint
- Trivalent chrome

## Programs & Services

**Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program** is available.
▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

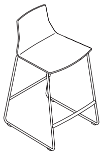
# Montara650 Stools

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA

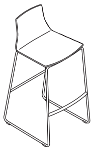
*Tip: Leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.*

*Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information.*
▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* and online fabric database at http://fabric.coalesse.com.

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶Need help? Product details, page 377 | • Seat and back upholstery, if selected<br>• Shell: wood shell or wood shell with upholstered seat, if selected: wood veneer group 1<br>• Sled base: group 1 paint<br>• Glides | 1 Style number<br>2 Application (see below under Required Selections)<br>3 Upholstery version (see below under Required Selections)<br>4 Contrasting fabric on fully upholstered, if selected (see below under Required Selections)<br>5 Fabric and/or leather color number for seat and/or back, if selected<br>6 Wood finish on shell, if selected<br>7 Paint color number for base<br>8 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.* |



Stool at counter height
**Overall:** 18½"W 19½"D 35½"H
**Seat:** 26"H



Stool at bar height
**Overall:** 18¾"W 19½"D 39½"H
**Seat:** 30"H

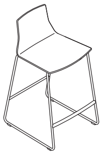
| | Required Selections | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Application** | • Counter height | No cost | Specify *with counter height.* |
| | • Bar height | +$ 79 | Specify *with bar height.* |
| **Upholstery Version** | • Wood shell | Price at right | Specify *with wood seat and back.* |
| | • Wood shell with upholstered seat | Price at right | Specify *with upholstered seat and wood back*. |
| | • Fully upholstered | Price at right | Specify *with upholstered seat and back.* |
| **Contrasting Fabric on Fully Upholstered** | • Non contrasting fabric | No cost | Specify *with non contrasting fabric*. |
| | • Contrasting fabric | +$192 | Specify *with contrasting fabric*.<br>▶See *Multi Fabric Diagram*, page 204 |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **Base** | | |
| | • Group 3 paint | +$114 | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Polished trivalent chrome base | +$118 | Specify *with polished trivalent chrome.* |
| | **Shell** | | |
| | • Group 1 wood veneer | No cost | Specify *with VP01 Oak Light, VP03 Black Oak, or VP05 White Oak.* |
| | • Group 2 wood veneer | +$102 | Specify *with VP02 Smoked Oak or VP04 Grey Oak.* |
| | **Acrylic backer** | | |
| | • Seat | +$ 9 | Specify *with acrylic backer.* |
| | • Seat and back | +$ 25 | Specify *with acrylic backer.* |
| **Related Products** | • Guest seating | | ▶Page 344 |
| | • Lounge seating | | ▶Page 198 |
| | • Café tables | | ▶See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.* |
| | • Occasional tables | | ▶See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.* |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# Montara650 Stools

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA



Stool at counter height
**Overall:** 18½″W x 19½″D x 35½″H
**Seat:** 26″H

## Specification Information

| Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|
| **Wood Shell Stool** | |
| **COSFZST** | $1186 |

## Specification Information

| Style Number | | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Fabric Groups: | | | | | | | | | | | Leather Groups: | | |
| | | COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | COL | 1 | 2 |
| **Wood Shell Stool with Upholstered Seat** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **COSFZST** | Seat | $1364 | $1364 | $1369 | $1392 | $1417 | $1456 | $1503 | $1559 | $1617 | $1669 | $1724 | $1739 | $1611 | $1674 |
| COM/yds = ¾, COL/sq ft = 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **Fully Upholstered Stool** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **COSFZST** | Seat | $1405 | $1405 | $1411 | $1433 | $1458 | $1497 | $1545 | $1600 | $1658 | $1710 | $1765 | $1780 | $1652 | $1715 |
| | Back | +$ 21 | +$ 21 | +$ 31 | +$ 55 | +$ 84 | +$129 | +$184 | +$247 | +$313 | +$372 | +$435 | +$460 | +$474 | +$580 |
| COM/yds = 1¼, COL/sq ft = 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

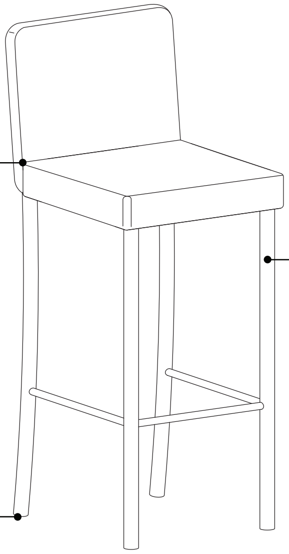
**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Switch Stools

DESIGN EOOS

Switch stool is upholstered and offered in two heights: counter and bar. Switch stool shares the clean lines and flared back of the Switch lounge and chair. *Tip: This product line is a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or* Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.
▶See Collections, page 5.

Switch stool is available in counter height or bar height.



**Seat and back cushions** are constructed of molded foam with comfort pockets for optimal comfort.

**Adjustable glides** are standard to accommodate uneven floors.

**Legs** feature four tubular steel legs with integrated steel footrests at the front and sides.

**The Switch collection** features chairs, stools, lounge seating, and occasional tables.
▶For chairs, see page 347
▶For lounge seating, see page 258
▶For tables, see *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.*

## Surface Materials

▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

**Upholstery**
- Fabric
- Leather

**Legs**
- Matte chrome
- Polished chrome

## Programs & Services

**Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program** is available.
▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

# Switch Stools

DESIGN EOOS

*Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.*

*Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft group 1 and Elmorustical group 2.*

*Tip: Special color match, consult Customer Service.*

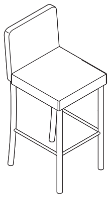
*Tip: Pricing based on highest group textile specified.*

*Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information*
▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*

|  | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶Need help? Product details, page 380 | • Frame: Constructed of steel tubing and bar stock<br>• Upholstery: back foam are molded around the frame components.<br>• Seat foam is molded with "comfort pockets"<br>• Legs: matte chrome (M) or polished chrome (PC) leg finish | 1 Style number<br>2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected<br>3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery<br>4 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.* |

|  | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | • Contrasting fabric | +$192 per fabric | Add suffix **K** to the style number and select fabric color number. |
|  | **Acrylic backer**<br>• Backer | +$ 13 | Specify *with acrylic backer.*<br>▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.* |
| **Related Products** | • Lounge seating<br>• Guest seating<br>• Occasional tables |  | ▶Page 260<br>▶Page 348<br>▶See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.* |

## Specification Information

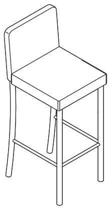


**Overall:** 19"D 16"W 38"H
**Inside:** 15"D 15"W 11¾"H
**Seat:** 27¾"H

## Counter-Height Stools

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices<br>Fabric Groups:<br>COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | Leather Groups:<br>COL | 1 | 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1404M** | $1949 | $1949 | $1988 | $2020 | $2059 | $2116 | $2187 | $2269 | $2355 | $2432 | $2513 | $2472 | $3290 | $3465 |
| **1404PC** | $1986 | $1986 | $2025 | $2057 | $2096 | $2153 | $2224 | $2306 | $2392 | $2469 | $2550 | $2509 | $3327 | $3512 |

COM/yds = 1¼, COL/sq ft = 23



**Overall:** 19¾"D 16"W 41½"H
**Inside:** 15"D 15"W 11¾"H
**Seat:** 31¼"H

## Bar-Height Stools

| Style Number | COM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | COL | 1 | 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1405M** | $2007 | $2007 | $2046 | $2078 | $2117 | $2174 | $2245 | $2327 | $2413 | $2490 | $2571 | $2525 | $3348 | $3523 |
| **1405PC** | $2064 | $2064 | $2103 | $2135 | $2174 | $2231 | $2302 | $2384 | $2470 | $2547 | $2628 | $2587 | $3405 | $3580 |

COM/yds = 1¼, COL/sq ft = 23

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# Resources

Style Number Index 384

# Style Number Index

| Style Number | Page | Description |
|---|---|---|
| **1404M** | 381 | Switch Counter-Height Stool |
| **1404PC** | 381 | Switch Counter-Height Stool |
| **1405M** | 381 | Switch Bar-Height Stool |
| **1405PC** | 381 | Switch Bar-Height Stool |
| **1500M** | 348 | Switch Guest Armless Chair |
| **1500PC** | 348 | Switch Guest Armless Chair |
| **1510M** | 348 | Switch Guest Arm Chair |
| **1510PC** | 348 | Switch Guest Arm Chair |
| **1810M** | 322 | Capa Chair |
| **1810PC** | 322 | Capa Chair |
| **216** | 38 | Bob Lounge Swivel Chair |
| **221** | 39 | Bob Lounge Chair w/Headrest |
| **221-H** | 39, 319 | Bob Ottoman |
| **231** | 319 | Bob Guest Chair |
| **2540-1** | 332 | Kathryn Wood with Open Back |
| **2542-1** | 332 | Kathryn Wood/Uph with Panel Back |
| **2547-1** | 333 | Kathryn Fully Uphol Back |
| **2547-1RIBD** | 333 | Kathryn Fully Uphol Back w/Ribbed uph |
| **385** | 266 | Thoughtful Lounge Chair |
| **385-60** | 267 | Thoughtful Small Lounge |
| **385-70** | 267 | Thoughtful Medium Lounge |
| **385-80** | 267 | Thoughtful Long Lounge |
| **385-H** | 267 | Thoughtfull Ottoman |
| **391** | 260 | Switch Chair |
| **391-2** | 260 | Switch Two-Seat |
| **391-3** | 261 | Switch Three-Seat |
| **391-4** | 261 | Switch Two-Seat w/Extensions |
| **391-B** | 261 | Switch Arm Bolster |
| **430-B1724** | 226 | Sidewalk Bench |
| **430-B1736** | 226 | Sidewalk Bench |
| **430-B1748** | 226 | Sidewalk Bench |
| **430-H1717** | 225 | Sidewalk Collaborative Ottoman |
| **430-H1720** | 225 | Sidewalk Collaborative Ottoman |
| **430-H2026** | 225 | Sidewalk Collaborative Ottoman |
| **430-H3636** | 227 | Sidewalk Ottoman |
| **440-2WB** | 208 | Passerelle Two-Seat Lounge |
| **440-3WB** | 209 | Passerelle Three-Seat Lounge |
| **440-B** | 209 | Passerelle Arm Bolster |
| **440-B2060WB** | 210 | Passerelle Bench |
| **440-B3060WB** | 210 | Passerelle Bench |
| **440-WB** | 208 | Passerelle Chair |
| **444** | 220 | Sidewalk Lowback Chair |
| **444-2** | 221 | Sidewalk Two-Seat |
| **444M** | 221 | Sidewalk Lowback Chair w/Tablet |
| **446** | 221 | Sidewalk Highback Chair |
| **446M** | 221 | Sidewalk Mobile Highback Chair w/Tablet |
| **45-T1300H** | 58 | Circa Freestanding Table |
| **45-T1300HER** | 58 | Circa Ganging Table |
| **45-T1300HG** | 57 | Circa Ganging Table |
| **45-T1300LER** | 57 | Circa Ganging Table |
| **45-T1300LG** | 57 | Circa Ganging Table |
| **45-T1815H** | 57 | Circa Freestanding Table |
| **45-T1815HER** | 56 | Circa Ganging Table |
| **45-T1815HG** | 56 | Circa Ganging Table |
| **45-T1815LER** | 56 | Circa Ganging Table |
| **45-T1815LG** | 56 | Circa Ganging Table |
| **45-T28HER** | 58 | Circa Ganging Table |
| **45-T3730HER** | 57 | Circa Ganging Table |
| **45-T3730HG** | 57 | Circa Ganging Table |
| **45-T3730LER** | 57 | Circa Ganging Table |
| **45-T3730LG** | 57 | Circa Ganging Table |
| **45-T42RD** | 59 | Circa Freestanding Table |
| **451-2500** | 50 | Circa Straight Seat Chair |
| **451-3730FI** | 49 | Circa 30° Inside Wedge Armless Seat |
| **451-3730FO** | 49 | Circa 30° Outside Wedge Seat |
| **451-5000** | 50 | Circa Straight Loveseat |
| **451-7460FI** | 49 | Circa 60° Inside Wedge Loveseat |
| **451-7460FO** | 49 | Circa 60° Outside Wedge Loveseat |
| **451-A1800ER** | 52 | Circa Straight Armrest |
| **451-A1800G** | 52 | Circa Straight Armrest |
| **451-A1815FIER** | 53 | Circa 15° Inside Armrest |
| **451-A1815FIG** | 53 | Circa 15° Inside Armrest |
| **451-A1815FOER** | 54 | Circa 15° Outside Armrest |
| **451-A1815FOG** | 53 | Circa 15° Outside Armrest |
| **451-A3730FIER** | 53 | Circa 30° Inside Armrest |
| **451-A3730FIG** | 53 | Circa 30° Inside Armrest |
| **451-A3730FOER** | 54 | Circa 30° Outside Armrest |
| **451-A3730FOG** | 54 | Circa 30° Outside Armrest |
| **451-B42RD** | 54 | Circa Round Ottoman |
| **451-B5000** | 51 | Circa Straight Bench |
| **451-B7460FI** | 50 | Circa 60° Inside Wedge Bench |
| **451-B7460FO** | 50 | Circa 60° Outside Wedge Bench |
| **451-GANGPKG** | 51, 54 | Circa Ganging Kit |
| **460-3** | 30 | Await Modular Three-Seat Lounge |
| **460-4** | 30 | Await Modular Four-Seat Lounge |
| **460-4B** | 31 | Await Modular Four-Seat Bench |
| **460-GANGPKG** | 32 | Ganging Kit |
| **460-H** | 31 | Await Modular Ottoman |
| **460-SE22** | 33 | Await Lounge Table |
| **460-SE22PD** | 33 | Await Lounge Table |
| **460-SE30** | 33 | Await Lounge Table |
| **460-SE30PD** | 33 | Await Lounge Table |
| **460-SE44** | 33 | Await Lounge Table |
| **460-SE44PD** | 33 | Await Lounge Table |
| **461-1B** | 32 | Await Connector Bench |
| **461-2B** | 32 | Await Connector Bench |
| **461-3B** | 32 | Await Connector Bench |
| **470** | 95 | Coupe Lounge Chair |
| **476** | 96 | Coupe Grande Chair |
| **476M** | 96 | Coupe Grande Chair |
| **490-B35HRZ** | 215 | Ripple Bench |
| **490-B35VRT** | 215 | Little Ripple Wave Bench |
| **490-B96HRZ** | 215 | Ripple Flat Seat Bench |
| **490-B96VRT** | 214 | Ripple Wave Bench |
| **795** | 294 | Chord Conference Chair |
| **795AU** | 294 | Chord Conference Chair |
| **796** | 295 | Chord Midback Chair |
| **796-P** | 295 | Chord Midback Chair |
| **796-PAU** | 295 | Chord Midback Chair |
| **796AU** | 295 | Chord Midback Chair |

# Style Number Index

| Style Number | Page | Description |
|---|---|---|
| **797** | 295 | Chord High Back Chair |
| **797AU** | 295 | Chord Midback Chair |
| **798** | 295 | Chord High-Back Chair |
| **798-P** | 295 | Chord High-Back Chair |
| **798-PAU** | 295 | Chord Midback Chair |
| **798AU** | 295 | Chord Midback Chair |
| **CO200G** | 317 | Bindu-Low Back Guest/Side Chair |
| **CO300** | 290 | Bindu-Mid Back Executive Chair |
| **CO300G** | 317 | Bindu-Mid Back Guest/Side Chair |
| **CO400** | 290 | Bindu Mid-Back High Back Executive Chair |
| **COALT100** | 329 | Enea Altzo943 Chair, Armless |
| **COALT100UPH** | 329 | Enea Altzo943 Chair, Armless, Upholstered |
| **COALT400** | 366 | Enea Altzo943 Stool, Counter Height |
| **COALT400UPH** | 366 | Enea Altzo943 Stool, Counter Height, Upholstered |
| **COALT500** | 367 | Enea Altzo943 Stool, Bar Height |
| **COALT500UPH** | 367 | Enea Altzo943 Stool, Bar Height, Upholstered |
| **CODAV** | 98 | Davos Chair |
| **CODAV16** | 99 | Davos Small Bench |
| **CODAV38** | 99 | Davos Medium Bench |
| **CODAV60** | 98 | Davos Large Bench |
| **COEL100** | 324 | Enea Lottus Armless Chair |
| **COEL100INSERT** | 324 | Enea Lottus Armless Chair |
| **COEL100UPH** | 325 | Enea Lottus Armless Chair |
| **COEL200** | 326 | Enea Lottus Cantilever Arm Chair |
| **COEL200INSERT** | 326 | Enea Lottus Cantilever Arm Chair |
| **COEL200UPH** | 326 | Enea Lottus Cantilever Arm Chair |
| **COEL300** | 327 | Enea Lottus Aluminum Loop Arm Chair |
| **COEL300INSERT** | 327 | Enea Lottus Aluminum Loop Arm Chair |
| **COEL300UPH** | 327 | Enea Lottus Aluminum Loop Arm Chair |
| **COEL400** | 363 | Enea Lottus Sled-Base Stool |
| **COEL400INSERT** | 363 | Enea Lottus Sled-Base Stool |
| **COEL400UPH** | 363 | Enea Lottus Sled-Base Stool |
| **COEL500** | 362 | Enea Lottus Sled-Base Stool |
| **COEL500INSERT** | 362 | Enea Lottus Sled-Base Stool |
| **COEL500UPH** | 363 | Enea Lottus Sled-Base Stool |
| **COEL600** | 359 | Enea Lottus Post-Base Stool |
| **COEL600INSERT** | 359 | Enea Lottus Post-Base Stool |
| **COEL600UPH** | 359 | Enea Lottus Post-Base Stool |
| **COEL700** | 358 | Enea Lottus Post-Base Stool |
| **COEL700INSERT** | 358 | Enea Lottus Post-Base Stool |
| **COEL700UPH** | 359 | Enea Lottus Post-Base Stool |
| **COELDOLLY** | 325 | Enea Lottus Stacking Dolly |
| **COENLBB** | 83 | Coalesse Ensemble Backless Bench |
| **COENLCF** | 85 | Coalesse Ensemble Armrest End Connector |
| **COENLCFE** | 85 | Coalesse Ensemble Armrest End Connector |
| **COENLCG** | 85 | Coalesse Ensemble Corner Ganging Kit |
| **COENLCH2** | 83 | Coalesse Ensemble Modular 2-seat Chaise |
| **COENLCHC2** | 79 | Coalesse Ensemble Standalone 2-seat Chaise |
| **COENLCL1** | 82 | Coalesse Ensemble Modular 1-seat Corner Lounge |
| **COENLCNTNR** | 89 | Coalesse Ensemble Planter |
| **COENLEA** | 84 | Coalesse Ensemble End Armrest |
| **COENLFL1** | 81 | Coalesse Ensemble Modular 1-seat Fixed Lounge |
| **COENLFL2** | 82 | Coalesse Ensemble Modular 2-seat Lounge |
| **COENLFLC** | 77 | Coalesse Ensemble Standalone 1-seat Fixed Louge |
| **COENLFLC2** | 78 | Coalesse Ensemble Standalone 2-seat Lounge |

| Style Number | Page | Description |
|---|---|---|
| **COENLLE** | 86 | Coalesse Ensemble End Feet |
| **COENLLM** | 86 | Coalesse Ensemble Middle Feet |
| **COENLPL1** | 81 | Coalesse Ensemble Modular 1-seat Perf Lge |
| **COENLPLC** | 77 | Coalesse Ensemble Standalone 1-seat Perf Lge |
| **COENLPWR** | 87 | Coalesse Ensemble Lounge Power Module |
| **COENLRT** | 88 | Coalesse Ensemble In-Line Rectangular Table |
| **COENLST** | 88 | Coalesse Ensemble In-Line Square Table |
| **COENSDB** | 93 | Coalesse Ensemble Nesting Base |
| **COENSHJ** | 92 | Coalesse Ensemble High J Screen |
| **COENSLC** | 91 | Coalesse Ensemble Low Corner Screen |
| **COENSLJ** | 91 | Coalesse Ensemble Low J Screen |
| **COENSLS** | 90 | Coalesse Ensemble Low Straight Screen |
| **COENSMC** | 91 | Coalesse Ensemble Medium Corner Screen |
| **COENSMJ** | 92 | Coalesse Ensemble Medium J Screen |
| **COENSMS** | 90 | Coalesse Ensemble Medium Straight Screen |
| **COENSSB** | 93 | Coalesse Ensemble Standalone Base |
| **COH350W27** | 355 | Enea Wood Café Stool, Counter-Height |
| **COH350W31** | 355 | Enea Wood Café Stool, Bar-Height |
| **COH352W27** | 354 | Enea Wood Café Stool, Counter-Height Upholstered |
| **COH352W31** | 354 | Enea Wood Café Stool, Bar-Height Upholstered |
| **COH353W27** | 355 | Enea Wood Café Stool, Counter-Height |
| **COH353W31** | 355 | Enea Wood Café Stool, Bar-Height |
| **COJHB100** | 284 | Visalia Lounge |
| **COJHB200** | 284 | Visalia Lounge |
| **COJHBC100** | 284 | Visalia Lounge |
| **COJHBC200** | 284 | Visalia Lounge |
| **COJHL100** | 283 | Visalia Lounge |
| **COJHL200** | 283 | Visalia Lounge |
| **COJHL300** | 283 | Visalia Lounge |
| **COJHLC100** | 283 | Visalia Lounge |
| **COJHLC200** | 283 | Visalia Lounge |
| **COJHLC300** | 283 | Visalia Lounge |
| **COLAGB1** | 161 | Lagunitas 1-Seat Bench |
| **COLAGB2** | 161 | Lagunitas 2-Seat Bench |
| **COLAGB3** | 161 | Lagunitas 3-Seat Bench |
| **COLAGCH2** | 155 | Lagunitas 2-Seat Chaise |
| **COLAGCH3** | 159 | Lagunitas 3-Seat Chaise |
| **COLAGCI** | 163 | Alignment Connector |
| **COLAGCL2** | 154 | Lagunitas 2-Seat Chaise |
| **COLAGCL3** | 158 | Lagunitas 3-Seat Chaise |
| **COLAGFN** | 167 | Lagunitas Focus Nook |
| **COLAGLBS** | 162 | Lounge Booth Screen |
| **COLAGLH11** | 137 | Lagunitas 1-Seat Lnge w/ High-Bk Scrn |
| **COLAGLH13** | 137 | Lagunitas 1-Seat Lnge w/ HB Scrn, 2 Side Scrns |
| **COLAGLH21** | 141 | Lagunitas 2-Seat Lnge w/ High-Bk Scrn |
| **COLAGLH22** | 142 | Lagunitas 2-Seat Lnge w/ HB Scrn, 1 Side Scrn |
| **COLAGLH23** | 143 | Lagunitas 2-Seat Lnge w/ HB Scrn, 2 Side Scrns |
| **COLAGLH31** | 149 | Lagunitas 3-Seat Lnge w/ High-Bk Scrn |
| **COLAGLH32** | 150 | Lagunitas 3-Seat Lnge w/ HB Scrn, 1 Side Scrn |
| **COLAGLH33** | 151 | Lagunitas 3-Seat Lnge w/ HB Scrn, 2 Side Scrns |
| **COLAGLL11** | 136 | Lagunitas 1-Seat Lnge w/ Low-Bk Scrn |
| **COLAGLL13** | 136 | Lagunitas 1-Seat Lnge w/ LB Scrn, 2 Side Scrns |
| **COLAGLL21** | 140 | Lagunitas 2-Seat Lnge w/ Low-Bk Scrn |
| **COLAGLL22** | 140 | Lagunitas 2-Seat Lnge w/ LB Scrn, 1 Side Scrn |
| **COLAGLL23** | 141 | Lagunitas 2-Seat Lnge w/ LB Scrn, 2 Side Scrns |

▶**Style Number Index,** continued

# Style Number Index *continued*

| Style Number | Page | Description |
|---|---|---|
| **COLAGLL31** | 146 | Lagunitas 3-Seat Lnge w/ Low-Bk Scrn |
| **COLAGLL32** | 147 | Lagunitas 3-Seat Lnge w/ LB Scrn, 1 Side Scrn |
| **COLAGLL33** | 148 | Lagunitas 3-Seat Lnge w/ LB Scrn, 2 Side Scrns |
| **COLT5** | 335 | LessThanFive Chair |
| **COLT5E** | 335 | LessThanFive Essential Chairs |
| **COLT5EP** | 335 | LessThanFive Essential Chairs |
| **COLT5L** | 169 | LessThanFive Lounge |
| **COLT5S** | 369 | LessThanFive Stool |
| **COLX400** | 302 | Lox Chair, Upholstered Seat |
| **COLX410** | 302 | Lox Chair, Upholstered Seat and Back |
| **COLX500** | 303 | Lox Chair, Upholstered Seat |
| **COLX510** | 303 | Lox Chair, Upholstered Seat and Back |
| **COMARBSMB** | 373 | Marien152 Stool, Bar-Height |
| **COMARBSWB** | 373 | Marien152 Stool, Bar-Height |
| **COMARCCH4** | 299 | Marien152 Conference Seating |
| **COMARCCH5** | 299 | Marien152 Conference Seating |
| **COMARCHMB** | 339 | Marien152 Guest Seating, Metal Base |
| **COMARCHWB** | 338 | Marien152 Guest Seating, Wood Base |
| **COMARCSMB** | 375 | Marien152 Stool, Counter-Height |
| **COMARCSWB** | 375 | Marien152 Stool, Counter-Height |
| **COMARLCMB** | 172 | Marien152 Lounge, Metal Base |
| **COMARLCWB** | 173 | Marien152 Lounge, Wood Base |
| **COMCCHLBDVNT** | 308 | Massaud Low-Back Duvet Conference Chair |
| **COMCCHLBSTNT** | 308 | Massaud Low-Back Duvet Conference Chair |
| **COMCCHMBDV** | 307 | Massaud Mid-Back Duvet Conference Chair |
| **COMCCHMBDVNT** | 309 | Massaud Mid-Back Duvet Conference Chair |
| **COMCCHMBST** | 307 | Massaud Mid-Back Duvet Conference Chair |
| **COMCCHMBSTNT** | 309 | Massaud Mid-Back Duvet Conference Chair |
| **COMCLG** | 178 | Massaud Lounge Chair |
| **COMCOT** | 179 | Massaud Ottoman |
| **COMCWL** | 179 | Massaud Work Lounge Chair |
| **COMF1** | 193 | Millbrae Ganging Kit |
| **COMFL1** | 188 | Millbrae Lounge |
| **COMFL2** | 189 | Millbrae Lounge |
| **COMFL3** | 190 | Millbrae 3-Seat Lounge |
| **COMFL4** | 191 | Millbrae 4-Seat Lounge |
| **COMFLA1** | 188 | Millbrae Lounge |
| **COMFLA2** | 189 | Millbrae 2-Seat Lounge |
| **COMFLA3** | 190 | Millbrae 3-Seat Lounge |
| **COMFLA4** | 191 | Millbrae 4-Seat Lounge |
| **COMFLB1** | 192 | Millbrae 1-Seat Bench |
| **COMFLB2** | 192 | Millbrae 2-Seat Bench |
| **COMFLB3** | 192 | Millbrae 3-Seat Bench |
| **COMFLB4** | 192 | Millbrae 4-Seat Bench |
| **COMFLLA1** | 188 | Millbrae Lounge |
| **COMFLLA2** | 189 | Millbrae 2-Seat Lounge |
| **COMFLLA3** | 190 | Millbrae 3-Seat Lounge |
| **COMFLLA4** | 191 | Millbrae 4-Seat Lounge |
| **COMFLRA1** | 188 | Millbrae Lounge |
| **COMFLRA2** | 189 | Millbrae 2-Seat Lounge |
| **COMFLRA3** | 190 | Millbrae 3-Seat Lounge |
| **COMFLRA4** | 191 | Millbrae 4-Seat Lounge |
| **COMLPRND** | 193 | Millbrae Round Arm Bolster |
| **COMLPSQR** | 193 | Millbrae Square Arm Bolster |
| **COMSL1** | 187 | Millbrae Lounge |
| **COMSL2** | 187 | Millbrae 2-Seat |
| **COMSL3** | 187 | Millbrae 3-Seat |
| **CONLCLC** | 108 | Jean Nouvel Lounge |
| **CONLCOT** | 108 | Jean Nouvel Ottoman |
| **CONLCSF** | 108 | Jean Nouvel Sofa |
| **CONLCTT** | 109 | Jean Nouvel Tête-à-Tête |
| **COPILLM** | 249 | Sistema Lumbar Pillow |
| **COPILSQ** | 249 | Sistema Square Pillow |
| **COSFZCH** | 345 | Montara650 Chair |
| **COSFZLC** | 198-199 | Montara650 Lounge |
| **COSFZRC** | 203 | Montara650 Rocker |
| **COSFZST** | 379 | Montara650 Stools |
| **COSIS1L** | 244 | Sistema Lounge Chair, Left Arm |
| **COSIS1R** | 243 | Sistema Lounge Chair, Right Arm |
| **COSIS2A** | 245 | Sistema Lounge Chair with Arms |
| **COSISAB** | 247 | Sistema Arm Bolster |
| **COSISBN** | 244 | Sistema Backless Bench Lounge |
| **COSISEL** | 237 | Sistema End Legs |
| **COSISGL** | 237 | Sistema Connector Frame with Legs |
| **COSISL1** | 239 | Sistema 1-St Cnctr Frame, Leg Base |
| **COSISL2** | 236, 239, **243-245** | Sistema 2-St Lounge Frame, Leg Base |
| **COSISL3** | 236 | Sistema 3-St Lounge Frame, Leg Base |
| **COSISLC** | 243 | Sistema Lounge Chair, Armless |
| **COSISOR** | 246 | Sistema Round Ottoman |
| **COSISOS** | 246 | Sistema Square Ottoman |
| **COSISPWR** | 240 | Sistema Power Module |
| **COSISTBL** | 248 | Sistema Moveable Table |
| **COTO12369L15** | 273 | Together Bench |
| **COTO12369L8** | 273 | Together Bench |
| **COTO12369R15** | 275 | Together Bench |
| **COTO12369R8** | 274 | Together Bench |
| **COTO12396L15** | 273 | Together Bench |
| **COTO12396L8** | 273 | Together Bench |
| **COTO12396R15** | 275 | Together Bench |
| **COTO12396R8** | 274 | Together Bench |
| **COTO69** | 277 | Together Bench |
| **COTO69WB15** | 276 | Together Bench |
| **COTO69WB8** | 276 | Together Bench |
| **COTO96** | 277 | Together Bench |
| **COTO9669L15** | 273 | Together Bench |
| **COTO9669L8** | 272 | Together Bench |
| **COTO9669R15** | 275 | Together Bench |
| **COTO9669R8** | 274 | Together Bench |
| **COTO9696L15** | 273 | Together Bench |
| **COTO9696L8** | 272 | Together Bench |
| **COTO9696R15** | 275 | Together Bench |
| **COTO9696R8** | 274 | Together Bench |
| **COTO96WB15** | 276 | Together Bench |
| **COTO96WB8** | 276 | Together Bench |
| **COURQL** | 103 | Hosu Lounge w/Attached Lumbar |
| **COURQLO** | 103 | Hosu Lounge w/Otto and Attached Lumbar |
| **COURQS** | 103 | Hosu 2-Seat Lounge |
| **COW210** | 255 | SW_1 Ottoman |
| **COW413** | 312 | SW_1 Conference Chair |
| **COW415** | 312 | SW_1 Conference Chair |

# Style Number Index

| Style Number | Page | Description |
|---|---|---|
| **COW613** | 255 | SW_1 Low-Back Collaborative Lounge Chair |
| **COW713** | 255 | SW_1 High-Back Collaborative Lounge Chair |
| **COWK100** | 111 | Joel Lounge |
| **COWRP4LEG** | 350 | Wrapp Chair, 4 Leg |
| **COWRPSLD** | 350 | Wrapp Chair, Sled-Base |

# Trademark List

™/® The following is a non-exhaustive list of trademarks and registered trademarks for products of Steelcase Inc. or one of its related corporate entities: Agree, Airtouch, Aisla, Alight, Amia, Answer, Apprise, Aspekt, Avenir, Await, B-Free, Ballet, Bassline, Bindu, Bivi, Bix, Bottomline, Brody, Buoy, Cachet, Campfire, Capa, CF Series, CG_1, Chord, Circa, Clipper, Cobi, Collaboration, Convene, Coupe, Cura, Currency, dash, Divisio, Duo, E-Table 2, Edge Series, Elbrook, Elective Elements, Embold, Empath, Everwall, Exponents, Folio, FrameOne, Gesture, Groupwork, Host, Hosu, i2i, Jenny, Kart, Kathryn, Kick, Lagunitas,Leap, Leela, LessThanFive, LiveBack, LiveSeat, Mackinac, Marien152, Max-Stacker, media:scape, Migration, Millbrae, Mineral, Mitra, Montage, Montara650, MoreThanFive, Move, Node, Ocular, Ology, Opus, Paperflo, Passerelle, Player, Pocket, Potrero415, QiVi, Radia, Regard, Relay, Reply, Ripple, Roam, Sarto, Scoop, Sebastopol, Senti Series, Senza, Shortcut, Sidewalk, Siento, Sieste, SILQ, Soffio, Sorrel, SOTO, Steelcase Eclipse, Steelcase Flex, Steelcase Karman, Steelcase Relay, Steelcase Rise, Steelcase Series, Surround, SW_1, Switch, Sync, Tava, Tenor, Think, Thoughtful, Thread, Together, Train, Trees, Turnstone, Umami, Underscore, V.I.A., Verb, Verge, Verlay, Victor2, Visalia, WorkValet, and X-tenz.

™/® The following are trademarks or registered trademarks of AMQ Solutions, LLC: 3F, Activ, Amobi, Bixby, Bodi, Cluvo, Concur, Embank, FL-X, Iline, Jaku, Kinex, Personality Plus, Revi, S-Series, Siya, Tektis, Tizu, Uptake, and Zilo.

™/® The following are trademarks or registered trademarks of Orangebox Ltd., Cardiff, UK: Air3, Aspect, Avi, Away from the Desk, Border, Campers & Dens, Coppice, Cubb, Kirn, On the QT, Ramsey, Skomer, Sully, Track-B, and Vale.

™/® The following are trademarks or registered trademarks of Viccarbe Habitat, S.L.: Aleta, Cambio, Designed in The Sun, Foro, Funda, Holy Day, Kelly, Last Minute, Noha, Savina, Sistema, Sistema, Viable, and Wrapp.

® The following are registered brands of Steelcase Inc. and its family of companies: Steelcase, AMQ, Coalesse, Designtex, Halcon, Orangebox, Smith System, and Viccarbe.

® The following registered trademarks are under license from AWI Licensing Company, Dover, DE: SoundScapes, DuraBrite, BioBlock, and Armstrong.

® The following registered trademarks are under license from Byrne Electrical, Rockford, MI: Interport, Mini-Port, Axil Z, and Ellora.

® The following is a registered trademark of DuPont, Wilmington, DE: Corian.

® The following is a registered trademark of Genlyte Thomas Company, Louisville, KY: Lightolier.

® The following is a registered trademark of Hilti Corporation, FL-9494 Schaan, Principality of Liechtenstein: Hilti.

® The following is a registered trademark of Leviton Manufacturing Company, Little Neck, NY: Decora.

® The following is a registered trademark of Mechanical Plastics Corp, Elmsford, NY: Toggler.

® The following is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Microsoft.

® The following are registered trademarks of Orangebox Ltd., Cardiff, UK: Orangebox.

® The following is a registered trademark of Panduit Corporation, Lockport, IL: Panduit.

® The following is a registered trademark of Trav (Press), Cuneo, Italy: Assisa.

® The following is a registered trademark of Virtual Ink, Boston, MA: mimioActive.

® The following registered trademarks are under license from Wilkhahn Furniture Products: Avera, Senzo, Versal, and Wilkhahn FS.

® The following are registered trademarks of Polyvision Corp: Flow, Motif, Polyvision, Sans,and Serif.

® The following is a registered trademark of Wilsonart International, Temple, TX: Chemsurf.

® The following is a registered trademark of Wiremold, West Hartford, CT: Wiremold.

® The following is a registered trademark of EMU Group S.P.A., Perugia, Italy: EMU.

® The following is a registered trademark of Security People, Inc.: Digilock.

® The following are registered trademarks of Natural Capital Partners Europe Limited: CarbonNeutral and the CarbonNeutral Certified logo.

™ The following is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Windows.

™ The following is a trademark of Rodman Industries, Inc., Oconomowoc, WI: ResinCore1.

™ The following is a trademark of Ultrafabrics, LLC, Elmsford, NY: Ultraleather.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Wilkhahn Furniture products: Cana, Linus, Logon, Picto, Range, Stitz, Thema, Timetable, and Tubis.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Walter Knoll: Andoo, Bob, Lazlo, Lox, Ribbon, and Together.

™ The following trademarks are under license from PP Møbler: Bar and Flag Halyard.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Carl Hansen: Elbow, Paddle, Shell, Wing, and Wishbone.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Cambridge Sound Management, LLC Cambridge, MA: QtPro Soundmasking, Qt Quiet Technology, and Sonet Qt.

™ The following is a trademark of Electri-Cable Assemblies, Shelton, CT: Interact.

™ The following is a trademark of Clestra Hauserman: IRYS.

™ The following is a trademark of Wiesner-Hager Möbel GmbH: Nooi.

™ The following are trademarks of Polyvision: Accord, a3, e3, Boundri, and Nota.

™ The following is a trademark of Bostock Company, Inc: SnapCab.

™ The following is a trademark of Williams-Sonoma, Inc: West Elm.

™ The following is a trademark of Elena Marquina Testor: nanimarquina.

™ The following is a trademark of Forbo International SA: Forbo.

Trademarks used herein are the property of Steelcase Inc. or their respective owners.